TUALATIN CITY PLANNING COMMISSION MEETING



THURSDAY, DECEMBER 16, 2021

Join Zoom Meeting https://us02web.zoom.us/j/83808413064?pwd=SIBZTkJPZIVwNmhkd0lhMUE0cCsvdz09

> Meeting ID: 838 0841 3064 Passcode: 420509 One tap mobile +12532158782,,83808413064#,,,,*420509# US (Tacoma) +13462487799,,83808413064#,,,,*420509# US (Houston)

Dial by your location +1 253 215 8782 US (Tacoma) +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston) +1 669 900 9128 US (San Jose) +1 301 715 8592 US (Washington DC) +1 312 626 6799 US (Chicago) +1 646 558 8656 US (New York) Meeting ID: 838 0841 3064 Passcode: 420509 Find your local number: https://us02web.zoom.us/u/kdchDMPFK9

> Bill Beers, Chair Mona St. Clair, Vice Chair Daniel Bachhuber, Zach Wimer Randall Leadik, Janelle Thompson Ursula Kuhn

CALL TO ORDER & ROLL CALL

ANNOUNCEMENTS & PLANNING COMMISSION COMMUNICATION

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

COMMUNICATION FROM THE PUBLIC (NOT ON THE AGENDA)

Limited to 3 minutes

ACTION ITEMS

1. The Planning Commission is asked to make a recommendation to the City Council on a request for a Plan Map Amendment (PMA) from Medium Low Residential (RML) to Medium High Density Residential (RMH) for the existing Tualatin Heights Apartments.

COMMUNICATION FROM CITY STAFF

FUTURE ACTION ITEMS

ADJOURNMENT



CITY OF TUALATIN Staff Report

TO:	Tualatin Planning Commissioners
THROUGH:	Steve Koper, Assistant Community Development Director
FROM:	Keith Leonard, Associate Planner
DATE:	December 16, 2021

SUBJECT:

The Planning Commission is asked to make a recommendation to the City Council on a request for a Plan Map Amendment (PMA) from Medium Low Residential (RML) to Medium High Density Residential (RMH) for the existing Tualatin Heights Apartments.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval of the proposed Plan Map Amendment to the City Council

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The proposal was submitted by Frank Angelo of Angelo Planning Group on behalf of the applicant, Andrew Lavaux of United Dominion Realty. The request is for a "rezone" (Plan Map Amendment) from Medium Low Density Residential (RML) (maximum of 10 dwelling units per acre) to Medium High Density Residential (RMH) (maximum of 15 dwelling units per acre) for a 22.4 acre property located at 9301 SW Sagert Street which is presently development with an existing 220 unit multi-family complex. Future development of additional units would require submittal and approval of a separate Architectural review application.

The applicant's Narrative (Exhibit A) addresses the applicable criteria to the proposal for Comprehensive Plan Amendments. The applicant has also included a Conceptual Site Plan (Exhibit B) that demonstrates how future development of the site might be accomplished. The applicant's Conceptual Parking Plan (Exhibit D) is intended to demonstrate that peak parking demand of the existing and conceptual development scenarios do not provide significant adverse off-site impacts.

The Findings and Analysis include a review of the proposal and application materials against the applicable criteria and standards, which include: Statewide Planning Goals, Oregon Administrative Rules, Metro Code, and the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan and Development Code, and have found the proposed Plan Map Amendment to be consistent with these requirements. The specific approval criteria for a Plan Amendment are found at Tualatin Development Code (TDC) Section 33.070(5), and include other applicable criteria and standards that must be met.

OUTCOMES OF RECOMMENDATION:

A Planning Commission recommendation of approval would be forwarded to the Council. Although not bound by this recommendation, if the application is approved by the Council, the subject property would be rezoned to Medium High Density Residential (RMH). Future development of additional units would require submittal and approval of an Architectural Review application and compliance with the design and siting standards applicable to multi-family housing in the RMH District.

ALTERNATIVES TO RECOMMENDATION:

The Planning Commission may recommend approval of the application with recommended amendments. Alternatively, the Planning Commission may forward a recommendation of denial of the application to the City Council.

ATTACHMENTS:

-Attachment 1: Presentation

- -Attachment 2: Findings and Conditions
- -Exhibit A: Narrative
- -Exhibit B: Conceptual Site Plan
- -Exhibit C: Supporting Documentation
- -Exhibit D: Parking Study
- -Exhibit E: Transportation Planning Rule (TPR) Analysis

Tualatin Heights Apartments Plan Map Amendment (PMA 21-0001)

> Tualatin Planning Commission December 16, 2021



PROPOSAL

The applicant is requesting a Plan Map Amendment to rezone the property from Medium Low Density Residential (RML) to Medium High Density Residential (RMH).

- RML (10 units/acre maximum density)
- RMH (15 units/acre maximum density)
- Property Owner: United Dominion Realty
- Location: 9301 SW Sagert Street
- Acres: 22.3+/- acres



LOCATION





EXISTING/PROPOSED ZONING



Existing

Proposed



CONCEPTUAL REDEVELOPMENT





PLAN AMENDMENT CRITERIA

TDC 33.070 Highlights

- Granting the Amendment is in the Public interest
- The Amendment Conforms with Tualatin Community Plan
- The Recommendation Considers the characteristics of city, land development trends, health and safety, natural resources
- The Amendment is Consistent with Oregon Statewide Planning Goals and Administrative Rules including compliance with the Transportation Planning Rule TPR (OAR 660-012-0060).



NEED FOR RMH ZONED LAND

Exhibit 4. Comparison of capacity of existing residential land with demand for new dwelling units and land surplus or deficit, Tualatin City Limits and Basalt Creek, 2020 to 2040

Source: Buildable Lands Inventory; Calculations by ECONorthwest. Note: DU is dwelling unit.

Residential Plan Designations	Capacity (Dwelling Units)	Demand for New Housing	Remaining Capacity (Supply minus Demand)	Land Surplus or (Deficit) Gross Acres
Low Density	523	466	57	10
Medium Low Density	386	71	315	27
Medium High Density	13	122	(109)	(7)
High Density	285	254	31	2
High Density High-Rise	-	101	(101)	(4)



TPR COMPLIANCE

Response: The proposed rezone would slightly degrade operations of the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection beyond 2040 background conditions. However, the intersection is already forecast to operate over capacity under 2040 background conditions. The installation of a northbound right-turn lane would restore long-term capacity to the intersection and result in acceptable operations under both the 2040 Background (no zone change) and 2040 Rezone (with RMH zoning) conditions.

Staff recommends that the applicant be required to provide a condition of development as part of the amendment, the improvements identified as deficient will be provided prior to approval of an Architectural Review application to add additional dwelling units to the site.



RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval of the proposed Plan Map Amendment (PMA 21-0001) to the City Council.

The TPC may alternatively recommend to the Council:

Approval with modifications; or

• Denial





December 16, 2021 Analysis and Findings for Tualatin Height Apartments Rezone Map Amendment

Case #:	PMA 21-0001
Project:	Tualatin Heights Rezone Map Amendment
Applicant:	Andrew Lavaux of United Dominion Realty, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ι.	INT	RODUCTION	.2
	A.	Applicable Criteria	. 2
	В.	Project Description	. 2
II.	PLA	ANNING FINDINGS	.2
	Α.	Statewide Planning Goals	. 2
	В.	Oregon Administrative Rules	.5
	C.	Metro Code	.8
	D.	Comprehensive Plan	.8
	E.	Development Code	.9

Attachments and Exhibits

Attachment 1 Presentation Attachment 2 Findings and Conditions Exhibit A Narrative Exhibit B Conceptual Site Plan Exhibit C Supporting Documents Exhibit D Parking Study Exhibit E Transportation Planning Rule Analysis

I. INTRODUCTION

A. Applicable Criteria

Applicable Statewide Planning Goals; Divisions 7 and 18 of the Oregon Administrative Rules; applicable Sections of the City of Tualatin Development Code including Chapters 32 and 33; Metro Chapter 3.07

B. Project Description

The requested Plan Map Amendment (PMA) would change the existing zoning from Medium Low Residential (RML) to Medium High Residential (RMH). Approving the PMA would change the maximum density of 10 dwelling units per acre to a maximum density to 15 dwelling units per acre. Future development would require submittal and approval of an Architectural Review application subject to compliance with design and siting standards applicable to the RMH District. The applicant has included a Conceptual Site Plan (Exhibit B) demonstrating how additional development could be accommodated. The applicant has also included a Parking Study (Exhibit D) showing on and off-site parking utilization.

II. FINDINGS

A. Oregon Statewide Planning Goals

Goal 1 – Citizen Involvement

To develop a citizen involvement program that insures the opportunity for citizens to be involved in all phases of the planning process.

Finding:

The Planning Commission will review the proposed amendment at a public meeting on December 16, 2021. The Planning Commission is the City's acknowledged Committee for Citizen Involvement (CCI), in compliance with Goal 1. The proposed amendment will also be considered at a public hearing conducted by the City Council, which is scheduled for January 24, 2022.

Further, the City has followed its acknowledged public notice procedures for quasi-judicial Comprehensive Plan Amendments, found in TDC 32.240, which includes mailed notice of the City Council hearing to surrounding property owners, publishing notice of the City Council hearing in the Tualatin Times, notice of the hearing to the Department of Land Conservation and Development at least 35 days prior to the first hearing, notice to affected government entities, and publicly posting notice of the hearing.

The proposed amendments conform to Goal 1.

Goal 2 – Land Use Planning

To establish a land use planning process and policy framework as a basis for all decision and actions related to use of land and to assure an adequate factual base for such decisions and actions.

Finding:

The City of Tualatin's Comprehensive Plan and Development Code provide an acknowledged and established land use planning process and policy framework which serve as the basis for all decisions and actions related to use of land, which include requirements to assure than an adequate factual base is provided for those decisions and actions. The proposed amendment has been processed in accordance with these procedures.

The proposed amendments conform to Goal 2.

Goal 5 – Open Spaces, Scenic and Historic Area, and Natural Resource

Goal 5 establishes a process for each resource to be inventoried and evaluated. OAR 660-015-0000(5) and OAR 660.023 (Procedures and Requirements for Complying with Goal 5)

Finding:

The proposed amendment does not modify the City's existing open space and natural resources requirements or include any text changes or changes to the regulations for those Goal 5 resources regulated by TDC Chapter 71 (Wetlands Protection District) and TDC Chapter 72 (Natural Resource Protection Overlay District). All redevelopment will be reviewed under the Architectural Review (AR) process to ensure that any new construction will be reviewed consistent with these requirements.

The proposed amendment conforms to Goal 5.

Goal 6 – Air, Water and Land Resources Quality

Finding:

The Oregon Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) regulates air, water and land with Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 401 Water Quality, Water Quality Certificate, State 303(d) listed waters, Hazardous Wastes, Clean Air Act (CAA), and Section 402 NPDES Construction and Stormwater Permits. The Oregon Department of State Lands and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers regulate jurisdictional wetlands and CWA Section 404 water of the state and the country respectively. Clean Water Services (SWC) coordinates storm water management, water quality and stream enhancement projects throughout the city. Future development will still need to comply with these state, national and regional regulations and protections for air, water and land resources. Tualatin has an acknowledged Comprehensive Plan that complies with this goal. All development will be required to be reviewed consistent with these requirements.

The proposed amendment conforms to Goal 6.

Goal 7 – Areas Subject to Natural Disasters and Hazards

Finding:

Tualatin has an acknowledged Comprehensive Plan that complies with this goal. The proposed amendment does not modify the City's natural hazards requirements or existing goals and policies associated with Goal 7 established by the Comprehensive Plan. Future development would be required to be consistent with the applicable requirements of the Tualatin Development Code.

The proposed amendment conforms to Goal 7.

Goal 8 – Recreation Needs

To satisfy the recreational needs of the citizens of the state and visitors and, where appropriate, to provide for the siting of necessary recreational facilities including destination resorts.

Finding:

The proposed amendment does not affect policies associated with recreational needs.

The proposed amendment conforms to Goal 8.

Goal 9 – Economy of the State

To provide adequate opportunities throughout the state for a variety of economic activities vital to the health, welfare, and prosperity of Oregon's citizens.

Finding:

The proposed amendment does not affect policies, lands, or opportunities associated with Goal 9 established by the Comprehensive Plan.

Page 4 of 19

The proposed amendment conforms to Goal 9.

Goal 10 – Housing

To provide for the housing needs of citizens of the state.

Finding:

The proposed amendment would change the site's zoning designation from RML to RMH and allow development at a higher density (up to 15 units per acre).

As shown below, Tualatin's 2019 HNA shows a deficit of land zoned Medium High Density as opposed to a surplus of land zoned Medium Low Density. Therefore, the proposed amendments are consistent with Tualatin's land capacity needs.

Exhibit 4. Comparison of capacity of existing residential land with demand for new dwelling units
and land surplus or deficit, Tualatin City Limits and Basalt Creek, 2020 to 2040
Source: Buildable Lands Inventory: Calculations by ECONorthwest, Note: DU is dwelling unit

Residential Plan Designations	Capacity (Dwelling Units)	Demand for New Housing	Remaining Capacity (Supply minus Demand)	Land Surplus or (Deficit) Gross Acres
Low Density	523	466	57	10
Medium Low Density	386	71	315	27
Medium High Density	13	122	(109)	(7)
High Density	285	254	31	2
High Density High-Rise	-	101	(101)	(4)

As illustrated above the proposed amendment would help provide for the housing needs of the citizens of the state by providing for opportunity for additional dwellings units and helping to meet Tualatin's land capacity needs. Compliance with Goal 10 for cities within the Portland Metropolitan Urban Growth Boundary, like Tualatin, is also analyzed later in the report for compliance with OAR Chapter 660 Division 7. Findings addressing this OAR are found below.

The proposed amendment conforms to Goal 10.

Goal 11 – Public Facilities and Services

Finding:

The proposed amendment does not affect policies related to public facilities and services including water, sewer, and emergency services.

The proposed amendment conforms to Goal 11.

Goal 12 – Transportation

Finding:

The requirements of Goal 12 are addressed by compliance with Oregon Administrative Rule (OAR) Section 660-012-0060, also known as the Transportation Planning Rule or TPR. The proposed amendment's compliance with the TPR is addressed below under the applicable OAR Section.

Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment (PMA 21-0001) Findings and Analysis December 16, 2021

The proposed amendment conforms to Goal 12 and satisfies the applicable OAR requirements.

Goal 13 – Energy

Findings:

The proposed amendment does not include any changes that are related to or intended to impact Tualatin's land use regulations pertaining to energy consumption.

The proposed amendment conforms to Goal 13.

B. Oregon Administrative Rules

OAR 660-012-0060

Plan and Land Use Regulation Amendments

(1) If an amendment to a functional plan, an acknowledged comprehensive plan, or a land use regulation (including a zoning map) would significantly affect an existing or planned transportation facility, then the local government must put in place measures as provided in section (2) of this rule, unless the amendment is allowed under section (3), (9) or (10) of this rule. A plan or land use regulation amendment significantly affects a transportation facility if it would:

(a) Change the functional classification of an existing or planned transportation facility (exclusive of correction of map errors in an adopted plan);

(b) Change standards implementing a functional classification system; or

(c) Result in any of the effects listed in paragraphs (A) through (C) of this subsection based on projected conditions measured at the end of the planning period identified in the adopted TSP. As part of evaluating projected conditions, the amount of traffic projected to be generated within the area of the amendment may be reduced if the amendment includes an enforceable, ongoing requirement that would demonstrably limit traffic generation, including, but not limited to, transportation demand management. This reduction may diminish or completely eliminate the significant effect of the amendment.

(A) Types or levels of travel or access that are inconsistent with the functional classification of an existing or planned transportation facility;

(B) Degrade the performance of an existing or planned transportation facility such that it would not meet the performance standards identified in the TSP or comprehensive plan; or

(C) Degrade the performance of an existing or planned transportation facility that is otherwise projected to not meet the performance standards identified in the TSP or comprehensive plan.

Finding:

The applicant has proposed an amendment to the Comprehensive Plan and Zoning Map designation of the subject property as Tualatin is a single-map Comprehensive Plan/Zoning Map jurisdiction. The applicant has included a Transportation Planning Rule analysis (Exhibit E) that identifies that the proposed amendment would significantly impact an existing transportation facility. Specifically, the applicant identifies the intersection of Sagert Street and Boones Ferry Road as failing within the 20 year long range planning horizon. However, this intersection would ultimately fail, with or without the proposed Plan Map Amendment, unless a northbound right turn lane is constructed on Boones Ferry Road south of Sagert Street. These criteria are met.

(2) If a local government determines that there would be a significant effect, then the local government must ensure that allowed land uses are consistent with the identified function, capacity, and performance standards of the facility measured at the end of the planning period identified in the adopted TSP through one or a combination of the remedies listed in (a) through (e) below, unless the amendment meets the balancing test in subsection (2)(e) of this section or qualifies for partial mitigation in section (11) of this rule. A local government using subsection (2)(e), section (3), section (10) or section

(11) to approve an amendment recognizes that additional motor vehicle traffic congestion may result and that other facility providers would not be expected to provide additional capacity for motor vehicles in response to this congestion.

(a) Adopting measures that demonstrate allowed land uses are consistent with the planned function, capacity, and performance standards of the transportation facility.

(b) Amending the TSP or comprehensive plan to provide transportation facilities, improvements or services adequate to support the proposed land uses consistent with the requirements of this division; such amendments shall include a funding plan or mechanism consistent with section (4) or include an amendment to the transportation finance plan so that the facility, improvement, or service will be provided by the end of the planning period.

(c) Amending the TSP to modify the planned function, capacity or performance standards of the transportation facility.

(d) Providing other measures as a condition of development or through a development agreement or similar funding method, including, but not limited to, transportation system management measures or minor transportation improvements. Local governments shall, as part of the amendment, specify when measures or improvements provided pursuant to this subsection will be provided.

(e) Providing improvements that would benefit modes other than the significantly affected mode, improvements to facilities other than the significantly affected facility, or improvements at other locations, if:

(A) The provider of the significantly affected facility provides a written statement that the system-wide benefits are sufficient to balance the significant effect, even though the improvements would not result in consistency for all performance standards;

(B) The providers of facilities being improved at other locations provide written statements of approval; and

(C) The local jurisdictions where facilities are being improved provide written statements of approval.

(3) Notwithstanding sections (1) and (2) of this rule, a local government may approve an amendment that would significantly affect an existing transportation facility without assuring that the allowed land uses are consistent with the function, capacity and performance standards of the facility where:

(a) In the absence of the amendment, planned transportation facilities, improvements and services as set forth in section (4) of this rule would not be adequate to achieve consistency with the identified function, capacity or performance standard for that facility by the end of the planning period identified in the adopted TSP;

(b) Development resulting from the amendment will, at a minimum, mitigate the impacts of the amendment in a manner that avoids further degradation to the performance of the facility by the time of the development through one or a combination of transportation improvements or measures; [...]

(4) Determinations under sections (1)–(3) of this rule shall be coordinated with affected transportation facility and service providers and other affected local governments.

(a) In determining whether an amendment has a significant effect on an existing or planned transportation facility under subsection (1)(c) of this rule, local governments shall rely on existing transportation facilities and services and on the planned transportation facilities, improvements and services set forth in subsections (b) and (c) below.

(b) Outside of interstate interchange areas, the following are considered planned facilities, improvements and services:

(A) Transportation facilities, improvements or services that are funded for construction or implementation in the Statewide Transportation Improvement Program or a locally or regionally adopted transportation improvement program or capital improvement plan or program of a transportation service provider.

(B) Transportation facilities, improvements or services that are authorized in a local transportation system plan and for which a funding plan or mechanism is in place or approved. These include, but are not limited to, transportation facilities, improvements or services for which: transportation systems

development charge revenues are being collected; a local improvement district or reimbursement district has been established or will be established prior to development; a development agreement has been adopted; or conditions of approval to fund the improvement have been adopted.

(C) Transportation facilities, improvements or services in a metropolitan planning organization (MPO) area that are part of the area's federally-approved, financially constrained regional transportation system plan.

(D) Improvements to state highways that are included as planned improvements in a regional or local transportation system plan or comprehensive plan when ODOT provides a written statement that the improvements are reasonably likely to be provided by the end of the planning period.

(E) Improvements to regional and local roads, streets or other transportation facilities or services that are included as planned improvements in a regional or local transportation system plan or

comprehensive plan when the local government(s) or transportation service provider(s) responsible for the facility, improvement or service provides a written statement that the facility, improvement or service is reasonably likely to be provided by the end of the planning period.

(c) Within interstate interchange areas, the improvements included in (b)(A)–(C) are considered planned facilities, improvements and services, except where:

(A) ODOT provides a written statement that the proposed funding and timing of mitigation measures are sufficient to avoid a significant adverse impact on the Interstate Highway system, then local governments may also rely on the improvements identified in paragraphs (b)(D) and (E) of this section; or

(B) There is an adopted interchange area management plan, then local governments may also rely on the improvements identified in that plan and which are also identified in paragraphs (b)(D) and (E) of this section.

(d) As used in this section and section (3):

(A) Planned interchange means new interchanges and relocation of existing interchanges that are authorized in an adopted transportation system plan or comprehensive plan;

(B) Interstate highway means Interstates 5, 82, 84, 105, 205 and 405; and

(C) Interstate interchange area means:

(i) Property within one-quarter mile of the ramp terminal intersection of an existing or planned interchange on an Interstate Highway; or

(ii) The interchange area as defined in the Interchange Area Management Plan adopted as an amendment to the Oregon Highway Plan.

(e) For purposes of this section, a written statement provided pursuant to paragraphs (b)(D), (b)(E) or (c)(A) provided by ODOT, a local government or transportation facility provider, as appropriate, shall be conclusive in determining whether a transportation facility, improvement or service is a planned transportation facility, improvement or service. In the absence of a written statement, a local government can only rely upon planned transportation facilities, improvements and services identified in paragraphs (b)(A)–(C) to determine whether there is a significant effect that requires application of the remedies in section (2).

[...]

Finding:

Because the a deficiency has been identified, staff recommends that per Section 2(d) above that the applicant be required to provide a condition of development, development agreement, or similar funding method, including, but not limited to, transportation system management measures or minor transportation improvements, and that as part of the amendment, the improvements provided pursuant to this subsection will be provided prior to approval of an Architectural Review application to add additional dwelling units to the site. This criterion is met.

Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment (PMA 21-0001) Findings and Analysis December 16, 2021

C. Metro Chapter 3.07, Urban Growth Management Functional Plan

The following Chapters and Titles of Metro Code are applicable to the proposed amendments: Chapter 3.07, Urban Growth Management Functional Plan

Title 7 – Housing Choice

This voluntary section of the functional plan will ensure that all cities and counties in the region are providing opportunities for affordable housing for households of all income levels.

Finding:

The proposed amendment would provide opportunities for households of all income levels, and, as addressed above under Goal 10, would specifically provide land capacity of a zoning designation identified as a deficit by Tualatin's most recent housing capacity analysis. The proposed amendment is consistent with Title 7.

D. Tualatin Comprehensive Plan

Chapter 3 – Housing & Residential Growth:

GOAL 3.1 HOUSING SUPPLY. Ensure that a 20-year land supply is designated and has urban services planned to support the housing types and densities identified in the Housing Needs Analysis. POLICY 3.1.1 DENSITY. Maintain a citywide residential density of at least eight (8) dwelling units per net acre.

POLICY 3.1.2 ZONING FOR MULTIFAMILY. Provide zoning for multifamily development, which may be located in areas adjacent to transit.

POLICY 3.1.5 FUNCTIONAL PLANNING. Consider the development-ready residential land supply as part of ongoing functional planning efforts to provide necessary urban services in support of residential development.

Finding:

As discussed above, the proposed amendment would rezone the site to RMH which is a zoning designation for which there is presently identified as a deficit in Tualatin's most recent housing capacity analysis. The density for the RMH zone is greater than 8 acres, and the district itself would provide zoning for multifamily development. Lastly, the amendment would apply to a site that is "development ready" and would be enabled to redevelop as a result of the proposed amendment. This Goal and these Policies are met.

Strategic Actions

Evaluate opportunities to increase development densities to address deficiencies identified in the Housing Needs Analysis within Tualatin's existing zones.

Evaluate opportunities to rezone land to provide additional opportunities for multifamily housing development

Finding:

The proposed amendment would support increasing development density to identify a specific deficiency of RMH zoned land identified in the Housing Needs Analysis. The proposed amendment would also rezone land with the purpose of providing additional opportunities for multifamily housing development. These Strategic Actions are met.

GOAL 3.7 RESIDENTIAL GROWTH AND THE ENVIRONMENT. Plan for housing and residential growth to minimize and mitigate for environmental impacts.

POLICY 3.7.1 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. Housing and residential growth policies will be evaluated for consistency with the environmental protection goals and policies of Chapter 7 (Parks, Open Space,

and the Environment).

Finding:

The proposed amendment would plan for housing and residential growth in an area of the City that is already development, and thus minimizes the impacts as compared to adding density to greenfield areas within the City and therefore is consistent with the environmental protection goals and policies of Chapter 7. This Goal and Policy are met.

Chapter 10 – Land Use Designations and Zoning

Medium-Low Density Residential Planning District (RML) This district supports household living uses with a variety of housing types at moderately low densities. This district is primarily oriented toward middle housing types including attached dwellings, multi-family development, and manufactured dwelling parks. Medium-High Density Residential Planning District (RMH) This district supports a variety of housing types at moderate densities. This district is primarily oriented toward multifamily development and attached homes.

Finding:

A comparison of the existing (RML) and proposed (RMH) zoning designations finds that the proposed amendment would not be inconsistent with the purpose for the RMH zoning designation. The proposed amendment would support multi-family unit at a moderate density. These Policies are met.

E. Tualatin Development Code

Chapter 32: Procedures

TDC 32.010. - Purpose and Applicability.

(2) Applicability of Review Procedures. All land use and development permit applications and decisions, will be made by using the procedures contained in this Chapter. The procedure "type" assigned to each application governs the decision-making process for that permit or application. There are five types of permit/application procedures as described in subsections (a) through (e) below. Table 32-1 lists the City's land use and development applications and corresponding review procedure(s).

(d)

Type IV-A Procedure (Quasi-Judicial Review—City Council Public Hearing). Type IV-A procedure is used when the standards and criteria require discretion, interpretation, or policy or legal judgment and is the procedure used for site-specific land use actions initiated by an applicant. Type IV-A decisions are made by the City Council and require public notice and a public hearing. Appeals of Type IV-A decisions are heard by the Land Use Board of Appeals (LUBA). (3)

Determination of Review Type. Unless specified in Table 32-1, the City Manager will determine whether a permit or application is processed as Type I, II, III, IV-A or IV-B based on the descriptions above. Questions regarding the appropriate procedure will be resolved in favor of the review type providing the widest notice and opportunity to participate. An applicant may choose to elevate a Type I or II application to a higher numbered review type, provided the applicant pays the appropriate fee for the selected review type.

Table 32-1—Applications Types and Review Procedures

Application/Action	Procedure Type	Decision Body*	Appeal Body*	Pre- Application Conference Required	Neighborhood/ Developer Mtg Required	Applicable Code Chapter
Plan Amendments						
Map or Text Amendments for a specific property	IV-A	СС	LUBA	Yes	Yes	TDC <u>33.070</u>

* City Council (CC); Planning Commission (PC); Architectural Review Board (ARB); City Manager or designee (CM); Land Use Board of Appeals (LUBA).

Finding:

The proposed application is a quasi-judicial Plan Map Amendment in that it would apply to a single property rather than broadly across the City. Accordingly, the proposed application is being processed in accordance with the Type IV-A procedures. These criteria are met.

TDC 32.030. - Time to Process Applications.

(1)Time Limit—120-day Rule. The City must take final action on all Type II, Type III, and Type IV-A land use applications, as provided by ORS 227.178, including resolution of all local appeals, within 120 days after the application has been deemed complete under TDC 32.160, unless the applicant provides written request or consent to an extension in compliance with ORS 227.178. (Note: The 120-day rule does not apply to Type IV-B (Legislative Land Use) decisions.)

(3)Time Periods. "Days" means calendar days unless otherwise specified. In computing time periods prescribed or allowed by this Chapter, the day of the act or event from which the designated period of time begins is not included. The last day of the period is included, unless it is a Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday, in which case the period runs until the end of the next day that is not on a weekend or City recognized legal holiday.

Finding:

Because the proposed amendment is an amendment to the City's Comprehensive Plan, the 120-day rule portion of ORS 227.178 is not applicable. To the extent applicable, these criteria are met.

TDC 32.110. - Pre-Application Conference.

(1) Purpose of Pre-Application Conferences. Pre-application conferences are intended to familiarize applicants with the requirements of the TDC; to provide applicants with an opportunity discuss proposed projects in detail with City staff; and to identify approval criteria, standards, and procedures prior to filing a land use application. The pre-application conference is intended to be a tool to assist applicants in navigating the land use process, but is not intended to be an exhaustive review that identifies or resolves all potential issues, and does not bind or preclude the City from enforcing any applicable regulations or from applying regulations in a manner differently than may have been indicated at the time of the pre-application conference.

(2) When Mandatory. Pre-application conferences are mandatory for all land use actions identified as requiring a pre-application conference in Table 32-1. An applicant may voluntarily request a pre-application conference for any land use action even if it is not required.

(3) Timing of Pre-Application Conference. A pre-application conference must be held with City staff before an applicant submits an application and before an applicant conducts a Neighborhood/Developer

Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment (PMA 21-0001) Findings and Analysis December 16, 2021

meeting.

(4) Application Requirements for Pre-Application Conference.

(a) Application Form. Pre-application conference requests must be made on forms provided by the City Manager.

[...]

Finding:

Table 32-1 requires applicant's for all map amendments to have a pre-application conference. On April 7, 2021, the applicant attended the required pre-application meeting. This criterion is met.

TDC 32.120. - Neighborhood/Developer Meetings.

(1) Purpose. The purpose of this meeting is to provide a means for the applicant and surrounding property owners to meet to review a development proposal and identify issues regarding the proposal so they can be considered prior to the application submittal. The meeting is intended to allow the developer and neighbors to share information and concerns regarding the project. The applicant may consider whether to incorporate solutions to these issues prior to application submittal.

(2) When Mandatory. Neighborhood/developer meetings are mandatory for all land use actions identified in Table 32-1 as requiring a neighborhood/developer meeting. An applicant may voluntarily conduct a neighborhood/developer meeting even if it is not required and may conduct more than one neighborhood/developer meeting at their election.

(3)Timing. A neighborhood/developer meeting must be held after a pre-application meeting with City staff, but before submittal of an application.

(4)Time and Location. Required neighborhood/developer meetings must be held within the city limits of the City of Tualatin at the following times:

(a)If scheduled on a weekday, the meeting must begin no earlier than 6:00 p.m.

(b)If scheduled on a weekend, the meeting must begin between 10:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m.

(5) Notice Requirements.

(a) The applicant must provide notice of the meeting at least 14 calendar days and no more than 28 calendar days before the meeting. The notice must be by first class mail providing the date, time, and location of the meeting, as well as a brief description of the proposal and its location. The applicant must keep a copy of the notice to be submitted with their land use application.

(b) The applicant must mail notice of a neighborhood/developer meeting to the following persons:

(i) All property owners within 1,000 feet measured from the boundaries of the subject property;

(ii) All property owners within a platted residential subdivision that is located within 1,000 feet of the boundaries of the subject property. The notice area includes the entire subdivision and not just those lots within 1,000 feet. If the residential subdivision is one of two or more individually platted phases sharing a single subdivision name, the notice area need not include the additional phases; and (iii) All designated representatives of recognized Citizen Involvement Organizations as established in TMC Chapter 11-9.

(c) The City will provide the applicant with labels for mailing for a fee.

(d) Failure of a property owner to receive notice does not invalidate the neighborhood/developer meeting proceedings.

(6) Neighborhood/Developer Sign Posting Requirements. The applicant must provide and post on the subject property, at least 14 calendar days before the meeting. The sign must conform to the design and placement standards established by the City for signs notifying the public of land use actions in TDC 32.150.

(7)Neighborhood/Developer Meeting Requirements. The applicant must have a sign-in sheet for all attendees to provide their name, address, telephone number, and email address and keep a copy of the sign-in sheet to provide with their land use application. The applicant must prepare meeting notes identifying the persons attending, those commenting and the substance of the comments expressed, and the major points that were discussed. The applicant must keep a copy of the meeting notes for submittal

with their land use application.

Finding:

The Neighborhood/Developer Meeting for the proposed application was held on Tuesday, June 8, 2021 at 6:00 PM. Due to COVID-19, the meeting was virtually hosted on GoToMeeting. Documentation demonstrating compliance with these criteria is included within Exhibits B and C. These criteria are met.

TDC 32.240. - Type IV-A Procedure (Quasi-Judicial Review—City Council Public Hearing).

Type IV-A decisions are quasi-judicial decisions made by the City Council after a public hearing. A hearing under these procedures provides a forum to apply standards to a specific set of facts to determine whether the facts conform to the applicable criteria and the resulting determination will directly affect only a small number of identifiable persons. Except as otherwise provided, the procedures set out in this section must be followed when the subject matter of the evidentiary hearing would result in a quasi-judicial decision. City Council decisions may be appealed to the state Land Use Board of Appeals pursuant to ORS 197.805—197.860.

[...]

Finding:

The first evidentiary public hearing before the City Council will be held on January 24, 2022.

(3) Written Notice of Public Hearing—Type IV-A. Once the application has been deemed complete, the City must mail by regular first class mail Notice of a Public Hearing to the following individuals and agencies no fewer than 20 days before the hearing.

(a) Recipients:

(i) The applicant and, the owners of the subject property;

(ii) All property owners within 1,000 feet measured from the boundaries of the subject property;
(iii) All property owners within a platted residential subdivision that is located within 1,000 feet of the boundaries of the subject property. The notice area includes the entire subdivision and not just those lots within 1,000 feet. If the residential subdivision is one of two or more individually platted phases sharing a single subdivision name, the notice area need not include the additional phases;
(iv) All recognized neighborhood associations within 1,000 feet from the boundaries of the subject

(iv) All recognized neighborhood associations within 1,000 feet from the boundaries of the subject property;

(v) All designated representatives of recognized Citizen Involvement Organizations as established in TMC Chapter 11-9;

(vi) Any person who submits a written request to receive a notice;

(vii) Any governmental agency that is entitled to notice under an intergovernmental agreement entered into with the City and any other affected agencies, including but not limited to: school districts; fire district; where the project either adjoins or directly affects a state highway, the Oregon Department of Transportation; and where the project site would access a County road or otherwise be subject to review by the County, then the County; and Clean Water Services; Tri Met; and, ODOT Rail Division and the railroad company if a railroad-highway grade crossing provides or will provide the only access to the subject property. The failure of another agency to respond with written comments on a pending application does not invalidate an action or permit approval made by the City under this Code; (viii) Utility companies (as applicable); and,

(ix) Members of the City Council.

(b) The Notice of a Public Hearing, at a minimum, must contain all of the following information:

(i) The names of the applicant(s), any representative(s) thereof, and the owner(s) of the subject property;

(ii) The street address if assigned, if no street address has been assigned then Township, Range, Section, Tax Lot or Tax Lot ID;

(iii) The type of application and a concise description of the nature of the land use action;

(iv) A list of the approval criteria by TDC section for the decision and other ordinances or regulations that apply to the application at issue;(v)Brief summary of the local decision making process for the land use decision being made and a general explanation of the requirements for submission of testimony and the procedure for conduct of hearings;

(vi) The date, time and location of the hearing;

(vii) Disclosure statement indicating that if any person fails to address the relevant approval criteria with enough detail, he or she may not be able to appeal to the Land Use Board of Appeals on that issue, and that only comments on the relevant approval criteria are considered relevant evidence;

(viii) The name of a City representative to contact and the telephone number where additional information may be obtained;

(ix) Statement that the application and all documents and evidence submitted to the City are in the public record and available for review, and that copies can be obtained at a reasonable cost from the City; and

(x) Statement that a copy of the staff report will be available for inspection at no cost at least seven days prior to the hearing and will be provided at reasonable cost.

(c) Failure of a person or agency to receive a notice, does not invalidate any proceeding in connection with the application, provided the City can demonstrate by affidavit that required notice was given.
(4) Additional Notice Requirements for Certain Type IV-A Application Types. The following additional notice requirements apply to Type IV-A Hearings where the City Council will be considering the application or removal of a Historic Landmark Designation or a Plan Text or Map Amendment for a particular property or discrete set of properties.

(a) The City Manager will notify in writing the Oregon Department of Land Conservation and Development (DLCD) in accordance with the minimum number of days required by ORS Chapter 197.
(b) At least 14 calendar days before the scheduled City Council public hearing date, public notice must be provided by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the City.

(c) At least 14 calendar days before the scheduled City Council public hearing date, public notice must be posted in two public and conspicuous places within the City.

Finding:

As discussed in response to the previous criterion, the proposed amendments are quasi-judicial in nature and have been processed consistent with the Type IV-A requirements. The above referenced requirements will be addressed relative to date of the City Council public hearing on January 24, 2022. These criteria can be met.

(5) Conduct of the Hearing—Type IV-A.

The Mayor (or Mayor Pro Tem) must follow the order of proceedings set forth below. These procedures are intended to provide all interested persons a reasonable opportunity to participate in the hearing process and to provide for a full and impartial hearing on the application before the body. Questions concerning the propriety or the conduct of a hearing will be addressed to the chair with a request for a ruling. Rulings from the Mayor must, to the extent possible, carry out the stated intention of these procedures. A ruling given by the Mayor on such question may be modified or reversed by a majority of those members of the decision body present and eligible to vote on the application before the body. The procedures to be followed by the Mayor in the conduct of the hearing are as follows:

(a) At the commencement of the hearing, the Mayor (or designee) must state to those in attendance all of the following information and instructions:

(i) The applicable approval criteria by Code Chapter that apply to the application;

(ii) Testimony and evidence must concern the approval criteria described in the staff report, or other criteria in the comprehensive plan or land use regulations that the person testifying believes to apply to the decision;

(iii) Failure to raise an issue with sufficient detail to give the City Council and the parties an opportunity to respond to the issue, may preclude appeal to the state Land Use Board of Appeals on that issue;

(iv) At the conclusion of the initial evidentiary hearing, the City Council must deliberate and make a decision based on the facts and arguments in the public record; and

(v) Any participant may ask the City Council for an opportunity to present additional relevant evidence or testimony that is within the scope of the hearing; if the City Council grants the request, it will schedule a date to continue the hearing as provided in TDC 32.240(5)(e), or leave the record open for additional written evidence or testimony as provided TDC 32.240(5)(f).

(b) The public is entitled to an impartial decision body as free from potential conflicts of interest and pre-hearing ex parte (outside the hearing) contacts as reasonably possible. Where questions related to ex parte contact are concerned, members of the City Council must follow the guidance for disclosure of ex parte contacts contained in ORS 227.180. Where a real conflict of interest arises, that member or members of the City Council must not participate in the hearing, except where state law provides otherwise. Where the appearance of a conflict of interest is likely, that member or members of the City Council must individually disclose their relationship to the applicant in the public hearing and state whether they are capable of rendering a fair and impartial decision. If they are unable to render a fair and impartial decision, they must be excused from the proceedings.

(c) Presenting and receiving evidence.

(i) The City Council may set reasonable time limits for oral presentations and may limit or exclude cumulative, repetitious, irrelevant, or personally derogatory testimony or evidence;

(ii) No oral testimony will be accepted after the close of the public hearing. Written testimony may be received after the close of the public hearing only as provided by this section; and

(iii) Members of the City Council may visit the property and the surrounding area, and may use information obtained during the site visit to support their decision, if the information relied upon is disclosed at the beginning of the hearing and an opportunity is provided to dispute the evidence.
(d) The City Council, in making its decision, must consider only facts and arguments in the public hearing record; except that it may take notice of facts not in the hearing record (e.g., local, state, or federal regulations; previous City decisions; case law; staff reports). Upon announcing its intention to take notice of such facts in its deliberations, it must allow persons who previously participated in the hearing to request the hearing record be reopened, as necessary, to present evidence concerning the newly presented facts.

(e) If the City Council decides to continue the hearing, the hearing must be continued to a date that is at least seven days after the date of the first evidentiary hearing (e.g., next regularly scheduled meeting). An opportunity must be provided at the continued hearing for persons to present and respond to new written evidence and oral testimony. If new written evidence is submitted at the continued hearing, any person may request, before the conclusion of the hearing, that the record be left open for at least seven days, so that he or she can submit additional written evidence or arguments in response to the new written evidence. In the interest of time, after the close of the hearing, the decision body may limit additional testimony to arguments and not accept additional evidence.

(f) If the City Council leaves the record open for additional written testimony, the record must be left open for at least seven days after the hearing. Any participant may ask the decision body in writing for an opportunity to respond to new evidence (i.e., information not disclosed during the public hearing) submitted when the record was left open. If such a request is filed, the decision body must reopen the record, as follows:

(i) When the record is reopened to admit new evidence or arguments (testimony), any person may raise new issues that relate to that new evidence or testimony;

(ii) An extension of the hearing or record granted pursuant to this section is subject to the limitations of TDC 32.030(1) (ORS 227.178—120-day rule), unless the applicant waives his or her right to a final decision being made within 120 days of filing a complete application; and

(iii) If requested by the applicant, the City Council must grant the applicant at least seven days after the record is closed to all other persons to submit final written arguments, but not evidence, provided the applicant may expressly waive this right.

(6)Notice of Adoption of a Type IV-A Decision. Notice of Adoption must be provided to the property owner, applicant, and any person who provided testimony at the hearing or in writing. The Type IV-A Notice of Adoption must contain all of the following information:

(a)A description of the applicant's proposal and the City's decision on the proposal, which may be a summary, provided it references the specifics of the proposal and conditions of approval in the public record;

(b)The address or other geographic description of the property proposed for development, including a map of the property in relation to the surrounding area;

(c)A statement a statement that a copy of the decision and complete case file, including findings, conclusions, and conditions of approval, if any, is available for review and how copies can be obtained; (d)The date the decision becomes final; and

(e)The notice must include an explanation of rights to appeal a City Council decisions to the state Land Use Board of Appeals pursuant to ORS 197.805—197.860.

(7) Effective Date of a Type IV-A Decision.

(a)The written order is the final decision on the application.

(b)The date of the order is the date it is mailed by the Mayor (or designee) certifying its approval by the decision body.

(c)Appeal of a IV-A City Council decision is to the State Land Use Board of Appeals pursuant to ORS 197.805—197.860.

Finding:

The City Council hearing will be conducted according to these requirements. A notice of decision will be mailed and effective consistent with the above provisions. These criteria can be met.

Chapter 33: Applications and Approval Criteria

Section 33.070 Plan Amendments

[...]

(2) Applicability. [...] Legislative amendments may only be initiated by the City Council.

(3) Procedure Type.

(a) Map or text amendment applications which are quasi-judicial in nature (e.g. for a specific property or a limited number of properties) is subject to Type IV-A Review in accordance with TDC Chapter 32.

Finding:

The proposed amendment is quasi-judicial in nature and has been processed according to the Type IV-A procedures, discussed above. These criteria have been or will be satisfied.

(5) Approval Criteria.

(a) Granting the amendment is in the public interest.

Finding:

The proposed amendment will allow the applicant to change the site zoning from RML to RMH. As previously noted, the City's most recent housing capacity analysis in 2019 found that there is a deficit of land zoned RMH and conversely there is a surplus of land zoned RML.

Exhibit 4. Comparison of capacity of existing residential land with demand for new dwelling units
and land surplus or deficit, Tualatin City Limits and Basalt Creek, 2020 to 2040
Source: Buildable Lands Inventory; Calculations by ECONorthwest. Note: DU is dwelling unit.

Residential Plan Designations	Capacity (Dwelling Units)	Demand for New Housing	Remaining Capacity (Supply minus Demand)	Land Surplus or (Deficit) Gross Acres
Low Density	523	466	57	10
Medium Low Density	386	71	315	27
Medium High Density	13	122	(109)	(7)
High Density	285	254	31	2
High Density High-Rise	-	101	(101)	(4)

In addition, as discussed in Section D, addressing compliance with the Comprehensive Plan, the proposed amendment would address several existing Comprehensive Plan Goals, Policies, and Strategic Actions. Both the housing capacity analysis and Comprehensive Plan were developed with significant public input and review. Therefore, granting the proposed amendment is in the public interest. This criterion is met.

(b) The public interest is best protected by granting the amendment at this time.

Finding:

Because the proposed amendment would address deficiencies previously identified in the City's housing capacity analysis from 2019, as well as Comprehensive Plan Goals, Policies, and Strategic Actions, granting the proposed amendment as soon as practicable would protect the public interest. As previously noted, these policies were developed with substantial and recent public input and therefore directly reflect the public interest. Lastly, the cost of housing continues to rise and multiple-family dwellings tend to be less expensive to rent, and therefore, to the extent that the proposed amendment would facilitate development of additional units of multi-family housing, the public interest would also be served by granting the amendment at this time. This criterion is met.

(c) The proposed amendment is in conformity with the applicable objectives of the Tualatin Community Plan.

Finding:

The proposed amendments are in conformity with the applicable objectives of the Tualatin Community Plan, also known as the Comprehensive Plan, as discussed above in Section D. This criterion is met.

- (d) The following factors were consciously considered:
- (i) The various characteristics of the areas in the City;
- (ii) The suitability of the areas for particular land uses and improvements in the areas;

Finding:

The proposed amendment is limited to a single site and therefore the various characteristics of areas of the City are not applicable. The applicant has within their application materials addressed the suitability of this particular geographic area for the proposed land use which would be multi-family units in addition to those existing, within a previously developed area of the City. Staff concurs with the applicant assessment that this area is suitable for land uses and improvements that would be allowed, if the proposed amendment were granted. These criteria are met.

(iii) Trends in land improvement and development;

Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment (PMA 21-0001) Findings and Analysis December 16, 2021

Finding:

As noted previously, the proposed amendment is consistent with the findings and conclusions of Tualatin's most recent housing capacity analysis as well as Goals, Policies, and Strategic Actions, which were developed based on this analysis. As these findings and conclusions were developed in 2019, they represent the most recent available evidence that identify trends in land improvement and development. Therefore, the proposed amendment is consistent with trends in land improvement and development. This criterion is met.

(iv) Property values;

Finding:

The proposed amendment is not anticipated to adversely impact property values. Staff is not aware of any evidence within the City's most recent housing capacity analysis that identify that implementation of policy recommendations would have such an impact. This criterion is met.

(v) The needs of economic enterprises and the future development of the area; needed right- of-way and access for and to particular sites in the area;

Finding:

The proposed amendment does not directly impact the needs of economic enterprises as they are not applicable in fully developed residential areas. There is existing right-of-way and access to the site and does not obstruct or conflict with surrounding sites. To the north of the subject property there is an existing railroad right-of-way which, as noted by the applicant, creates a buffer to the north and eliminates the potential for any additional access points north of the subject property. This criterion is met.

(vi) Natural resources of the City and the protection and conservation of said resources;

(vii) Prospective requirements for the development of natural resources in the City;

Finding:

The proposed amendment does not impact natural resource protection nor application of requirements to future development, which would fully apply to any new development. These criteria are met.

(viii) The public need for healthful, safe, esthetic surroundings and conditions;

Finding:

The proposed amendment does not impact regulations governing public need for healthful, safe, or aesthetic surroundings and conditions. The subject property is developed with an existing multi-family project. Any future development must go through an Architectural Review and any future development will be reviewed and required to comply with TDC requirements. This criterion is met.

(e) If the amendment involves residential uses, then the appropriate school district or districts must be able to reasonably accommodate additional residential capacity by means determined by any affected school district.

Finding:

Exhibit C of the applicant's submittal evaluated the impact to Tualatin-Tigard School District. This analysis was provided by the applicant to the school district. As of the date of writing of this report, the City of Tualatin has not received any response from the school district. This criterion is met.

(f) Granting the amendment is consistent with the applicable State of Oregon Planning Goals and applicable Oregon Administrative Rules, including compliance with the Transportation Planning Rule TPR (OAR 660-012-0060).

Finding:

As discussed above in Sections A and B, granting the proposed amendment is consistent with Statewide Planning Goals and their implementing Oregon Administrative Rules. Specific to the Transportation Planning Rule (TPR), because the applicant has proposed an amendment to an existing zoning designation, and a deficiency has been identified, staff recommends that per Section 2(d) of the OAR that the applicant be required to provide a condition of development, development agreement, or similar funding method, including, but not limited to, transportation system management measures or minor transportation improvements, and that as part of the amendment, the improvements provided pursuant to this subsection will be provided prior to approval of an Architectural Review application to add additional dwelling units to the site. With the addition of the recommended development condition, this criterion is met.

(g) Granting the amendment is consistent with the Metropolitan Service District's Urban Growth Management Functional Plan.

Finding:

The proposed amendment will not adversely impact the City's compliance with Titles 1-14 of the Metro Urban Growth Management Functional Plan as discussed in Section II-C of these findings. Therefore, these requirements were consciously considered. This criterion is met.

(h) Granting the amendment is consistent with Level of Service F for the p.m. peak hour and E for the one-half hour before and after the p.m. peak hour for the Town Center 2040 Design Type (TDC Map 9-4), and E/E for the rest of the 2040 Design Types in the City's planning area.

Finding:

The applicant provided a TPR analysis that evaluated transportation level of services. With the addition of the recommended development condition, discussed above under subsection (d), this criterion is met.

(i) Granting the amendment is consistent with the objectives and policies regarding potable water, sanitary sewer, and surface water management pursuant to TDC 12.020, water management issues are adequately addressed during development or redevelopment anticipated to follow the granting of a plan amendment.

[...]

Finding:

The proposed amendment does not impact objectives and policies regarding the above referenced utilities. Utilities will be closely evaluated at the time the applicant submits an application for Architectural Review. This criterion is met.

Tualatin Heights Apartments Plan Map Amendment

Prepared by Angelo Planning Group

On behalf of UDR, Inc.

Submitted to City of Tualatin

September 16, 2021



TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROPOSAL SUMMARY INFORMATION	2
PROJECT TEAM	3
SECTION 1: PROJECT INFORMATION	1
SECTION 2: COMPLIANCE WITH STATEWIDE PLANNING GOALS	9
SECTION 3: COMPLIANCE WITH THE TUALATIN COMPREHENSIVE PLAN (TUALATIN 2040)	13
SECTION 4: COMPLIANCE WITH THE TUALATIN DEVELOPMENT CODE	16
SECTION 6: CONCLUSION	27

LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit A: Conceptual Site Plan	
Exhibit B: Neighborhood/Developer Meeting Documentation	
Exhibit C: Tualatin Heights Parking Assessment	
Exhibit D: Transportation Planning Rule Analysis Memorandum	
Exhibit E: Tualatin School District Impact Analysis	
Exhibit F: Proof of Ownership - Title Report	
Exhibit G: Pre-Application Summary	

Proposal Summary Information

Applicant:	Andrew Lavaux UDR, Inc. 1745 Shea Center Drive, Suite 200 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129 310.463.3211 alavaux@udr.com
Applicants Representative:	Frank Angelo Angelo Planning Group 921 SW Washington Street, Suite 468 Portland, Oregon 97205 503.227.3664 <u>fangelo@angeloplanning.com</u>
Request:	Plan Map Amendment from RML to RMH
Site Address:	9301 SW Sagert Street
Tax Lot:	2S123DC00600
Site Size:	22.30 acres
Current Site Planning District:	Medium Low Density Residential (RML)
Proposed Site Planning District:	Medium High Density Residential (RMH)

Project Team

Owner Representative UDR Inc. 1745 Shea Center Drive, Suite 200 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129

Andrew Lavaux 310.463.3211 alavaux@udr.com

Land Use Angelo Planning Group 921 SW Washington Street, Suite 468 Portland, Oregon 97205

Frank Angelo, Principal 503.227.3664 fangelo@angeloplanning.com

Emma Porricolo, Assistant Planner 503.542.3405 <u>eporricolo@angeloplanning.com</u>

Architecture

Hennebery Eddy Architects, Inc. 921 SW Washington Suite 250 Portland, OR 97205

Jon McGrew, Associate Principal 503.542.1180 <u>imcgrew@henneberyeddy.com</u>

Erica Thompson, Associate 971.200.7236 ethompson@henneberyeddy.com

Transportation

Kittelson and Associates, Inc. 851 SW 6th Avenue, Suite 600 Portland, OR 97204 USA

Matt Hughart, Principal Planner 503.535.7425 <u>mhughart@kittelson.com</u>

Civil Engineering

KPFF Consulting Engineers 111 SW 5th Ave #2600 Portland, OR 97204

Mark Reuland, Principal 503.542.3860 mark.reuland@kpff.com

Section 1: Project Information

Background

Proposal

Tualatin Heights is a multi-family apartment complex located at 9301 SW Sagert Street, Tualatin, Oregon. The existing development includes 220 multi-family dwellings on 22.4 acres. The property is currently zoned Residential Medium Low (RML), with a maximum density of 10 dwelling units per acre. The property owner, UDR Inc. (UDR), is requesting a Plan Map Amendment (PMA) to allow for Residential Medium-High Density (RMH) on the site, increasing the allowed density to 15 dwelling units per acre for a maximum of 336 units. With an approved PMA, UDR plans to add up to 116 additional dwelling units to the site to more efficiently use the 22-acre site.

The existing and proposed Planning Districts have few differences in siting standards as they relate to multi-family development on the site. For the site's use, multi-family dwellings, the PMA would increase the maximum density from 10 units per acre to 15 units per acre. Other siting standards remain the same across both planning districts, as shown in Table 1.

Standards	Medium Low Density Residential (RML)	Medium High Density Residential (RMH)
Maximum Density	10 units per acre	15 units per acre
Front Setback	35 feet	35 feet
Side & Rear Setbacks	12 feet	12 feet
Maximum Structure Height	35 feet	35 feet
Maximum Lot Coverage	40%	40%

Table 1. Standards for Multi-family Development in Existing and Proposed Planning Districts.

Note: Setbacks described above are for a 2.5 story structure, the maximum permitted in both zones.

Site Context

The 22-acre site is located at 9301 SW Sagert Street (Figure 1: Location Map). The site abuts both a residential neighborhood and a business park. Surrounding the site are:

- To the west (across SW 95th Ave): Industrial businesses zoned Light Manufacturing (ML);
- To the south (across SW Sagert St): detached single family homes, zoned RML;
- To the east : detached single family homes, zoned RML; and
- To the north (across railroad tracks): business park with primarily commercial businesses, zoned ML.

Within the vicinity of the site are various community attractions and services, including, but not limited to:

- Tualatin Elementary School,
- Tualatin Town Center,
- Commercial and Industrial Corridors on SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road and SW Teton Ave,
- Ten Tri-met bus stops within ¼ mile of the site, and
- Tualatin WES Station.
Figure 1. Location Map



Figure 2. Vicinity Map



Figure 3. Existing Planning District



Figure 4. Proposed Planning District



Request

The requested Plan Map Amendment would increase the maximum permitted density on the site. With the increased density allowance, the applicant would like to redevelop portions of the complex internal to the site to create additional dwelling units. Findings of the Tualatin Housing Needs Analysis (HNA), completed in 2019, supports the need for additional multi-family housing in the City consistent with this proposed amendment request. The report demonstrates a need for multi-family dwelling units and land with medium- to high-density planning designations. As shown in Table 2 (Source: HNA), Tualatin has a surplus of dwelling unit capacity in the RML designation, with surplus capacity for approximately 315 units and 27 gross acres of land to accommodate growth. Meanwhile, there is a deficit of land for dwelling units in the RMH designation. A deficit of 109 dwelling units or 7 gross acres of land. In addition to the deficit, there is also a demand for 122 units in the RMH district (Source: See Table 2). The proposed amendment would provide potential capacity for an additional 116 dwelling units on the existing site and reduce the documented deficit of the RMH district.

In addition to the specific plan designations capacity needs, Tualatin has an overall citywide need for multi-family dwellings. According to the HNA,

"Tualatin will plan for more single-family attached and multi-family dwelling units in the future to meet the City's housing needs. Historically, about 53% of Tualatin's housing was single-family detached. While 40% of new housing in Tualatin is forecast to be single-family detached, the City will need to provide opportunities for development of new single-family attached (15% of new housing) and multi-family units (45% of new housing)."

According to the HNA, several demographic trends contribute to the need for "relatively affordable attached single-family housing and multi-family housing," they are:

- Demographic and economic trends will drive demand for relatively affordable attached single-family housing and multi-family housing in Tualatin. The key demographic trends that will affect Tualatin's future housing needs are: (1) the aging of the Baby Boomers, (2) aging of the Millennials, and (3) continued growth in the Latinx population.
- As the Baby Boomers age, growth of retirees will drive demand for housing types specific to seniors, such as small and easy-to-maintain dwellings, assisted living facilities, or age-restricted developments.
- Tualatin's ability to retain Millennials will depend on whether the city has opportunities for housing that both appeals to and is affordable to Millennials.
- Growth in the number of Latinx households will result in increased demand for housing of all types, both for ownership and rentals, with an emphasis on housing that is comparatively affordable. Latinx households are more likely to be larger than average, with more children and possibly with multigenerational households. (Source: 2019 HNA)

As described in Goal 3.2 of the Comprehensive Plan, "Encourage development and preservation of housing that is affordable for all households in Tualatin," Tualatin encourages housing for all that is

affordable and meets the needs of all its residents. The demographic trends reflect a diversity of residents (in age and race) that have diverse housing needs.

Table 2. Comparison of Plan Designation Capacities (Source: HNA Exhibit 4.)

Exhibit 4. Comparison of capacity of existing residential land with demand for new dwelling units and land surplus or deficit, Tualatin City Limits and Basalt Creek, 2020 to 2040 Source: Buildable Lands Inventory; Calculations by ECONorthwest. *Note: DU is dwelling unit.*

Residential Plan Designations	Capacity (Dwelling Units)	Demand for New Housing	Remaining Capacity (Supply minus Demand)	Land Surplus or (Deficit) Gross Acres	
Low Density	523	466	57	10	
Medium Low Density	386	71	315	27	
Medium High Density	13	122	(109)	(7)	
High Density	285	254	31	2	
High Density High-Rise	-	101	(101)	(4)	

This application requests the following Plan Map Amendment to change the Tualatin Heights designation from Medium Low Density Residential (RML) to Medium High Density Residential (RMH), subject to a Type VI-A review. The requested zone change would allow for an additional 116 units on the subject site, where the applicant plans to add additional multi-family units. A conceptual site plan showing how additional units can be developed is provided in Exhibit A.

Section 2: Compliance with Statewide Planning Goals

This section responds to the applicable Oregon Statewide Planning Goals.

Goal 1 – Citizen Involvement

To develop a citizen involvement program that insures the opportunity for citizens to be involved in all phases of the planning process.

<u>Response</u>: Pursuant to the City of Tualatin requirements, a Neighborhood/Developer Meeting was held on June 9, 2021. A summary of the meeting is found in Exhibit B. Neighbors expressed specific concerns related to vehicle parking. The applicant heard these concerns, conducted a parking study, and is proposing the action noted in the Parking Assessment prepared by Kittelson & Associates. The assessment evaluated on-site and offsite parking conditions to improve understanding of the current conditions and to inform the parking management strategy. It also describes the current parking management policies for on-site parking.

A review of the on-street and apartment complex parking conditions revealed the following key findings:

- During the mid-week and Saturday time periods, existing on-street parking occupancy on the neighborhood street segments is never more than 54% utilized when looking at the collective whole. However, some segments along SW Sagert Street (between SW 95th Avenue and SW 93rd Avenue) have parking occupancy levels at 100% or close to 100% for most the study periods. It is unknown if the on-street parking is being generated by the adjacent single family homes, Tualatin Heights residents, or a combination of both.
- The total active parking supply within the Tualatin Heights apartment complex (excluding stalls available within the parking garage units that are primarily being used for storage) is 457 spaces.
- Peak apartment complex parking utilization was found during the 5:00-6:00 AM study period (79% during a mid-weekday and 81% on a Saturday). These findings indicate that the parking supply exceeds current demand.

For more information, the complete Parking Assessment is found in Exhibit C.

The application requires a Planning Commission and City Council hearing. Both public hearings will provide the opportunity for community members to provide comments on the application.

The proposed amendment is consistent with Goal 1.

Goal 2 – Land Use Planning

To establish a land use planning process and policy framework as a basis for all decision and actions related to use of land and to assure an adequate factual base for such decisions and actions. [...]

<u>Response</u>: The applicable Tualatin Comprehensive Plan and Development Code standards have been addressed in this application. The application will be reviewed pursuant to the Type VI-A review procedures for Plan Map Amendments.

The proposed amendment is consistent with Goal 2.

Goal 10 – Housing

To provide for the housing needs of citizens of the state.

Response: The maximum permitted density would be increased on the site with the requested PMA, increasing the maximum density from 10 dwelling units per acre to 15 dwelling units per acre. This would add the potential for an additional 116 dwelling units through redevelopment of the Tualatin Heights site. The need for and importance of more multi-family units in Tualatin is supported by the HNA prepared in 2019. According to the HNA, Tualatin's housing stock had a larger percentage of multi-family housing (42% of Tualatin's housing stock) as compared to Washington County and Portland Metro region. However, the HNA also identified the need for more multi-family housing to meet the housing needs of a diverse range of Tualatin residents and provide housing opportunities for many of Oregon's low-wage workers. According to the HNA, *"Tualatin's key challenge over the next 20 years is providing opportunities for development of relatively affordable housing of all types, such as lower-cost single-family housing, townhouses and duplexes, market-rate multi-family housing, and government-subsidized affordable housing."*

In addition, the extremely low vacancy rates for multi-family housing, see Table 3, shows there is strong demand for multi-family housing in Tualatin.



Table 3. Average Multi-family Vacancy Rates in Tualatin (Source: 2019 HNA)

The proposed amendment will provide the opportunity for additional multi-family residential dwelling units in the City through a more efficient use of an existing site that is already a committed multi-family development.

The proposed Plan Map amendment is consistent with Goal 10.

Goal 11 – Public Facilities and Services

To plan and develop a timely, orderly and efficient arrangement of public facilities and services to serve as a framework for urban and rural development.

Response: The proposed development is located within the Tualatin city limits. As a part of this application the applicant's engineer prepared a reconnaissance analysis to determine if existing infrastructure is sufficient with the proposed increased density permitted by the PMA. The analysis determined that the infrastructure capacity is sufficient to accommodate the additional housing that would result from the PMA. A more detailed analysis of infrastructure would occur during subsequent permitting for development on the site. For more information, see the responses to the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan Chapter 8 policies in Section 3 of this narrative.

The proposed amendment is consistent with Goal 11.

Goal 12 – Transportation

To provide and encourage a safe, convenient and economic transportation system.

<u>Response</u>: Statewide Planning Goal 12 is implemented by the Transportation Planning Rule, OAR 660-012 (TPR). The applicant conducted a traffic assessment to determine future transportation conditions under the current zoning and under the proposed zoning. The following is the summary of the findings of that assessment. The full traffic assessment is presented in Exhibit D.

Existing Transportation Conditions

- Traffic counts were collected in June 2021 at all of the study intersections during the critical weekday AM and PM peak travel periods. Historical 2019 counts were supplemented at several key intersections in order to account for travel demand reductions associated with on-going COVID-related factors.
- Operational analyses indicate that all of the study intersections currently operate acceptably based on the applicable City of Tualatin and Washington county standards.

Future Year 2040 Traffic Conditions

• The proposed land use action is a unique case that would involve upzoning the Tualatin Heights apartment complex property. The complex is approximately 22 acres in size and contains 220-unit multifamily apartment units. The underlying

zoning is Residential Medium Low (RML) which currently allows for a maximum density of 10 dwelling units per acre. Accordingly, the Tualatin Heights apartment complex is essentially maximizing the allowed development potential under the existing zoning. In order to support a vision for additional housing units on the site, the property owner is proposing to modify the zoning to Residential Medium-High Density (RMH) which would increase the density to a maximum of 15 dwelling units per acre.

- Background traffic volumes for the 2040 planning horizon year were estimated using a combination of regional travel demand model output and historical growth trends. Since the existing site is built out to its maximum allowed density, the resulting 2040 background traffic volumes represent the future traffic conditions that can be expected under the existing RML zoning.
- Operations of the study intersections under 2040 Background conditions (assuming regional and local traffic growth but no land use action on the Tualatin Heights site) found that all of the study intersections are forecast to continue to operate acceptably during both the weekday AM and PM peak hours with the exception of the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection. During the weekday AM Peak hour, this intersection is forecast to operate over capacity (v/c of 1.09) and at Level of Service F conditions.
- With the proposed RMH zoning, it was determined that the increased density allowance can potentially result in 116 additional multifamily housing units. Using ITE land use code 221, this increased density has the potential to generate approximately 630 net new daily trips, 42 net new AM peak hour trips, and 51 net new PM peak hour trips.
- Operations of the study intersections under the 2040 proposed RMH zoning scenario found that all of the study intersections are forecast to operate acceptably during both the weekday AM and PM peak hours with the continued exception of the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection. During the weekday AM Peak hour, this intersection is forecast to also operate over capacity (v/c of 1.10) and at Level of Service F conditions. While a very small degradation in operations compared to existing zoning, this technically represents an impact to the operations of the intersection. To address TPR requirements, the identification of a long-term mitigation plan would be needed to restore capacity to the intersection and show it can meet operating standards.
 - Although not formally included in the City of Tualatin's latest Transportation System Plan project list, the future year analysis behind the study did identify the potential for a northbound right-turn lane at the intersection. Such an improvement would restore capacity to the intersection and result in acceptable operations under both the 2040 no land use action and with the 2040 proposed RMH rezone.

The proposed amendment is consistent with Goal 12.

Goal 14 – Urbanization

To provide for an orderly and efficient transition from rural to urban land use, to accommodate urban population and urban employment inside urban growth boundaries, to ensure efficient use of land, and to provide for livable communities.

<u>Response</u>: The subject site in located inside the Tualatin city limits and the Metro UGB. The proposed PMA from RML to RMH for the Tualatin Heights Apartment site will permit more density on the site, allowing up to an additional 116 units on the 22-acre site. The PMA will provide the opportunity to more efficiently use an existing site that is already committed to multi-family residential use. Public facilities to serve the additional dwelling units are already in-place and have sufficient capacity to accommodate the new units.

The proposed amendment is consistent with Goal 14.

Section 3: Compliance with the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan (Tualatin 2040)

This section responds to the applicable policies and goals of the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan.

Chapter 1 – Community Involvement

POLICY 1.1.3 Conduct the planning process with adequate input and feedback from citizens in each affected neighborhood.

<u>Response</u>: The applicant hosted a Neighborhood/Developer Meeting to inform and received feedback from neighbors. A summary of the meeting can be found in Exhibit B. Pursuant to City of Tualatin requirements, the application will be reviewed through a Type VI-A process that includes public hearings at Planning Commission and City Council.

The proposed amendment is consistent with the policy.

Chapter 3 - Housing

POLICY 3.1.2 ZONING FOR MULTI-FAMILY. Provide zoning for multi-family development, which may be located in areas adjacent to transit.

Response: The site's use is multi-family housing, which is permitted in the current plan designation – RML. The proposed PMA would result in a RMH designation, which allows a higher density of multi-family development and would permit an additional 116 units on the 22-acre site. The site is located near several mass transit options. As shown in Figure 2, there are nine (9) bus stops located within a quarter mile from the site. Additionally, the Westside Express Service (WES) Tualatin station is located approximately a half mile from the site. The proposed amendment is consistent with the goal.

The proposed amendment is consistent with the policy.

GOAL 3.2 HOUSING FOR ALL. Encourage development and preservation of housing that is affordable for all households in Tualatin.

<u>Response</u>: Tualatin Heights Apartments is a multi-family housing complex that provides an alternative and typically a more affordable housing option to single-family detached housing for those who cannot afford a detached-single family home or prefer an alternative. The City's HNA prepared in 2019 detailed the demographic trends and groups that are more likely to live in multi-family housing.

The proposed PMA would allow development that would further enhance the choice of housing options in Tualatin as well as increase the availability of multi-family housing.

The proposed amendment is consistent with the goal.

GOAL 3.5 HOUSING AND TRANSPORTATION. Encourage development and redevelopment in Tualatin that supports all modes of transportation, including walking, biking, and mass transit.

Response: The proposed PMA will provide the opportunity to redevelop portions of the existing Tualatin Heights apartment complex and provide increased housing opportunities and density. Additional density typically supports transit service and alternative transportation options such as walking and biking. The site is located near several mass transit options. As shown in Figure 2, there are nine (9) bus stops located within a quarter mile from the site. Additionally, the Westside Express Service (WES) Tualatin station is located approximately a half mile from the site.

The proposed amendment is consistent with the goal.

Chapter 8 – Transportation

GOAL 8.1 ACCESS AND MOBILITY. Maintain and enhance the transportation system to reduce travel times, provide travel time reliability, provide a functional and smooth transportation system, and promote access for all users.

<u>Response</u>: Exhibit D demonstrates compliance with the TPR with policies that regulate safe, efficient, and effective transportation systems. Note, the requested PMA does not approve development on the site. Future development would require additional land use approvals. At that time, a Traffic Impact Analysis would be required (if the threshold is met) which would trigger an analysis of site impacts on the surrounding transportation system.

The proposed amendment is consistent with the goal.

Goal 9 – Public Facilities and Services

Goal 9.1 Water Plan, construct, and maintain a City water system that protects the public health, provides cost-effective water service, meets the demands of users, addresses regulatory requirements and supports all land uses.

<u>Response</u>: To achieve Goal 9.1, Policy 9.1.1 requires developers to aid in improving the water system by constructing facilities to serve new development and extend lines to adjacent properties.

The Tualatin Height Apartments are within the City of Tualatin Service Area B. The existing 222 multi-family units on the property are currently served by an existing, looped, 8-inch public main running through the site with two connections to a 12-inch public main in SW Sagert Street. The proposed PMA would provide the potential for an additional 116 multi-family units on the property. If the full 116 new units were constructed, the applicant's engineer has determined that the existing water infrastructure would be generally adequate to support future development and lines have already been constructed along the site frontage to adjacent properties. Detailed water modeling will be completed at the time of redevelopment to confirm the adequacy of the existing system.

The proposed amendment is consistent with Goal 9.1 and the corresponding polices of the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan.

Goal 9.2 Plan, construct, and maintain a City sewer system that protects the public health, protects the water quality of creeks, ponds, wetlands and the Tualatin River, provides cost-effective sewer service, meets the demands of users, addresses regulatory requirements and supports all land uses.

Response: To achieve Goal 9.2, Policy 9.2.4 requires developers to aid in improving the sewer system by constructing facilities to serve new development, as well as adjacent properties.

The 222 multi-family units at the Tualatin Heights Apartments are served by an existing, 8inch public sewer main that runs in an easement along the north side of the site. The proposed PMA would provide the potential for an additional 116 multi-family units on the property. If the full 116 new units were constructed, the applicant's engineer has determined that the existing infrastructure would be generally adequate to support future development and adjacent parcels already have access to public sewer. Detailed sewer modeling will be completed at the time of redevelopment to confirm the adequacy of the existing system.

The proposed amendment is consistent with Goal 9.2 and the corresponding policies of the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan.

Goal 9.3 Provide a plan for routing surface drainage through the City, utilizing the natural drainages where possible. Update the plan as needed with drainage studies of problem areas and to respond to changes in the drainage pattern caused by urban development.

<u>Response</u>: To achieve Goal 9.3, Policy 9.3.7 requires the enforcement of drainage and stormwater management standards.

Stormwater runoff from the Tualatin Heights Apartments is currently collected and routed to an onsite stormwater management facility before discharging to an existing surface conveyance at the northeast corner of the site. The details and design parameters for the

existing facility are unknown. Redevelopment will trigger stormwater management improvements as required by Clean Water Services' Design and Construction Standards. A detailed storm report will be completed at the time of redevelopment to identify facilities that will address water quality, flow control and hydromodification requirements.

The proposed amendment is consistent with Goal 9.3 and the corresponding policies of the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan.

Section 4: Compliance with the Tualatin Development Code

This section responds to the applicable policies and goals of the Tualatin Development Code.

Ch. 33.070 Plan Amendments

(2)Applicability. Quasi-judicial amendments may be initiated by the City Council, the City staff, or by a property owner or person authorized in writing by the property owner. Legislative amendments may only be initiated by the City Council.

<u>Response</u>: The property owner is the applicant and has requested a Plan Map Amendment, a quasi-judicial amendment.

(3)Procedure Type.(a)Map or text amendment applications which are quasi-judicial in nature (e.g., for a specific property or a limited number of properties) is subject to Type IV-A Review in accordance with TDC Chapter 32.(b)Map or text amendment applications which are legislative in nature are subject to Type IV-B Review in accordance with TDC Chapter 32.

<u>Response</u>: The applicant understands the Plan Map amendment application is subject to a Type IV-A Review procedure.

(4)Specific Submittal Requirements. An application for a plan map or text amendment must comply with the general submittal requirements in TDC 32.140 (Application Submittal).

<u>Response</u>: This application package includes all applicable requirements for the application as described in TDC 32.140, they include, but are not limited to:

- Proof of Ownership (Exhibit F),
- Neighborhood Meeting Summary (Exhibit B),
- Application fees, and
- Application form.

(5) Approval Criteria.

(a) Granting the amendment is in the public interest.

Response: Amending the plan designation from RML to RMH will increase the permitted density on the site to allow for a maximum of 116 more units at the

Tualatin Heights Apartments site. The site currently contributes to diverse housing options in Tualatin, providing rental opportunities for apartments. The proposed PMA will enhance housing choices in the community and provide an affordable housing opportunity for existing and future residents. Housing is an important need in the Tualatin community, as supported by Tualatin Comprehensive Plan policies and goals (see Section 3 of this narrative). Providing additional housing opportunities and expanding housing choices within the City will support the public interest.

The requested Plan Map Amendment would increase the maximum permitted density on the site. With the increased density allowance, the applicant would like to redevelop portions of the complex internal to the site to create additional dwelling units. Findings of the Tualatin Housing Needs Analysis (HNA), completed in 2019, supports the need for additional multi-family housing in the City consistent with this proposed amendment request. The report demonstrates a need for multi-family dwelling units and medium- to highdensity plan designations. As shown in Table 2 (taken from the City's HNA), Tualatin has a surplus of dwelling unit capacity in the RML designation, with surplus capacity for approximately 315 units and 27 gross acres of land to accommodate growth. Meanwhile there is a deficit of land for dwelling units in the RMH designation, a deficit of 109 dwelling units or 7 gross acres of land. In addition to the deficit, there is also a demand for 122 units in the RMH district (Source: See Table 2). The proposed amendment would provide potential capacity for an additional 116 dwelling units on the existing site and reduce the documented deficit within the RMH district.

The PMA will also provide the opportunity to further diverse housing options in Tualatin, through a more efficient use of an existing site that is already a committed multi-family development. Also, additional density typically supports transit service and alternative transportation options such as walking and biking. Public facilities to serve the additional dwelling units are already in-place and have sufficient capacity to accommodate the new units.

The criterion is met.

(b) The public interest is best protected by granting the amendment at this time.

<u>Response</u>: As demonstrated above, it is in the public interest to provide additional multi-family housing in Tualatin. In Chapter 4 of the HNA, trends affecting housing in Tualatin are discussed. Various trends remain pertinent and contribute to significant issues in the Tualatin and Oregon community: rentburdened households and houselessness. According to the HNA, housing costs affect Oregon's low-wage workers the most, and low-wage employment is a growing share of the Oregon economy. Thus, the HNA states, *"Tualatin has a large share of multi-family housing (about 41% of the City's housing stock), but over half of renter households are cost burdened. Tualatin's key challenge over* the next 20 years is providing opportunities for development of relatively affordable housing of all types, such as lower-cost single-family housing, townhouses and duplexes, market-rate multi-family housing, and governmentsubsidized affordable housing."

The need for more housing has been and will continue to be an issue at the forefront of Oregon's policy issues for years to come. The proposed PMA will provide the opportunity to redevelop portions of the existing Tualatin Heights apartment complex and provide increased housing opportunities and density. This proposed action will protect and enhance the public's interest.

The criterion is met.

(c) The proposed amendment is in conformity with the applicable goals and policies of the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan.

<u>Response</u>: Conformance with applicable Tualatin Comprehensive Plan goals and policies are addressed in Section 3 of this narrative.

- (d) The following factors were consciously considered:
 - (i) The various characteristics of the areas in the City;

<u>Response</u>: The neighborhood characteristics were considered in the proposal. The existing multi-family development site is located at the edge of a low- to medium-density residential neighborhood and abuts a light industrial zone to the north. The site's current and proposed use and design are an ideal transition between the two zones.

With the increased density permitted on the site, the applicant intends to redevelop internal areas of the site to provide additional units. Changes internal to the site are expected to have minimal impacts on neighboring sites and will comply with applicable Tualatin Development Code standards, as determined through a future Architectural Review application following the PMA request.

At the Neighborhood/Developer Meeting neighbors expressed concerns about traffic and parking conditions in the site's vicinity. In response, the applicant analyzed on-site and on-street parking abutting the site (see Parking Assessment, Exhibit C).

The criterion is met.

(ii) The suitability of the areas for particular land uses and improvements in the areas;

<u>Response</u>: The site is currently the location of the Tualatin Heights Apartments. There are 220 existing multi-family dwellings on the 22.4 acre site. The PMA would result in the redevelopment of a portion of the existing site with up to 116 additional multi-family dwelling units. The area is located near schools and employment opportunities. Tualatin Elementary school is within walking distance of the site, approximately ¼ mile away down SW 95th Ave . Tualatin High School is located just over a mile away.

There are a number of commercial and industrial businesses located along SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road, and SW Teton Ave, including the commercial hub located next to Interstate-5 located just over a mile from the site.

Multi-family development is often encouraged near transit. Within quartermile of the Tualatin Heights site there are nine (9) bus stops. Additionally, the Tualatin WES station is located approximately 0.8 miles walking distance from the site (see Figure 2).

The PMA will provide the opportunity to more efficiently use an existing site that is already committed to multi-family residential use. Public facilities to serve the additional dwelling units are already in-place and have sufficient capacity to accommodate the new units. The site and area are well-suited to support the proposed PMA.

The criterion is met.

(iii) Trends in land improvement and development;

<u>Response</u>: Recent land improvement and development trends have emphasized the need for a diversity in housing options. This finding is supported by the City's HNA prepared in 2019. The need to more efficiently use existing properties within the UGB is also a trend that is addressing housing costs and choice. The PMA will provide the opportunity to more efficiently use an existing site that is already committed to multi-family residential use. Public facilities to serve the additional dwelling units are already in-place and have sufficient capacity to accommodate the new units.

As noted in previous responses the proposed amendment is consistent with the trend of providing more multi-family housing to provide more housing choice and typically more affordable options to individuals and families.

The criterion is met.

(iv) Property values;

<u>Response</u>: The site is currently committed to multi-family development. Property values in the area already recognize the use as multi-family and have accounted for any impact on value. The proposed PMA would continue this multi-family use on the site and would not alter property values.

The criterion is met.

(v) The needs of economic enterprises and the future development of the area; needed right-of-way and access for and to particular sites in the area;

<u>Response</u>: There is existing right-of-way and access to the site that does not obstruct or conflict with any surrounding sites. North of the site is a railroad right-of-way, which creates a buffering north and eliminates the potential for any access from the north of the property.

The criterion is met.

(vi) Natural resources of the City and the protection and conservation of said resources;

<u>Response</u>: There are no protected natural resources located on the site. The PMA would increase the permitted density on the site, allowing a more efficient use of land in the existing development. More efficient of use of land located within the UGB and urban area of Tualatin could reduce pressure to expand the UGB.

The criterion is met.

(vii) Prospective requirements for the development of natural resources in the City;

Response: There are no protected natural resources located on the site.

The criterion is not applicable.

(viii) The public need for healthful, safe, esthetic surroundings and conditions; and

<u>Response</u>: The Tualatin Heights Apartments currently provides safe and healthy living conditions to its residents. The site includes amenities such as a pool and common rooms, and they will continue to exist and operate on the site.

The site provides buffering to the surrounding neighborhood via landscaping. Any future development will be reviewed for consistency with the TDC standards, including buffering and landscaping.

The Parking Assessment (Exhibit C) evaluated the current parking conditions at the Tualatin Heights Complex and on-street parking on the neighboring streets of SW Sager Street, SW 93rd Avenue, and SW Apache Drive. The

evaluation determined there are 457 spaces existing on the site: 417 surface parking spaces on the site and 40 covered spaces (either in carports or garages). With the existing 457 parking spaces there was a maximum utilization of 79%. The assessment accounted for buffers from fire hydrants and mailboxes. Concerns about access to mailboxes and waste collection were expressed by the neighbors during the Neighborhood/Developer Meeting.

The applicant and property owner/manager, UDR, has a well-organized system for delegating parking spaces to residents. They plan to maintain the structured, well-organized parking system and meet the parking requirements associated with additional units at the time of their construction, pursuant to TDC 73C.

As described above, the HNA demonstrates a clear need for additional multifamily housing in Tualatin. Approval of the requested PMA would permit development of additional multi-family units on the Tualatin Heights site, creating additional housing opportunities for the current and future Tualatin residents.

The criterion is met.

(ix) Proof of change in a neighborhood or area, or a mistake in the Plan Text or Plan Map for the property under consideration are additional relevant factors to consider.

<u>Response</u>: The proposed plan map amendment is not associated with a mistake in the Plan Text or Plan Map, nor is there a change in the neighborhood or area. The PMA will provide the opportunity to more efficiently use an existing site that is already committed to multi-family residential use.

The criterion is not applicable.

(e) If the amendment involves residential uses, then the appropriate school district or districts must be able to reasonably accommodate additional residential capacity by means determined by any affected school district.

<u>Response</u>: As demonstrated in Exhibit E, the additional dwelling units that would result from the proposed PMA can be reasonably accommodated by the Tigard/Tualatin School District schools that serve the Tualatin Heights apartments. The criterion is met.

(f) Granting the amendment is consistent with the applicable State of Oregon Planning Goals and applicable Oregon Administrative Rules, including compliance with the Transportation Planning Rule TPR (OAR 660-012-0060). **<u>Response</u>**: The applicant conducted a traffic assessment to determine future transportation conditions under the current zoning and under the proposed zoning. The following is the summary of the findings of that assessment. The full traffic assessment is presented in Exhibit D.

Existing Transportation Conditions

- Traffic counts were collected in June 2021 at all of the study intersections during the critical weekday AM and PM peak travel periods. Historical 2019 counts were supplemented at several key intersections in order to account for travel demand reductions associated with on-going COVID-related factors.
- Operational analyses indicate that all of the study intersections currently operate acceptably based on the applicable City of Tualatin and Washington county standards.

Future Year 2040 Traffic Conditions

- The proposed land use action is a unique case that would involve upzoning the Tualatin Heights apartment complex property. The complex is approximately 22 acres in size and contains 220-unit multifamily apartment units. The underlying zoning is Residential Medium Low (RML) which currently allows for a maximum density of 10 dwelling units per acre. Accordingly, the Tualatin Heights apartment complex is essentially maximizing the allowed development potential under the existing zoning. In order to support a vision for additional housing units on the site, the property owner is proposing to modify the zoning to Residential Medium-High Density (RMH) which would increase the density to a maximum of 15 dwelling units per acre.
- Background traffic volumes for the 2040 planning horizon year were estimated using a combination of regional travel demand model output and historical growth trends. Since the existing site is built out to its maximum allowed density, the resulting 2040 background traffic volumes represent the future traffic conditions that can be expected under the existing RML zoning.
- Operations of the study intersections under 2040 Background conditions (assuming regional and local traffic growth but no land use action on the Tualatin Heights site) found that all of the study intersections are forecast to continue to operate acceptably during both the weekday AM and PM peak hours with the exception of the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection. During the weekday AM Peak hour, this intersection is forecast to operate over capacity (v/c of 1.09) and at Level of Service F conditions.
- With the proposed RMH zoning, it was determined that the increased density allowance can potentially result in 116 additional

multifamily housing units. Using ITE land use code 221, this increased density has the potential to generate approximately 630 net new daily trips, 42 net new AM peak hour trips, and 51 net new PM peak hour trips.

- Operations of the study intersections under the 2040 proposed RMH zoning scenario found that all of the study intersections are forecast to operate acceptably during both the weekday AM and PM peak hours with the continued exception of the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection. During the weekday AM Peak hour, this intersection is forecast to also operate over capacity (v/c of 1.10) and at Level of Service F conditions. While a very small degradation in operations compared to existing zoning, this technically represents an impact to the operations of the intersection. To address TPR requirements, the identification of a long-term mitigation plan would be needed to restore capacity to the intersection and show it can meet operating standards.
 - Although not formally included in the City of Tualatin's latest Transportation System Plan project list, the future year analysis behind the study did identify the potential for a northbound right-turn lane at the intersection. Such an improvement would restore capacity to the intersection and result in acceptable operations under both the 2040 no land use action and with the 2040 proposed RMH rezone.

As demonstrated in Exhibit D, the proposed amendment is consistent with the TPR. The criterion is met.

(g) Granting the amendment is consistent with the Metropolitan Service District's Urban Growth Management Functional Plan.

<u>Response</u>: The following Functional Plan sections are applicable to the proposed amendment.

Title 1 – Housing Capacity requires a city or county maintain or increase its housing capacity.

The findings of the 2019 HNA demonstrate a need for housing, particularly multi-family housing in Tualatin. It also demonstrates a deficit and demand for medium-to high-density residential plan designations, which includes the proposed plan designation. The proposed amendment will facilitate development of additional multi-family units.

The requested Plan Map Amendment would increase the maximum permitted density on the site. With the increased density allowance, the applicant would like to redevelop portions of the complex internal to the site to create additional dwelling units. Findings of the Tualatin Housing Needs Analysis (HNA), completed in 2019, supports the need for additional multifamily housing in the City consistent with this proposed amendment request. The report demonstrates a need for multi-family dwelling units and mediumto high-density plan designations. As shown in Table 2 (taken from the City's HNA), Tualatin has a surplus of dwelling unit capacity in the RML designation, with surplus capacity for approximately 315 units and 27 gross acres of land to accommodate growth. Meanwhile there is a deficit of land for dwelling units in the RMH designation, a deficit of 109 dwelling units or 7 gross acres of land. In addition to the deficit, there is also a demand for 122 units in the RMH district (Source: See Table 2). The proposed amendment would provide potential capacity for an additional 116 dwelling units on the existing site and reduce the documented deficit of the RMH district.

The PMA will also provide the opportunity to more efficiently use an existing site that is already committed to multi-family residential use. Public facilities to serve the additional dwelling units are already in-place and have sufficient capacity to accommodate the new units.

The standard is met.

Title 7 – Housing Choice implements policies regarding establishment of voluntary affordable housing production goals to be adopted by local governments.

3.07.730 Requirements for Comprehensive Plan and Implementing Ordinance Changes Cities and counties within the Metro region shall ensure that their comprehensive plans and implementing ordinances:

(a) Include strategies to ensure a diverse range of housing types within their jurisdictional boundaries.

(b) Include in their plans actions and implementation measures designed to maintain the existing supply of affordable housing as well as increase the opportunities for new dispersed affordable housing within their boundaries.

(c) Include plan policies, actions, and implementation measures aimed at increasing opportunities for households of all income levels to live within their individual jurisdictions in affordable housing.

The proposed amendment will allow an increase of diversity of housing in Tualatin by allowing development of additional multi-family units. Although, Tualatin Heights Apartments are not government regulated affordable housing, multi-family development is typically a more affordable housing option when compared to detached single family home.

Recent land improvement and development trends have emphasized the need for a diversity in housing options and choice. This finding is supported by the City's HNA prepared in 2019. The need to more efficiently use existing

properties within the UGB is also a trend that is addressing housing costs and choice. The PMA will provide the opportunity to more efficiently use an existing site that is already committed to multi-family residential use. Public facilities to serve the additional dwelling units are already in-place and have sufficient capacity to accommodate the new units.

As noted in previous responses the proposed amendment is consistent with the trend of providing more multi-family housing to provide more housing choice and typically more affordable options to individuals and families.

The standard is met.

Title 12 – Protection of Residential Neighborhoods protects existing residential neighborhoods from pollution, noise, crime, and provides adequate levels of public services.

3.07.1220 Residential Density Metro shall not require any city or county to authorize an increase in the residential density of a single-family neighborhood in an area mapped solely as Neighborhood.

The proposed development is located adjacent to low- to medium-density neighborhoods. It is also abutting the Light Industrial zone. The site provides a transition compatible with all surrounding uses.

The City is not required to authorize an increase of density through the requested PMA. However, this application demonstrates that the proposed amendment is a public interest to provide multi-family housing in the community where a deficit and need has been identified.

The standard is met.

(i) Granting the amendment is consistent with the objectives and policies regarding potable water, sanitary sewer, and surface water management pursuant to applicable goals and policies in the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan, water management issues are adequately addressed during development or redevelopment anticipated to follow the granting of a plan amendment.

Response:

WATER

Goal 9.1 of the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan is to "Plan, construct and maintain a City water system that protects the public health, provides costeffective water service, meets the demands of users, addresses regulatory requirements and supports all land uses." To achieve Goal 9.1, Policy 9.1.1 requires developers to aid in improving the water system by constructing facilities to serve new development and extend lines to adjacent properties.

The Tualatin Height Apartments are within the City of Tualatin Service Area B. The existing 222 multi-family units on the property are currently served by an existing, looped, 8-inch public main running through the site with two connections to a 12-inch public main in SW Sagert Street. The proposed PMA would provide the potential for an additional 116 multi-family units on the property. If the full 116 new units were constructed, the applicant's engineer has determined that the existing water infrastructure would be generally adequate to support future development and lines have already been constructed along the site frontage to adjacent properties. Detailed water modeling will be completed at the time of redevelopment to confirm the adequacy of the existing system.

The proposed amendment is consistent with Goal 9.1 and the corresponding polices of the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan.

SANITARY SEWER

Goal 9.2 of the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan is to "*Plan, construct and maintain a City sewer system that protects the public health, protects the water quality of creeks, ponds, wetlands and the Tualatin River, provides cost-effective sewer service, meets the demands of uses, addresses regulatory requirements and supports all land uses.*" To achieve Goal 9.2, Policy 9.2.4 requires developers to aid in improving the sewer system by constructing facilities to serve new development, as well as adjacent properties.

The 222 multi-family units at the Tualatin Heights Apartments are served by an existing, 8-inch public sewer main that runs in an easement along the north side of the site. The proposed PMA would provide the potential for an additional 116 multi-family units on the property. If the full 116 new units were constructed, the applicant's engineer has determined that the existing infrastructure would be generally adequate to support future development and adjacent parcels already have access to public sewer. Detailed sewer modeling will be completed at the time of redevelopment to confirm the adequacy of the existing system.

The proposed amendment is consistent with Goal 9.2 and the corresponding policies of the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan.

STORM DRAINAGE

Goal 9.3 of the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan is to "*Provide a plan for routing surface drainage through the City, utilizing the natural drainages where possible. Update the plan as needed with drainage studies of problem area and to respond to changes in the drainage pattern caused by urban development.*" To achieve Goal 9.3, Policy 9.3.7 requires the enforcement of drainage and stormwater management standards.

Stormwater runoff from the Tualatin Heights Apartments is currently collected and routed to an onsite stormwater management facility before discharging to an existing surface conveyance at the northeast corner of the site. The details and design parameters for the existing facility are unknown. Redevelopment will trigger stormwater management improvements as required by Clean Water Services' Design and Construction Standards. A detailed storm report will be completed at the time of redevelopment to identify facilities that will address water quality, flow control and hydromodification requirements.

The proposed amendment is consistent with Goal 9.3 and the corresponding policies of the Tualatin Comprehensive Plan.

The criterion is met.

(j) The applicant has entered into a development agreement. This criterion applies only to an amendment specific to property within the Urban Planning Area (UPA), also known as the Planning Area Boundary (PAB), as defined in both the Urban Growth Management Agreement (UGMA) with Clackamas County and the Urban Planning Area Agreement (UPAA) with Washington County.

Response: The subject property is not located in the UPA.

The criterion is not applicable.

Section 5: Conclusion

In summary, the proposal complies with the applicable approval criteria. The applicant requests that the City approve the Plan Map Amendment to amend the subject site's Plan Map designation to Medium High Density Residential (RMH).

EXHIBIT A Conceptual Site Plan



SW SAGERT ROAD





		_
OPERI	IE	
	 ··	

TUALATIN HEIGHTS APARTMENTS

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 9301 SW SAGERT ST, TUALATIN, OR 97062 SURVEYED PARCEL AREA: 22.4 ACRES

EXISTING ZONING: RML (RESIDENTIAL MEDIUM LOW) MAXIMUM UNITS UNDER RML: 224



EXISTING SITE PLAN 1" = 100'-0"



Hennebery Eddy Architects Copyright 2021 Hennebery Eddy Architects, Inc.

UDR, Inc. | Tualatin Heights Apartments | 08/27/21

 _	 -	

PROPERTY LINE

PROPOSED ZONING: RMH (RESIDENTIAL MEDIUM HIGH) MAXIMUM UNITS UNDER RMH: 336

PROPOSED UNIT COUNTS AND REQUIRED PARKING:

UNITS	DEMOED UNITS	NEW UNITS	TOTAL UNITS	REQ. PARKING	REQ. GARAGE
-	-	60	60	60	0
-	-	72	72	90	0
139	(8)	-	131	196.5	0
81	(8)	-	73	127.75	0
220	(16)	132	336	475	0

PROPOSED PARKING COUNTS:

СE	(E) COVERED GARAGE	DEMOED	NEW SURFACE	NEW COVERED	TOTAL
	40	(59)	86	64	548

	NORTH
ROPOSED SITE PLAN	
= 100'-0"	\Box



Land Use Application

Project Information							
Project Title: Tualatin Heights Apartments Pla	an Map Amendmer	nt					
Brief Description: Request to amend the site 's plan designat increasing the density to 15 dwelling units	tion from Residenti per acre for a max	ial Medium Low (RML) to imum of 336 units.	Medium-High Density (RMH),				
Property Information							
Address: 9301 SW Sagert Street, Tualatin, O	regon, 97062						
Assessor's Map Number and Tax Lots: 2S123DC0	00600						
Applicant/Primary Contact							
Name: Frank Angelo Company Name: Angelo Planning Group							
Address: 921 SW Washington St, STE 468	Address: 921 SW Washington St, STE 468						
City: Portland State: OR ZIP: 97205							
Phone: (503) 227-3664 Email: fangelo@angeloplanning.com							
Property Owner							
Name: United Dominion Realty, L.P.							
Address: c/o UDR, Inc., 1745 Shea Center D	r., Suite 200						
City: Highlands Ranch	Sta	ate: CO	ZIP: 80129				
Phone: 720-283-6120	Em	nail:					
Property Owner's Signature: UNITED DOMINION REALTY, By: UDR, INC., a Maryland co	L.P., a Delaware limited partne prporation, its General Partner	ership r	Date: 09/14/21				
(Note: Letter of authorization is required if not signed	by owner)						
AS THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS APPLICAT INFORMATION IN AND INCLUDED WITH THIS APPL COUNTY ORDINANCES AND STATE LAWS REGARD	ION, I HEREBY ACKNO LICATION IN ITS ENTIR ING BUILDING CONST	WLEDGE THAT I HAVE READ TH ETY IS CORRECT. I AGREE TO CO RUCTION AND LAND USE.	IS APPLICATION AND STATE THAT THE DMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CITY AND				
Applicant's Signature:	Applicant's Signature: Date: 09/16/21						
Land Use Application Type:							
Annexation (ANN)	Historic Landmark (HIST)		Minor Architectural Review (MAR)				
Architectural Review (AR)	Industrial Master Pl Dian Mass Association	lan (IMP)	Minor Variance (MVAR)				
Architectural Review—ADLL(ARADLI)	Plan IViap Amendmi Plan Text Amendmi	ent (ΡΙVIA) ent (ΡΤΔ)	□ sign variance (SVAK)				
Conditional Use (CUP)	□ Tree Removal/Revie	ew (TCP)					

Case No:	Date Received:		Received by:			
Fee:		Receipt No:				

9

CERTIFICATION OF SIGN POSTING



The applicant must provide and post a sign pursuant to Tualatin Development Code (TDC 32.150). The block around the word "NOTICE" must remain **blue** composed of the **RGB color values Red 0, Green 112, and Blue 192**. A template of this sign design is available at: https://www.tualatinoregon.gov/planning/land-use-application-sign-templates

NOTE: For larger projects, the Community Development Department may require the posting of additional signs in conspicuous locations.

As the applicant for the <u>Tualatin Heights Plan Map</u> <u>Amendment</u> project, I hereby certify that on this day, <u>2</u> sign(s) was/were posted on the subject property in

accordance with the requirements of the Tualatin Development Code and the Community Development Division.

Applicant's Name:	timma	Porncol	0	
		10		(Please Print)
Applicant's Signatu	re: 4111	oform	ull	
		I)	
		Date: _	09 30	2



MEMORANDUM

Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment School Findings

DATE	June 23, 2021
ТО	Traci Rose, Community Relations Division, Tigard-Tualatin School District
FROM	Frank Angelo and Emma Porricolo, APG
СС	Andrew Lavaux, UDR Inc. Jon McGrew. Hennebery Edy Architects

Project Description

Tualatin Heights is a multifamily apartment development located at 9301 SW Sagert Street, Tualatin, Oregon, 97062. The existing development includes 220 multifamily dwellings on 22.4 acres. The property is currently zoned Residential Medium Low (RML), with a maximum density of 10 dwelling units per acre. The property owner, UDR Inc., would like to apply for a Plan Map Amendment to allow for Residential Medium-High Density (RMH) on the site, increasing the density to 15 dwelling units per acre for a maximum of 336 units. The attached site plan diagrams describe the proposed concept for developing two new multifamily buildings and relocating existing outdoor amenity space to accommodate their construction.

Plan Map Amendment – School Criteria

The City of Tualatin's review criteria for a Plan Map Amendment includes providing findings for the following (Tualatin Code Section 33.070. 5.E):

(e) If the amendment involves residential uses, then the appropriate school district or districts must be able to reasonably accommodate additional residential capacity by means determined by any affected school district.

The applicant has prepared the attached draft findings related to school capacity with the proposed Plan Map Amendment. These findings demonstrate no real impact on school capacity at the three schools students from the Tualatin Heights complex attend.

We would request that the Tigard-Tualatin School District staff review the attached findings and provide a response on the conclusions reached. The school findings and the District's response will be included in the Plan Map Amendment application submitted to the City of Tualatin for review and approval.

If you have any questions, please contact Frank Angelo at <u>fangelo@angeloplanning.com</u> or at 503-577-5087. Thank you for your assistance in this matter. **Response**: Tualatin Heights is a multifamily apartment development located at 9301 SW Sagert Street, Tualatin, Oregon, 97062. The existing development includes 220 multifamily dwellings on 22.4 acres. The property is currently zoned Residential Medium Low (RML), with a maximum density of 10 dwelling units per acre. The property owner, UDR Inc., will be submitting an application for a Plan Map Amendment to allow for Residential Medium-High Density (RMH) on the site, increasing the density to 15 dwelling units per acre for a maximum of 336 units. If approved, and additional 116 multifamily units could be developed on the site.

The City of Tualatin's review criteria for a Plan Map Amendment includes providing findings for the following (Tualatin Code Section 33.070. 5.E):

(e) If the amendment involves residential uses, then the appropriate school district or districts must be able to reasonably accommodate additional residential capacity by means determined by any affected school district.

Given the request involves residential uses the application needs to address this review factor.

Student Forecast

Tualatin Heights is served by the following Tigard-Tualatin School District schools:

- Tualatin Elementary School
- Hazelbrook Middle School
- Tualatin High School

In order to forecast any potential impact on school capacity, we have assumed the following formula for the number of students generated by the 116 additional market rate units at Tualatin Heights:

- ES: 0.11 students / unit
- MS: 0.05 students / unit
- HS: 0.06 students / unit

This formula is the student generation formula used by the Beaverton School District when forecasting new students from a proposed development. The applicant searched the Tigard-Tualatin School District website for a similar formula but was unable to find one. Therefore, the applicant has used the best information available for this assessment.

Based on the above formula, the Plan Map Amendment from Residential Medium Low (RML) to Residential Medium-High Density (RMH) will generate the following number of new students at the three levels:

- Elementary School: 116 units x 0.11/unit = 13 ES students
- Middle School: 116 x 0.05/unit = 6 MS students

• High School: 116 x 0.06/unit = 7 HS students

School Capacity

A review of the Tigard-Tualatin School District Enrollment Forecasts (2019/20 to 2028/29) prepared by the Portland State University Population Research Center for the District in January 2019 indicates that there is sufficient capacity at the three schools is question to accommodate the increase in student enrollment generated by the Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment. Attachment 1 shows the Forecasts for Individual Schools (in the TTSD), 2019-20 to 2028-29. This table notes that enrollment at both Tualatin Elementary School and Hazelbrook Middle School is forecasted to decrease over the 10-year period. The table also shows that Tualatin High School is expected to grow by a modest amount over the same period.

Tualatin Elementary School

Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment will generate 13 additional elementary school children at Tualatin Elementary School. Attachment 2 shows the enrollment forecast at Tualatin Elementary School compared to the student capacity of the school. As can be seen, between 2018/19 and 2028/29 student enrollment at Tualatin ES is expected to decline from 488 students to 467 students. The capacity of the Tualatin ES is shown as 624 students. Therefore, the addition of 13 new elementary school students resulting from the Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment will have no impact on the school capacity and the addition these 13 students would still leave Tualatin ES enrollment less than in 2018/19 (480 students).

Hazelbrook Middle School

Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment will generate 6 additional middle school children at Hazelbrook Middle School. Attachment 3 shows the enrollment forecast at Hazelbrook Middle School compared to the student capacity of the school. As can be seen, between 2018/19 and 2028/29 student enrollment at Hazelbrook MS is expected to decline from 995 students to 955 students. The capacity of the Hazelbrook MS is shown as 1,000 students. Therefore, the addition of 6 new middle school students resulting from the Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment will have no impact on the school capacity and the addition these 6 students would still leave Hazelbrook MS enrollment less than in 2018/19 (961 students).

Tualatin High School

Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment will generate 7 additional high school children at Tualatin High School. Attachment 4 shows the enrollment forecast at Tualatin High School. The school's student capacity is not shown on this table but can be determined from the description of the Tualatin HS School Bond project that was completed in 2019: Tualatin High's main building was built for 1,700 students. Nearly 2,000 students are currently enrolled. It is undersized both for the number of students it serves now and in comparison to 2,000-student high schools being built today. More classrooms, restrooms, an expanded Commons (lunchroom), locker rooms and P.E. spaces are needed for existing and projected enrollments.

The School Bond passed by Tualatin SD voters in 2016 provided additional classrooms at Tualatin HS to bring the school's capacity to 2,000 students. As can be seen on Attachment 4, between 2018/19 and 2028/29 student enrollment at Tualatin HS is expected to increase from 1,947 students to 2,017 students. The capacity of the Tualatin HS is considered to be 2,000 students. Therefore, the addition of 6 new high school students resulting from the Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment will have no impact on the school capacity.

DRAFT

Table 13 Enrollment Forecasts for Individual Schools, 2019-20 to 2028-29												
	Actual		Forecast							Change 2018-19-		
School	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	2028-29
Alberta Rider	558	559	591	601	623	642	657	677	693	703	711	153
Bridgeport	549	563	560	571	562	553	547	546	541	540	542	-7
Byrom	557	553	546	545	543	545	541	538	538	539	543	-14
C.F. Tigard*	478	493	495	493	502	501	495	488	488	489	496	18
Deer Creek	605	590	600	628	619	616	632	630	630	635	647	42
Durham	560	542	570	601	602	593	589	589	588	587	591	31
Mary Woodward	569	599	622	635	662	660	670	669	666	661	665	96
Metzger*	618	604	588	583	577	580	582	587	591	598	607	-11
Templeton	556	550	558	557	546	542	556	554	550	549	557	1
Tualatin	488	487	483	478	467	470	474	468	463	463	467	-21
Elementary Totals	5,538	5,540	5,613	5,692	5,703	5,702	5,743	5,746	5,748	5,764	5,826	288
Fowler M.S.	835	871	886	883	871	876	872	914	923	933	920	85
Hazelbrook M.S.	995	980	980	<mark>976</mark>	<mark>991</mark>	968	<mark>981</mark>	<mark>968</mark>	<mark>973</mark>	968	955	-40
Twality M.S.	1,034	1,093	1,066	1,052	1,021	1,076	1,090	1,101	1,109	1,145	1,142	108
Middle School Totals	2,864	2,944	2,932	2,911	2,883	2,920	2,943	2,983	3,005	3,046	3,017	153
Tigard H.S.	1,832	1,781	1,763	1,806	1,860	1,884	1,915	1,879	1,884	1,908	1,941	109
Tualatin H.S.	1,947	<mark>1,966</mark>	2,026	2,031	2,071	2,075	2,022	<mark>2,051</mark>	2,040	2,038	2,071	124
Durham Center	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	0
TigTual. Online	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	0
High School Totals	3,924	3,892	3,934	3,982	4,076	4,104	4,082	4,075	4,069	4,091	4,157	233
District Totals	12,326	12,376	12,479	12,585	12,662	12,726	12,768	12,804	12,822	12,901	13,000	674

*Note: Forecasts include the impact of a boundary change. New students residing in a portion of the former Metzger area were assigned to C.F. Tigard beginning in 2016-17. Population Research Center, Portland State University, December 2018.

DRAFT



Tualatin Elementary School

Note: Capacity prior to 2015-16 at all elementary schools includes some half day kindergarten classes. Beginning in 2015-16 all kindergarten classes are full day, thereby reducing capacity in some cases.

Enrollment History and Forecast								
	History Forecast							
	2013-14	2018-19	2023-24	2028-29				
Total enrollment	577	488	470	467				
5 year Change		-89	-18	-3				

New Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits					
	Permit Year				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 (Jan-Sep)
Single Family Units	7	6	39	20	1
Multiple Family Units	0	14	0	0	0

Source: Permit reports from Construction Monitor, Inc., processed and geocoded by PSU-PRC.
DRAFT



Hazelbrook Middle School

Enrollment History and Forecast						
	His	tory	Fore	ecast		
	2013-14	2018-19	2023-24	2028-29		
Total enrollment	1027	995	968	955		
5 year Change		-32	-27	-13		

New Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits					
	Permit Year				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 (Jan-Sep)
Single Family Units	15	18	45	23	66
Multiple Family Units	0	14	0	0	0

Source: Permit reports from Construction Monitor, Inc., processed and geocoded by PSU-PRC.

DRAFT



Tualatin High School

DRAFT PENDING UPDATE OF FUTURE CAPACITY

Enrollment History and Forecast					
	His	tory	Fore	ecast	
	2013-14 2018-19		2023-24	2028-29	
Total enrollment	1839	1947	2075	2071	
5 year Change		108	128	-4	

New Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits							
		Permit Year					
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 (Jan-Sep)		
Single Family Units	42	97	228	82	96		
Multiple Family Units	0	206	0	20	0		

Source: Permit reports from Construction Monitor, Inc., processed and geocoded by PSU-PRC.



SW SAGERT ROAD



Hennebery Eddy Architects Copyright 2021 Hennebery Eddy Architects, Inc.

		_
ROPER	TY LINE	

TUALATIN HEIGHTS APARTMENTS

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 9301 SW SAGERT ST, TUALATIN, OR 97062 SURVEYED PARCEL AREA: 22.4 ACRES

EXISTING ZONING: RML (RESIDENTIAL MEDIUM LOW) MAXIMUM UNITS UNDER RML: 224



EXISTING SITE PLAN 1" = 100'-0"





	_	
 _		
INF		

PROPOSED ZONING: RMH (RESIDENTIAL MEDIUM HIGH) MAXIMUM UNITS UNDER RMH: 336

PROPOSED UNIT COUNTS AND REQUIRED PARKING:

UNITS	DEMOED	NEW	TOTAL	REQ.	REQ.
	UNITS	UNITS	UNITS	PARKING	GARAGE
-	-	60	60	60	0
-	-	72	72	90	0
139	(8)	-	131	196.5	0
81	(8)	-	73	127.75	0
220	(16)	132	336	475	0

PROPOSED PARKING COUNTS:

ЭE	DEMOED	NEW	CONVERTED CARPORTS	TOTAL	
	(55)	86	70	475	

	NO	RTH	
ROPOSED SITE PLAN	\bigcap	\bigcap	
= 100'-0"	\subset	\square	

FORMERLY AMERICAN LAND TITLE ASSOCIATION OWNER'S POLICY FORM B-1970 (Rev. 10-17-70 and 10-17-84)

DUPLICATE

CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

SUBJECT TO THE EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE, THE EXCEPTIONS CONTAINED IN SCHEDULE B AND THE PROVISIONS OF THE CONDITIONS AND STIPULATIONS HEREOF, CHICAGO TITLE INSUR-ANCE COMPANY, a Missouri corporation, herein called the Company, insures, as of Date of Policy shown in Schedule A, against loss or damage, not exceeding the amount of insurance stated in Schedule A, and costs, attorneys' fees and expenses which the Company may become obligated to pay hereunder, sustained or incurred by the insured by reason of:

- 1 Title to the estate or interest described in Schedule A being vested otherwise than as stated therein;
- 2 Any defect in or lien or encumbrance on such title;
- 3. Lack of a right of access to and from the land; or
- 4 Unmarketability of such title

In Witness Whereof, CHICAGO IIILE INSURANCE COMPANY has caused this policy to be signed and sealed as of the date of policy shown in Schedule A, the policy to become valid when countersigned by an authorized signatory.

CHICAGO IIILE INSURANCE COMPANY

Bv:

By:



Secretary

President

Thalatin Neights

IMPORTANT

I his policy necessarily relates solely to the title as of the date of the policy. In order that a purchaser of the real estate described herein may be insured against defects, liens or encumbrances, this policy should be reissued in the name of such purchaser.

STATES STATES STATES STATES STATES STATES

SCHEDULE A

ALTA

		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Order Number	:	96-0045-28
Re	:	TUALATIN HEIGHTS
Date of Policy	:	MARCH 28, 1996 at 8:00 A.M.
		*) = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
Amount of Insurance	:	\$11,138,000.00

1. Name of insured:

AMERICAN APARTMENT COMMUNITIES II, L.P. A DELAWARE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

- 2. The estate or interest in the land which is covered by this policy is FEE SIMPLE
- 3. Title to the estate or interest in the land is vested in:

t

THE NAMED INSURED

4. The land referred to in this policy is described as follows:

- 1 -

A TRACT OF LAND IN SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 1 WEST, WILLAMETTE MERIDIAN, CITY OF TUALATIN, IN WASHINGTON COUNTY, OREGON, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Tualation Neights

BEGINNING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THAT TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO CLIFFORD G. KING, ET UX, BY DEED RECORDED AUGUST 13, 1964, IN BOOK 519, PAGE 362, WASHINGTON COUNTY DEED RECORDS, SAID POINT BEING 1624.78 FEET (1,624.5 FEET BY DEED) SOUTH 89°29'45" WEST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 23 FROM THE SOUTHEAST CORNER THEREOF; THENCE NORTH 01°11'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF S.W. SAGERT ROAD AND THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED TRACT; THENCE NORTH 01°11'00" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 326.84 FEET TO AN IRON ROD AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THAT TRACT CONVEYED TO THE ROBERT RANDALL COMPANY BY DEED RECORDED AS RECORDER'S FEE NO. 81006269, WASHINGTON COUNTY DEED RECORDS; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID ROBERT RANDALL COMPANY TRACT NORTH 82°44'44" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 231.06 FEET TO AN IRON ROD; THENCE NORTH 01°09'42" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 584.40 FEET TO AN IRON ROD SET ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE S.P. & S. RAILROAD (BURLINGTON NORTHERN); THENCE SOUTH 81°30'52" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1,194.87 FEET ALONG THE SOUTH LINE TO AN IRON ROD; THENCE SOUTH 00°07'32" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 100.00 FEET TO AN IRON ROD; THENCE NORTH 89°52'28" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 85.01 FEET TO AN IRON ROD; THENCE SOUTH 00°14'57" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 595.31 FEET TO AN IRON ROD; THENCE SOUTH 44°17'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 78.34 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°29'45", A DISTANCE OF 15.66 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44°17'29" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 29.37 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SW SAGERT ROAD; THENCE NORTH 89°29'45" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 505.98 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°30'15" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 6.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89°29'45" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 246.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°30'15" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 6.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF SW SAGERT ROAD; THENCE NORTH 89°29'45" EAST, A DISTANCE OF 173.80 FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

- 2 -

#### SCHEDULE B

This policy does not insure against loss or damage (and the Company will not pay costs, attorneys' fees or expenses) which arise by reason of:

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS:

- 1. TAXES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1995-1996, HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL

   AMOUNT
   : \$167,515.07

   LEVY CODE
   : 023-76

   ACCOUNT NO.
   : R1185835

   MAP NO.
   : 2S123DC

   TAX LOT NO.
   : 00600
- 2. THE PREMISES HEREIN DESCRIBED ARE WITHIN AND SUBJECT TO THE STATUTORY POWER, INCLUDING THE POWER OF ASSESSMENT OF THE UNIFIED SEWERAGE AGENCY OF WASHINGTON COUNTY. (THERE ARE NO UNPAID ASSESSMENTS AS OF THE DATE OF SAID REPORT)

3.	STREET IMPROVEMENT	AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF:
	DATED	: JULY 14, 1988
	RECORDED	: FEBRUARY 7, 1989
	RECORDING NO.	: 89-05583
		(NOTE: THERE ARE NO OBLIGATIONS OUTSTANDING WITH
		RESPECT TO SAID AGREEMENT AS OF THE DATE OF THIS
		POLICY)

4. DEED OF TRUST, SECURITY AGREEMENT, FIXTURE FILING AND ASSIGNMENT OF RENTS AND LEASES, GIVEN TO SECURE AN INDEBTEDNESS, AND THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED THEREIN: AMOUNT : \$9,203,000.00 : OCTOBER 11, 1995 DATED : OCTOBER 17, 1995 RECORDED : 95075549 RECORDING NO. : AMERICAN APARTMENT COMMUNITIES OPERATING PARTNERSHIP, GRANTOR L.P., A DELAWARE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP : CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, A MISSOURI TRUSTEE CORPORATION : TEACHERS INSURANCE AND ANNUITY ASSOCIATION OF BENEFICIARY AMERICA

EXECUTED BY : AMERICAN APARTMENT COMMUNITIES OPERATING PARTNERSF L.P., A DELAWARE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP TO : TEACHERS INSURANCE AND ANNUITY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA	
6. SECOND DEED OF TRUST, SECURITY AGREEMENT, FIXTURE FILING AND ASSIGNMENT OF RENTS AND LEASES, GIVEN TO SECURE AN INDEBTEDNESS, AND THE TERMS AND CONDITI CONTAINED THEREIN:	ons
AMOUNT : \$113,905,000.00	
DATED : OCTOBER 11, 1995	
RECORDED : OCTOBER 17, 1995	
RECORDING NO. : 95075551	
GRANTOR : AMERICAN APARTMENT COMMUNITIES OPERATING PARTNERSH L.P., A DELAWARE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	IP,
TRUSTEE : CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, A MISSOURI CORPORATION	
BENEFICIARY : TEACHERS INSURANCE AND ANNUITY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA	
7. SECOND ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES AND RENTS AND THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED THEREIN:	
DATED : OCTOBER 11, 1995	
RECORDED : OCTOBER 17, 1995	
RECORDING NO. : 95075552	
EXECUTED BY : AMERICAN APARTMENT COMMUNITIES OPERATING PARTNERSH	[P,
L.P., A DELAWARE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	
TO : TEACHERS INSURANCE AND ANNUITY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA	
8. FINANCING STATEMENT:	
SECURED PARTY : TEACHERS INSURANCE AND ANNUITY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA	
DEBTOR : AMERICAN APARTMENT COMMUNITIES OPERATION PARTNERSHI L.P., A DELAWARE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	Э,
RECORDED : OCTOBER 17, 1995	

RECORDING NO. : 95075553

9. ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITY SECURED BY REAL PROPERTY AND RELEASE OF ORIGINAL BORROWER AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF: : JANUARY 31, 1996 DATED RECORDED : MARCH 21, 1996 : 96024354 RECORDING NO. BY AND BETWEEN : TEACHERS INSURANCE AND ANNUITY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, A NEW YORK CORPORATION, AND AMERICAN APARTMENT COMMUNITIES OPERATING PARTNERSHIP, L.P., A DELAWARE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, AND AMERICAN APARTMENT COMMUNITIES II, L.P., A DELAWARE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP 10. AN EASEMENT CREATED BY INSTRUMENT, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF: : AUGUST 8, 1988 DATED RECORDED : AUGUST 15, 1988 1 : 88-35910 RECORDING NO. : CITY OF TUALATIN IN FAVOR OF FOR : PUBLIC PEDESTRIAN WALKWAY AND BIKE PATH : THE SOUTHERLY PORTION OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AFFECTS : FEBRUARY 7, 1989 : 89-05588 RE-RECORDED RECORDING NO. 11. AN EASEMENT CREATED BY INSTRUMENT, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF: : OCTOBER 27, 1989 DATED : NOVEMBER 21, 1989 RECORDED : CITY OF TUALATIN IN FAVOR OF FOR : SANITARY SEWER LINE : THE NORTHERLY 10 FEET OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY AFFECTS 12. AN EASEMENT CREATED BY INSTRUMENT, INCLUDING TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF: : OCTOBER 27, 1989 DATED RECORDED : NOVEMBER 21, 1989 RECORDER'S FEE NO. : 89-56746 IN FAVOR OF : CITY OF TUALATIN : STORM DRAIN FOR : THE SOUTHERLY AND EASTERLY PORTIONS OF THE SUBJECT AFFECTS PROPERTY 13. AN EASEMENT CREATED BY INSTRUMENT, INCLUDING TERMS AND CONDITIONS THEREOF: DATED : OCTOBER 27, 1989 : NOVEMBER 21, 1989 RECORDED : 89-56747 RECORDER'S FEE NO. IN FAVOR OF : CITY OF TUALATIN

: WATER LINE

FOR

14. MEMORANDUM OF TELEVISION LICENSE AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF: : JULY 20, 1989 RECORDED : 89-32960 RECORDER'S FEE NO. THE INTEREST OF MARQUIS CABLEVISION, AN OREGON GENERAL PARTNERSHIP, AS LICENSEE WAS ASSIGNED TO CABLE PLUS, INC., BY INSTRUMENT: : JANUARY 23, 1990 RECORDED RECORDER'S FEE NO. : 90-03756 THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SAID AGREEMENT WERE MODIFIED BY INSTRUMENT: : FEBRUARY 5, 1990 RECORDED : 90-06032 RECORDER'S FEE NO. THE LIEN OF THE ABOVE ASSIGNMENT OF TELEVISION LICENSE AGREEMENT WAS SUBORDINATED TO THE LIEN OF THE TRUST DEED SHOWN HEREIN, BY INSTRUMENT: : DECEMBER 19, 1990 DATED ; DECEMBER 20, 1990 RECORDED RECORDER'S FEE NO. : 90-69573 15. ENCROACHMENT DISCLOSED BY SURVEY: : OCTOBER 10, 1989 DATED : W. B. WELLS AND ASSOC., INC. SURVEYOR SURVEY NO. : 87-126 : ENCROACHMENT OF FENCE ALONG THE NORTHEASTERLY, BEING SOUTHEASTERLY AND SOUTHWESTERLY PORTIONS OF THE SAID PROPERTY UNRECORDED ACCESS EASEMENT EVIDENCES OF UTILITIES: WATER VALVES, MANHOLES, CLEANOUTS, AND TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC SERVICE PADS ENCROACHMENT OF BRICK PAVERS ONTO S. W. SAGERT ROAD 16. EXCLUSIVE LICENSE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS THEREOF: DATED : MARCH 31, 1995 : JUNE 26, 1995 RECORDED : 95043816 RECORDER'S FEE NO. : AMERICAN APARTMENT COMMUNITY OPERATING PARTNERSHIP, BY AND BETWEEN L.P., A DELAWARE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP AND INTERACTIVE CABLE SYSTEMS, INC.

...END OF SCHEDULE B...

17. RIGHTS OF PARTIES IN POSSESSION, AS TENANTS ONLY.

RE: Iualatin Heights Tualatin, Oregon

#### ENDORSEMENT

#### Attached to Policy No NBG NO 96-0045-28

Issued by

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

The policy is hereby amended by adding as a named insured therein

## AMERICAN APARIMENT COMMUNITIES II, L P., A DELAWARE LIMITED PARINERSHIP

This endorsement does not extend the coverage of the policy to any later date than Date of Policy, nor does it impose any liability on the Company for loss or damage resulting from (1) failure of such added insured to acquire an insurable estate or interest in the land, or (2) any defect, lien or encumbrance attaching by reason of the acquisition of an estate or interest in the land by such added insured.

This endorsement is made a part of the policy and is subject to all the terms and provisions thereof and of any prior endorsements thereto. Except to the extent expressly stated, it neither modifies any of the terms and provisions of the policy and prior endorsements, if any, nor does it extend the effective date of the policy and prior endorsements or increase the face amount thereof.

Dated: December 8, 1998

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

By

Authorized Signatory

#### Attached to Policy No. 96-0045-28

#### Issued by

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

The Company insures against loss or damage sustained by reason of:

- 1 Any incorrectness in the assurance that, as Date of Policy:
  - (a) There are no covenants, conditions or restrictions under which the estate insured in Schedule A can be divested or extinguished.
  - (b) Unless expressly excepted in Schedule B:
  - (1) There are no present violations on the land of any enforceable covenants, conditions or restrictions, nor do any existing improvements on the land violate any building setback lines on a plat of subdivision recorded or filed in the public records.
  - Any instrument referred to in Schedule B as containing covenants, conditions or restrictions on the land does not, in addition, (i) establish an easement on the land;
     (ii) provide a lien for liquidated damages; (iii) provide for a private charge or assessment; (iv) provide for an option to purchase, a right of first refusal or the prior approval of a future purchaser of occupant
  - (3) There are no encroachments of existing improvements located on the land onto adjoining land, nor any encroachments onto the land of existing improvements located on adjoining land.
  - (4) There is no encroachment of existing improvements located on the land onto that portion of the land subject to any easement excepted in Schedule B
  - (5) There are no notices of violation of covenants, conditions and restrictions relating to environmental protection recorded or filed in the public records
- 2. Any future violation on the land of any existing covenants, conditions or restrictions provided the violation results in loss of title to the estate or interest in the land.
- 3. Damage to buildings:
  - (a) which are located on or encroach upon that portion of the land subject to any easement excepted in Schedule B, which damage results from the exercise of the right to maintain the easement for the purpose for which it was granted or reserved;
  - (b) resulting from the future exercise of any right to use the surface of the land for the extraction or development of minerals excepted from the description of the land or excepted in Schedule B.

- 4. Any final order or judgment requiring the removal from any land adjoining the land of any encroachment, other than fences, landscaping or driveways, excepted in Schedule B.
- 5 Any final court order or judgment denying the right to maintain any existing buildings on the land because of any violation of covenants, conditions, or restrictions or building setback lines shown on a plat of subdivision recorded or filed in the public records.

Wherever in this endorsement the words "covenants, conditions or restrictions" appear, they shall not be deemed to refer to or include the terms, covenants, conditions or limitations contained in an instrument creating a lease or declaration or condominium referred to in Schedule A.

As used in Paragraphs 1(b) (1) and 5, the words, "covenants, conditions, or restrictions" shall not be deemed to refer to or include any covenants, conditions or restrictions relating to environmental protections.

This endorsement is made a part of the policy and is subject to all the terms and provisions thereof and of any prior endorsements thereto Except to the extent expressly stated, it neither modifies any of the terms and provisions of the policy and prior endorsements, if any, nor does it extend the effective date of the policy and prior endorsements or increase the face amount thereof

Dated: March 28, 1996

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

By

Authorized Signatory

Comprehensive

Attached of Policy No. 96-0045-28

#### Issued by

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

The Company hereby insures the Insured against loss which said insured shall sustain as a result of any exercise of the right to use or maintenance of the easement referred to in Paragraphs 10, 11, 12 and 13 of Schedule B - Part 1 over or through said land

This endorsement is made a part of the policy and is subject to all of the terms and provisions thereof and of any prior endorsements thereto. Except to the extent expressly stated, it neither modifies any of the terms and provisions of the policy and any prior endorsements, nor does it extend the effective date of the policy and any prior endorsements, nor does it increase the face amount thereof.

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

Man Authorized Signatory

By

Endorsement 103 1

#### Attached to Policy No. 96-0045-28

#### Issued by

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

The Company assures the Insured that said land is the same as that delineated on the plat of a survey made by W B Wells & Assoc Inc, File No 95-199, dated August 28, 1995

The Company hereby insures said Assured against loss which said Assured shall sustain in the event that the assurance herein shall prove to be incorrect.

The total liability of the Company under said policy and any endorsement therein shall not exceed, in the aggregate, the face amount of said policy and costs which the Company is obligated under the conditions and stipulations thereof to pay.

This endorsement is made a part of said policy and is subject to the schedules, conditions, and stipulations therein except as modified by the provisions hereof.

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

By

mon Authorized Signatory

Endorsement 116 1

Attached to Policy No 96-0045-28

#### Issued by

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

The Company hereby assures the Insured

That said land has legal and actual access sufficient for vehicular and pedestrian use to and from S. W. Sagert Road

and the Company hereby insures said Assured against loss which said Assured shall sustain in the event said assurances herein shall prove incorrect.

The total liability of the Company under said policy and any endorsements therein shall not exceed, in the aggregate, the face amount of said policy and costs which the Company is obligated under the conditions and stipulations thereof to pay.

This endorsement is made part of said policy and is subject to the Schedules and the Conditions and Stipulation therein, except as modified by the provisions hereof.

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

By

1 Man-

Authorized Signature

ENDORSEMENT 103.7

#### Attached to Policy No 96-0045-28

#### Issued by

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

The Company hereby insures the Insured that the property referred to in Schedule B consists of a separate tax lot or lots and said lot or lots will not include any property not included with said parcels.

This endorsement is made a part of the policy and is subject to all the terms and provisions thereof and of any prior endorsements thereto. Except to the extent expressly stated, it neither modifies any of the terms and provisions of the policy and prior endorsements, if any, nor does it extend the effective date of the policy and prior endorsements or increase the face amount thereof.

Dated: March 28, 1996

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

that Magan-Authorized Signatory

By

Separate Tax Lot

#### Attached to Policy No 96-0045-28

#### Issued by

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

The Company agrees that if, within 10 years after the date of this policy, application is made to increase the face amount of the policy or to issue a new policy, it will issue additional title insurance policies, or increase the face amount of this policy insuring such title or interest as may then exist in the insured or the insured's designee. The amount of insurance to be issued will not exceed the amount of the mortgage to be placed on the land nor the fair market value of the land and improvements therein at the date of the application. In the event a claim has been made or is pending against the Company, or a defect in title has been discovered, the Company shall not be required to issue insurance for an amount greater than the face amount of this policy as to the defect discovered or resulting in said claim. Upon receipt of the application to issue a subsequent policy or increase the face amount of this policy, the Company will extend its examination of the title to the then current date and will then issue its policy or increase the face of this policy, subject to such matters created, first appearing in the public records attaching subsequent to the effective date of this policy, of which have become known to either the insured or the Company.

The insurance to be issued shall be issued for an additional premium equal to \$ 70 per thousand dollars of additional amount of insurance. The Company shall not be obligated to issue additional insurance coverage which would exceed the amount of the usual reinsurance retention of the Company if, after the exercise of reasonable effort, the Company is unable to obtain reinsurance or co-insurance as may be required in order for it to issue the full amount of additional insurance for which application is made

This endorsement is made a part of the policy and is subject to all the terms and provisions thereof and of any prior endorsements thereto. Except to the extent expressly stated, it neither modifies any of the terms and provisions of the policy and prior endorsements, if any, nor does it extend the effective date of the policy and prior endorsements or increase the face amount thereof.

Dated: March 28, 1996

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

By

Time Authorized Signatory

- 4. Any final order or judgment requiring the removal from any land adjoining the land of any encroachment, other than fences, landscaping or driveways, excepted in Schedule B.
- 5. Any final court order or judgment denying the right to maintain any existing buildings on the land because of any violation of covenants, conditions, or restrictions or building setback lines shown on a plat of subdivision recorded or filed in the public records.

Wherever in this endorsement the words "covenants, conditions or restrictions" appear, they shall not be deemed to refer to or include the terms, covenants, conditions or limitations contained in an instrument creating a lease or declaration or condominium referred to in Schedule A.

As used in Paragraphs 1(b) (1) and 5, the words, "covenants, conditions, or restrictions" shall not be deemed to refer to or include any covenants, conditions or restrictions relating to environmental protections.

This endorsement is made a part of the policy and is subject to all the terms and provisions thereof and of any prior endorsements thereto. Except to the extent expressly stated, it neither modifies any of the terms and provisions of the policy and prior endorsements, if any, nor does it extend the effective date of the policy and prior endorsements or increase the face amount thereof.

Dated: March 28, 1996

#### CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

By

Authorized Signatory

Comprehensive

## Attached to Policy No. 96-0045-28

#### Issued by

## CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

The Company hereby assures the Insured that notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs numbered 3(a) and 3(b) of the exclusions from coverage in the policy, in the event of loss or damage insured against under the terms of the policy, the Company will not deny its liability thereunder to the Insured on the ground that the Insured had knowledge of any matter solely by reason of notice thereof imputed to it through James D Klingbeil, American Apartment Communities, Inc., American Apartment Communities Operating Partnership, L.P., AAC Funding Partnership II, AAC Funding Partnership III, AAC Funding III, Inc., AAC Funding III, Inc., their current and former officers and directos, and their partners (collectively the "AAC Group")

This endorsement is made a part of the policy and is subject to all of the terms and provisions thereof and of any prior endorsements thereto. Except to the extent expressly stated, it neither modifies any of the terms and provisions of the policy and any prior endorsement, nor does it extend the effective date of the policy and any prior endorsements, nor does it increase the face amount thereof.

Dated: March 28, 1996

## CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

By

Mm Authorized Signatory

#### **CONDITIONS AND STIPULATIONS**

#### DEFINITION OF TERMS

The following terms when used in this policy mean:

(a) ' insured": the insured named in Schedule A, and subject to any rights or defenses the Company may have had against the named insured, those who succeed to the interest of such insured by operation of law as distinguished from purchase including, but not limited to, heirs distributees, devisees survivors personal representatives next of kin, or corporate or fiduciary successors

(b) "insured claimant": an insured claiming loss or damage hereunder.

(c) "knowledge": actual knowledge, not constructive knowledge or notice which may be imputed to an insured by reason of any public records

(d) land ': the land described, specifically or by reference in Schedule A. and improvements affixed thereto which by law constitute real property; provided however the term land" does not include any property beyond the lines of the area specifically described or referred to in Schedule A, nor any right title interest estate or easement in abutting streets, roads avenues alleys lanes ways or waterways, but nothing herein shall modify or limit the extent to which a right of access to and from the land is insured by this policy

(e) 'mortgage': mortgage, deed of trust trust deed, or other security instrument

(f) "public records": those records which by law impart constructive notice of matters relating to said land

#### 2. CONTINUATION OF INSURANCE AFTER CONVEYANCE OF TITLE

The coverage of this policy shall continue in force as of Date of Policy in favor of an insured so long as such insured retains an estate or interest in the land or holds an indebtedness secured by a purchase money mortgage given by a purchaser from such insured, or so long as such insured shall have liability by reason of covenants of warranty made by such insured in any transfer or conveyance of such estate or interest; provided, however, this policy shall not continue in force in favor of any purchaser from such insured of either said estate or interest or the indebtedness secured by a purchase money mortgage given to such insured

#### 3. DEFENSE AND PROSECUTION OF ACTIONS—NOTICE OF CLAIM TO BE GIVEN BY AN INSURED CLAIMANT

(a) The Company at its own cost and without undue delay shall provide for the defense of an insured in all litigation consisting of actions or proceedings commenced against such insured, or a defense interposed against an insured in an action to enforce a contract for a sale of the estate or interest in said land to the extent that such litigation is founded upon an alleged defect, lien, encumbrance or other matter insured against by this policy

(b) The insured shall notify the Company promptly in writing (i) in case any action or proceeding is begun or defense is interposed as set forth in (a) above (ii) in case knowledge shall come to an insured hereunder of any claim of title or interest which is adverse to the title to the estate or interest, as insured and which might cause loss or damage for which the Company may be liable by virtue of this policy, or (iii) if title to the estate or interest, as insured, as unmarketable. If such prompt notice shall not be given to the Company then as to such insured all iiability of the Company shall cease and terminate in regard to the matter or matters for which such prompt notice is required; provided, however, that failure to notify shall in no case prejudice the rights of any such insured under this policy unless the Company shall be prejudiced by such failure and then only to the extent of such prejudice

(c) The Company shall have the right at its own cost to institute and without undue delay prosecute any action or proceeding or to do any other act which in its opinion may be necessary or desirable to establish the title to the estate or interest as insured and the Company may take any appropriate action under the terms of this policy, whether or not it shall be liable thereunder, and shall not thereby concede liability or waive any provision of this policy

(d) Whenever the Company shall have brought any action or interposed a defense as required or permitted by the provisions of this policy, the Company may pursue any such litigation to final determination by a court of competent jurisdiction and expressly reserves the right in its sole discretion, to appeal from any adverse judgment or order.

(e) In all cases where this policy permits or requires the Company to prosecute or provide for the defense of any action or proceeding the insured hereunder shall secure to the Company the right to so prosecute or provide defense in such action or proceeding and all appeals therein, and permit the Company to use, at its option, the name of such insured for such purpose. Whenever requested by the Company, such insured shall give the Company all reasonable aid in any such action or proceeding, in effecting settlement, securing evidence, obtaining witnesses, or prosecuting or defending such action or proceeding, and the Company shall reimburse such insured for any expense so incurred

#### 4. NOTICE OF LOSS-LIMITATION OF ACTION

In addition to the notices required under paragraph 3(b) of these Conditions and Stipulations, a statement in writing of any loss or damage for which it is claimed the Company is liable under this policy shall be furnished to the Company within 90 days after such loss or damage shall have been determined and no right of action shall accrue to an insured claimant until 30 days after such statement shall have been furnished. Failure to furnish such statement of loss or damage shall terminate any liability of the Company under this policy as to such loss or damage

#### 5. OPTIONS TO PAY OR OTHERWISE SETTLE CLAIMS

The Company shall have the option to pay or otherwise settle for or in the name of an insured claimant any claim insured against or to terminate all liability and obligations of the Company hereunder by paying or tendering payment of the amount of insurance under this policy together with any costs, attorneys' fees and expenses incurred up to the time of such payment or tender of payment, by the insured claimant and authorized by the Company

#### 6. DETERMINATION AND PAYMENT OF LOSS

(a) The liability of the Company under this policy shall in no case exceed the least of:

(i) the actual loss of the insured claimant; or

(ii) the amount of insurance stated in Schedule A

(b) The Company will pay, in addition to any loss insured against by this policy, all costs imposed upon an insured in litigation carried on by the Company for such insured, and all costs, attorneys' fees and expenses in litigation carried on by such insured with the written authorization of the Company

(c) When liability has been definitely fixed in accordance with the conditions of this policy, the loss or damage shall be payable within 30 days thereafter.

#### 7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

No claim shall arise or be maintainable under this policy (a) if the Company, after having received notice of an alleged defect, lien or encumbrance insured against hereunder, by litigation or otherwise, removes such defect, lien or encumbrance or establishes the title, as insured, within a reasonable time after receipt of such notice; (b) in the event of litigation until there has been a final determination by a court of competent jurisdiction, and disposition of all appeals therefrom, adverse to the title, as insured, as provided in paragraph 3 hereof; or (c) for liability voluntarily assumed by an insured in settling any claim or suit without prior written consent of the Company.

#### 8. REDUCTION OF LIABILITY

All payments under this policy, except payments made for costs, attorneys fees and expenses shall reduce the amount of the insurance pro tanto. No payment shall be made without producing this policy for endorsement of such payment unless the policy be lost or destroyed, in which case proof of such loss or destruction shall be furnished to the satisfaction of the Company

#### 9. LIABILITY NONCUMULATIVE

It is expressly understood that the amount of insurance under this policy shall be reduced by any amount the Company may pay under any policy insuring either (a) a mortgage shown or referred to in Schedule B hereof which is a lien on the estate or interest covered by this policy, or (b) a mortgage hereafter executed by an insured which is a charge or lien on the estate or interest described or referred to in Schedule A and the amount so paid shall be deemed a payment under this policy. The Company shall have the option to apply to the payment of any such mortgages any amount that otherwise would be payable hereunder to the insured owner of the estate or interest covered by this policy and the amount so paid shall be deemed a payment under this policy to said insured owner.



#### MEMORANDUM

### **Neighborhood / Developer Meeting Summary** Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment

DATE	August 31, 2021
ТО	City of Tualatin Planning
FROM	Frank Angelo and Emma Porricolo, APG
СС	Jon McGrew and Erica Thompson, HEA

#### Summary

The Neighborhood/Developer Meeting for the proposed Plan Map Amendment application was held on Tuesday, June 8, 2021 at 6:00 PM. The meeting was virtually hosted on GoToMeeting. Approximately 23 neighbors were in attendance. A list of attendees who signed into the meeting is found in Attachment A.

The project team provided a brief overview of the site, the application proposal, and Plan Map Amendment application requirements. Following the presentation, attendees were asked to share questions and comments. A summary of the questions and comments from neighbors (organized by topic), and the responses from the project team are as follows:

#### I. Traffic, Street Improvements, and Access

- The project team noted that emergency access is located on 95th Ave., just south of the railroad tracks. The 95th Ave. access will not be open to the public.
- Neighbors recommended more street improvements for safety, such as additional crosswalks near Tualatin Elementary School.
- Neighbors expressed concerns about the amount of traffic in the area and said they have seen many accidents around the site. They noted that Sagert St. is very congested, especially during rush hour.
- Neighbors suggested considering moving or adding entrance(s) to the site, suggested locating an entrance on 95th Ave.
  - Response (from project team): One of the constraints on access is the railroad tracks located to the north. The City is aware of the neighborhood traffic and parking conditions. A traffic assessment is required as a part of the Plan Map amendment application.

#### II. Parking

• Written comments regarding parking concerns were received prior to the meeting. Those are found in Attachment B.

- Many residents expressed concerns about the current parking conditions and resulting parking conditions that could occur from having more units at the Tualatin Heights Apartments. Comments included:
  - Concerns about parking.
    - The project team noted that the draft plans depict the City's parking requirements, that are based on number of bedrooms per unit. One attendee had concerns about parking minimums required by the City of Tualatin and did not feel they are adequate.
    - Neighbors expressed concerns about the parking permit fees at Tualatin Heights, assuming residents park on neighborhood streets to avoid fees.
  - Concerns related to use of street parking.
    - "It's almost impossible to live in the neighborhood with the situation that it is now, new units will create some difficulty. We can't put trash cans out, street sweeping, not able to park in front of house. It is a major issue. The issue changed when the apartment policy changed (has been in the neighborhood for 12 years). Are you aware of how serious the parking situation is for the neighborhood?" Several other neighbors in attendance echoed this concern.
    - One attendee suggested adding a parking garage or allowing on-street parking on 95th Ave and Sagert St.
    - Neighbors noted the difficulty to see when backing out of their driveways because of the cars parked on the street.
  - *Concerns about safety* due to proximity to the nearby Tualatin Elementary School.
    - "At Sagert St. & 93rd Ave. intersection, lots of kids live on 93rd Ave. It is a walking route to elementary school for many kids. With cars parking on Sagert St., is dangerous for kids and drivers. It is nerve racking have to pull out and not know what's around the corner." Neighbors also noted there is a school bus stop located on 93rd Ave. near the site.
    - Response: The project team thanked attendees for their comments. The comments would be shared with project team who will consider how they can be addressed. The development proposal has not been fully defined, that is a part of next steps.

#### III. Miscellaneous

- What are other zone changes in the city? Don't think this is an appropriate location for a high density zone considering the vicinity to low density zones.
  - Response: Not sure what other zones changes are proposed in the City, they aren't a part of this project.
- Does the zone change allow a greater maximum building height?
  - Response: It is only a change to maximum density. Heights and other siting requirements are consistent across two zones (existing and proposed zones).
- Is the water and waste infrastructure for the site currently adequate for the additional units?
  - Response: The project team is researching infrastructure capacity now. We will need to confirm that infrastructure capacity is adequate through development approval process.
- Will there be tree removal? Would like to retain large trees on the perimeter of the site.

 Response: The project team hasn't gotten to that level of detail yet. We are trying to keep changes to internal to the site and reduce impacts to neighbors. Also, the City has buffering/landscaping requirements that will be considered when development is proposed (not a part of this application).

#### Attachments

- A. Sign-in Sheet
- B. Written Comments
- C. Presentation
- D. Mailed Meeting Notice

## Tualatin Heights Neighborhood Meeting

### Attendance Sign- In

Name	Address	Phone	Email
Melissa Snowberger			
Kathleen Cunnington			
Rebekah Deal			
Rebecca & Paulius Jurevicius			
Jonathan Stone			
Bob Haas			
Mike Snowberger			
Peter and Lauren Henkle;			
Keith Crosby			
Lisa Hayes			
Amy & Paul Wheatcroft			
Ryan Henderson			

From:	Frank Angelo
To:	Jon McGrew; Erica Thompson; Andrew J. Lavaux
Cc:	Emma Porricolo
Subject:	FW: Opposition to Tualatin Heights Zone Change
Date:	Tuesday, June 8, 2021 2:34:47 PM

fyi

From: Ryan Henderson

Sent: Tuesday, June 08, 2021 2:20 PM

To: Frank Angelo <fangelo@angeloplanning.com>

Subject: Opposition to Tualatin Heights Zone Change

Hi

I'm a homeowner along 93rd AVE near the proposed zoning change. I'm concerned that increasing the apartment density will worsen the problematic illegal parking in front of my house.

Sometime in 2019 Tualatin Heights changed their parking policy which led to a significant increase in on-street parking in the neighborhood around the complex. The increase in traffic leads to more late night loud music, trash and blocked mailboxes. I can request for the City to remove cars parked over 72 hours, but that process can actually take 2 weeks from the time the car is parked until it is towed. In short, Tualatin Heights is currently using the public street as an extension to their own parking lot and this zoning change will make that worse.

I am opposed to increased traffic and noise this expansion will bring to the neighborhood, but I will be mostly impacted by the increase in parked cars in front of my house.

Increasing the population density of Tualatin heights by 50% needs at least a 100% increase in available parking. In addition, prohibiting overnight street parking in the surrounding neighborhood would lower the impact of the zoning change. Can these requirements be added to the zoning change?

Thank you for your time - Ryan Henderson

From:	Frank Angelo
To:	Jon McGrew; Erica Thompson; Andrew J. Lavaux
Cc:	Emma Porricolo
Subject:	FW: Tualatin Heights expansion
Date:	Tuesday, June 8, 2021 2:34:26 PM

fyi

From: Randi Ausland

Sent: Tuesday, June 08, 2021 2:10 PMTo: Frank Angelo <fangelo@angeloplanning.com>Subject: Tualatin Heights expansion

Mr. Angelo,

I would like to comment on the proposed expansion of Tualatin Heights. I have lived off Sagert Rd and SW 93rd for over 40 years. I am an active Real Estate Broker in Tualatin. I understand that affordable housing is needed in our community.

My objection to the expansion is due to the new policies the Tualatin Heights management has imposed on it's tenants. There was never a parking "spill over" into the neighborhood before the last year or two. I believe management started charging the tenants for parking. This pushed people out of the complex parking lot into the neighboring streets.

Mailboxes are blocked, property owners no longer have room for their guests or family to park in front of their homes. Adding an additional 130 units without addressing the parking situation is irresponsible.

Removing the garages and creating carports will address some of the problem but not nearly enough to make up for adding 130 units with the potential for 130 to 200 more cars. This is not an area with convenient mass transit or high walking scores. Cars are the norm. Neighborhoods are considering "permit" parking for our streets to discourage the overflow from Tualatin Heights. Where will the tenants park if that is enacted?

I hope to hear answers to these questions at the meeting scheduled for June 9th at 6:00pm.

 Randi Ausland, Principal Broker

 C 503-407-0828

 O 503-692-3050

 F 503-692-0592

 Email

 Website www.metro-westrealty.com

From:	
To:	Frank Angelo
Cc:	Jon McGrew; Emma Porricolo; Andrew J. Lavaux
Subject:	Re: Tualatin Heights Zone Change Virtual Meeting
Date:	Wednesday, June 9, 2021 3:46:49 PM

Hi Frank (et al),

So this is the view from 93rd onto Sagert, facing northbound, on a fairly typical afternoon, from the marked "stop" line. I end up creeping forward another car length or so to see into the street well enough to make a turn (the road from the west comes out of an industrial area that has relatively high traffic during shift changes, so that's more of an impact than the east side where a driveway forces some visibility). My guess is that the intersection is not directly related to the zoning change, but 50% more housing on that property is not going to improve things without changes to this intersection and the parking on the street.

- Tony



On Jun 2, 2021, at 09:51, Frank Angelo <<u>fangelo@angeloplanning.com</u>> wrote:

Hello Anthony - thank you for contacting me. I have shared your comments with the project team, and we will be sure to address them at the Neighborhood

meeting. Thanks, Frank Angelo

-----Original Message-----From: Anthony Mayernik <a Sent: Friday, May 28, 2021 8:52 PM To: Frank Angelo <<u>fangelo@angeloplanning.com</u>> Subject: Tualatin Heights Zone Change Virtual Meeting

Hi Frank,

I got the notice today, much appreciate you guys sending this stuff out in advance. My only question/concern/comment on the proposed change:

Parking in/around that property is already bad. The street parking just outside the property is usually full. While I'm sure part of this is likely due to the property owner requiring tenants to pay for parking permits for 2nd vehicles or the "assigned" space being inconvenient to the tenant's unit, I'm curious to know how the increased zoning will affect the parking situation? It feels like more units in the same space would make the problem worse. It's hard enough making the turn onto Sagert when northbound on 93rd (I usually end up nosing into the intersection so I can see cross traffic), I'm just trying to picture how things will be with a 50% increase in unit density on that property.

Regards, Anthony Mayernik

From:	Frank Angelo
То:	planning@tualatin.gov
Cc:	Jon McGrew; Emma Porricolo; Andrew J. Lavaux
Subject:	RE: Tualatin Heights zoning proposal question for June 9 meeting
Date:	Wednesday, June 2, 2021 9:48:48 AM

Hello Tim - thank you for contacting me. I have shared your comments with the project team, and we will be sure to address them at the Neighborhood meeting. Thanks, Frank Angelo

-----Original Message-----From: Tim G <hadasaugh@comcast.net> Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 2021 8:42 PM To: planning@tualatin.gov Cc: Frank Angelo <fangelo@angeloplanning.com> Subject: Fwd: Tualatin Heights zoning proposal question for June 9 meeting

Resent as a forwarded email to the entire Planning Group at the City of Tualatin, as L. Sanford no longer works there.

> ------ Original Message ------

> From: Tim G

> To: "fangelo@angeloplanning.com" < fangelo@angeloplanning.com>

> Cc: "lsanford@tualatin.gov" <lsanford@tualatin.gov>

> Date: 06/01/2021 8:31 PM

> Subject: Tualatin Heights zoning proposal question for June 9 meeting

>

>

> Dear Mr. Angelo,

>

> This email is in response to the broadcast mailer sent to local residences by your organization dated May 25, 2020; RE: Tualatin Heights Comprehensive Plan Map Amendment.

>

> I thank you for the opportunity for us to express our interests and concerns. I ask that the below matter and question be submitted in the documentation and addressed during the upcoming June 9, 2021 virtual meeting.

> A copy of this email has also been forwarded to the City of Tualatin Planning Group to ensure they are also aware of the major concern identified below.

> >------

>

> Presently, with 220 units at Tualatin Heights, the present tenants have one space and pay a "surface fee" of \$25.00, or \$175.00 for a monthly unattached garage fee. Many tenants choose to do neither and opt to park their vehicles in front of residential properties on the surrounding neighborhood streets of SW Sagert, SW Apache, and SW 93rd, and occasionally SW Umiat.

>

> These tenants are parking there because of the fee-based parking demanded by Tualatin Heights, and because Tualatin Heights presently either does not provide enough adequate parking for all tenants and their vehicles now, or refuses to address tenant issues regarding multiple vehicles per occupancy unit.

>

> Cutting to the chase, in adding 130 plus more units, current and new tenants will park even more personal vehicles in front of more residential homes - blocking more curbside space for our families, friends, and visitors to park when they visit us in our residential homes.

>

> The simple question is:

>

> What makes us (neighborhood home owners) believe Tualatin Heights will abruptly change their policies and provide adequate, free parking for existing and future tenants, when they do not adequately provide parking now?

> In asking this question, an indifferent or dismissive response by the owner and managers of Tualatin Heights is unacceptable.

>

> Tualatin Heights must first address issues regarding their tenants' parking all over our residential streets. It needs to be in writing and contained in changes to the property planning documentation and blueprints to show ample parking will accommodate any future expansion/zone changes.

>

> If nothing is done to formally address this major concern in planning and development documents, the zone change proposal must be denied.

>

> Tim G

> Lieutenant Commander, US Navy (ret)

> SW Tonopah Street

From:	Emma Porricolo
То:	Emma Porricolo
Subject:	RE: tualatin heights
Date:	Monday, June 28, 2021 12:02:49 PM

From: Jeff McGinty

**Sent:** Friday, June 04, 2021 6:12 PM

To: Frank Angelo <<u>fangelo@angeloplanning.com</u>>

Subject: Re: tualatin heights

Hello frank,

I have some questions about the proposed zone change. First is on street parking and added traffic. Some of the tenants are parking extra junk cars in front of my house now with 220 units. Adding another 116 units or less with two cars each could be a problem. Is there going to be enough over flow parking that they can rent to park junk?

Are there plans to add a entrance from 95th ave to ease traffic on sagert? So many cars are running the stop sign at apache dr. seems like every one is in hurry.

Is there any idea how much more delivery traffic will be added to sagert from FedEx, Amazon, ups, grub hub....?

Do think that there will be added noise to the neighborhood from more people? And how does that effect wild life, birds?

Will the zone change lower my property value?

Will I see any postvie things from the zone change?

Do any of the owners of the property live close by?

I really like this neighborhood and don't want to see more junk cars. I've attached some picture for reference from this morning.

I think It's a great idea to make more home's for people. I just don't want to make tualatin like south salem or Portland.

Thanks for answering all my questions, looking forward to hearing from you.





## Tualatin Heights Apartments Plan Map Amendment Neighborhood Meeting

# **Virtual Sign-In**

- Please complete the quick online sign-in sheet
- Options
  - Type your information in the chat/message box
  - Email the following information to

fangelo@angeloplanning.com

- Please list:
  - Name
  - Address
  - Email address
  - Phone number

# Agenda

- □ Welcome
- Background
- Plan Map Amendment
- Architectural Review Process
- Questions & Comments
# **Existing Site**

# Location 9301 SW Sagert Street

**Current Use** 220 multifamily units

Site Size 22.4 acres



# Background

History of site

□ 220 multi-family units

- Current opportunity
  - The City has determined there is a lack of medium-high density (RMH) zoning in the City. (Source: Housing Needs Analysis, 2019)

There is an opportunity to infill on the existing Tualatin Heights site to provide additional 116 units.

# Plan Map Amendment Application Process

- Comprehensive Plan Map Amendment (also known as a Zone Change)
  - □ Current Zoning is Residential Medium Low (RML)
  - Proposed Zoning is Residential Medium High (RMH)
- Review process
  - □ A Type IV-A process with Planning Commission public hearing
  - Planning Commission recommendation to City Council
  - Tualatin City Council final action

# **Existing Zoning Map**

**Current Zoning** Residential Medium Low (RML)

Maximum density 10 units/acre

224 Units



# **Proposed Zoning Map**



**Proposed Zoning** Residential Medium-High Density (RMH)

Maximum density 15 units/acre

Maximum of 336 units, or 116 more units

# Standards for Approval of Plan Map Amendment

The following review factors will be applied to the proposed amendments:

- □ Comprehensive Plan Policies
- Neighborhood Plan Policies
- □ Housing Needs Analysis (2019)
- □ Transportation Planning Rule
- Statewide Planning Goals

# **Architectural Review Process**

- Following approval of Plan Map Amendment, an Architectural Review Application will be filed to the City.
- Architectural Review application will apply applicable Tualatin Development Code criteria, and consider:
  - □ Site Design
  - Building Design
  - □ Traffic
  - Parking
  - Public Facilities
- □ Architectural Review Type III for 100 units or more.
  - Type III Architectural Review Applications go to a hearing at the Architectural Review Board.

# **Existing Site Plan**

NORTH



SW SAGERT ROAD

# **Conceptual Site Plan**



# **Next Steps**

Dates are tentative

- □ July 2021: File application for proposed Plan Map Amendment
- □ August 2021: Planning Department Application Review
- Fall 2021: Planning Commission Review and Tualatin City Council Hearings
- **TBD:** Development proposal Architectural Review Application
- □ TBD: Development review

# **Questions / Comments**

Contact: Frank Angelo Principal, Angelo Planning Group fangelo@angeloplanning.com 503.227.3664



May 25, 2020

RE: Tualatin Heights Comprehensive Plan Map Amendment

Dear Property Owner:

You are cordially invited to attend a virtual Neighborhood/Developer Meeting on **Wednesday**, **June 9**, **2021 at 6:00pm** (see page 3 for instructions on how to join the virtual meeting). This meeting is being held to discuss a proposed zone change for the Tualatin Heights property located at 9301 SW Sagert Street. Tualatin Heights is a multifamily apartment development; existing development includes 220 multifamily dwellings on 22.4 acres. The property is currently zoned Residential Medium Low (RML), with a maximum density of 10 dwelling units per acre. The property owner, United Dominion Realty, L.P., is interested in a zone change to allow for Residential Medium-High Density (RMH) on the site, increasing the density to 15 dwelling units per acre for a maximum of 336 units.

City approval is required for a zone change, formally referred to as Comprehensive Plan Map Amendment. The Tualatin Planning Commission will review the application and the Planning Commission will make a recommendation to the Tualatin City Council who will make the final decision.

Please note this meeting will be an informational meeting on the zone change application only. No development is planned at this time.

Because of the current COVID-19 situation, the City of Tualatin has prepared Temporary Guidance for Neighborhood/Developer Meetings. This Guidance allows the Neighborhood/Developer Meeting to be conducted as a Virtual Meeting. The Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment Virtual Neighborhood/Developer Meeting will be held on <u>Wednesday, June 9, 2021 at 6:00pm. See page 3</u> for instructions on how to join the virtual meeting.

The City of Tualatin has laid out the following requirements for a Virtual Neighborhood Meeting:

- Be publicly accessible
- Does not require user login
- Allows a call-in option for non-internet users

Accordingly, we are providing the attached instructions for you to use if you choose to participate in this Neighborhood/Developer Meeting for the proposed Tualatin Heights zone change.

Mailed notice of this Virtual Meeting has been provided in the same manner as specified in TDC 32.120.

a. This notice includes the following information:

*i.* Instructions for how to join the virtual meeting and how to submit written comments both prior to and during the meeting. See attachment. *ii.* Instructions for how to obtain or view materials to be presented during the virtual meeting. Such materials shall be made available, upon request or on a publicly accessible digital platform, a minimum of two days prior to the meeting and a minimum of 10 days after the meeting concludes. See attachment. *iii.* Preliminary details of the major elements of the proposed development. See description above. *iv.* Whether the development proposal includes a single or multiple applications. The application is for a Comprehensive Plan Map Amendment.

The purpose of this meeting is to provide a forum for surrounding property owners / residents to review the proposal and to identify issues so they can be considered before the formal application is submitted to the City of Tualatin. This meeting gives you the opportunity to share with us any special information you know about the property involved. Please note that this will be an informational meeting on preliminary development plans prior to official submission to the City.

Please contact me at 503-227-3664 (leave a message) or at <u>fangelo@angeloplanning.com</u> if you have questions about this meeting or the proposed project. We look forward to discussing this proposal with you.

Sincerely,

Frank Angelo, Principal Angelo Planning Group fangelo@angeloplanning.com

Attachment: Tualatin Heights Project Neighborhood/Developer Meeting Instructions Project Location Map

### **Tualatin Heights Zone Change Virtual Neighborhood Meeting Instructions**

The following are the instructions to participate in the Tualatin Heights Zone Change Virtual Neighborhood/Developer Meeting to be held on **Wednesday**, June 9, 2021 at 6:00 PM.

1. Log or call in via GoToMeeting using the information below:

Website for video: <u>https://www.gotomeet.me/AngeloPlanning/thzonechange</u>

You can also dial in using your phone. United States: <u>+1 (571) 317-3122</u> and use Access Code: 585-997-213

If you are new to GoToMeeting? Get the app now and be ready when your first meeting starts: <u>https://global.gotomeeting.com/install/585997213</u>

- 2. Submit written questions before or during the meeting by emailing Frank Angelo at: <u>fangelo@angeloplanning.com</u>
- Materials presented at the meeting will be available to view online 2 days prior to, and 10 days after, the meeting at the following link: <u>https://tinyurl.com/thzonechange</u> (The link will take you to a Dropbox folder.)



### **CERTIFICATION OF SIGN POSTING**

NOTICE
NEIGHBORHOOD /
DEVELOPER MEETING
0 <u>6/09</u> /20 <b>1</b> 06:00P.m.
SW
503- <u>691-302</u> 6

In addition to the requirements of TDC 32.150, the 18" x 24" sign must display the meeting date, time, and address as well as a contact phone number. The block around the word "NOTICE" must remain **orange** composed of the **RGB color values Red 254, Green 127, and Blue 0**. A PowerPoint template of this sign is available at: <u>https://www.tualatinoregon.gov/planning/land-use-application-sign-templates.</u>

As the applicant for the _ certify that on this day,	Tualatin 2	Haights PLA 	posted on the subject property	_ project, I hereby in accordance with
the requirements of the T	ualatin Developme	ent Code and the Comr	nunity Development Division.	
Applican	t's Name:	Frank Ance (Please	se Print)	_

Applicant's Signature: _______ Date: ________ Date: _______

### **AFFIDAVIT OF MAILING NOTICE**

STATE OF OREGON ) ) SS COUNTY OF WASHINGTON )

I, <u>Emma Pomab</u> being first duly sworn, depose and say:

That on the <u>26</u> day of <u>May</u>, 20 <u>21</u>. I served upon the persons shown on Exhibit "A" (Mailing Area List), attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein, a copy of the Notice of Neighborhood/Developer Meeting marked Exhibit "B," attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein, by mailing to them a true and correct copy of the original hereof. I further certify that the addresses shown on said Exhibit "A" are their regular addresses as determined from the books and records of the Washington County and/or Clackamas County Departments of Assessment and Taxation Tax Rolls, and that said envelopes were placed in the United States Mail with postage fully prepared thereon.

Signature

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 20th day of Mar



Notary Public for Oregon *My commission expires:* 

Plan Amendment RE: JUUL

# **Tualatin Heights Apartments | 9301 SW Sagert Street** Pre-Application Meeting 4/7/21 Summary

Thank you for discussing the proposed Plan Map Amendment and redevelopment. Below, please find a summary of some of the points we were able to discuss. If there is anything else you would like to document from our meeting, please respond with your notes as well. Thank you.

#### **Required Land Use Reviews**

All land use reviews may be submitted electronically via eTrakit: <u>https://permits.ci.tualatin.or.us/eTrakit/</u>

#### A Neighborhood/Developer meeting

- Holding a new Neighborhood/Developer meeting is required for both a Plan Map Amendment and Architectural Review application; these meetings may be combined.
- One Neighborhood/Developer meeting may cover multiple applications but should generally be held no more than six months prior to application. More detailed information about this meeting, including options for virtual meetings during the present pandemic response, is online here: <a href="https://www.tualatinoregon.gov/planning/neighborhood-developer-meetings">https://www.tualatinoregon.gov/planning/neighborhood-developer-meetings</a>
- Applicants are responsible for mailing and posting notice of your Neighborhood Developer meeting. The City can provide a list of addresses for your notice letters. This mailing list includes neighboring property owners, but communicating with your current residents is also encouraged to proactively address concerns. Please email us at <u>planning@tualatin.gov</u> to request a Mailing List for a \$32 fee.

#### Plan Map Amendment

An applicant-initiated Plan Map Amendment is a <u>Type IV-A</u> process with review by Tualatin City Council.

An advisory recommendation is sought at Tualatin Planning Commission prior to a City Council hearing. The applicant team is invited to attend and share information at this meeting, as are members of the public, but it is not a formal hearing.

#### Plan Map Amendment application packet:

https://www.tualatinoregon.gov/sites/default/files/fileattachments/planning/page/5083/pma_instructions_withform.pdf

Criteria to address in your narrative:

TDC 33.070(5):
 <u>https://library.municode.com/or/tualatin/codes/development_code?nodeId=THDECOTUOR_CH_33APAPCR_TDC_33.070PLAM</u>

With an upzone adding residential density, special attention is needed to the Transportation Planning Rule (TPR) analysis. Your findings should also address public capacity for sanitary sewer conveyance and water availability.

The proposal should also respond to the current Housing Needs Analysis and housing development goals. The HNA shows a deficient of capacity within RMH zoning.

- Housing Needs Analysis (2019): <u>https://www.tualatinoregon.gov/sites/default/files/fileattachments/planning/page/22631/hna.pdf</u>
- Tualatin 2040 information: <u>https://www.tualatinoregon.gov/planning/tualatin-2040</u>

#### Tualatin Comprehensive Plan:

https://www.tualatinoregon.gov/sites/default/files/fileattachments/planning/page/4716/comprehensiv e_plan_web.pdf

#### Architectural Review (AR)

- Architectural Review (Type III for 100 units or more). Type III ARs go to a hearing at the Architectural Review Board.
- AR Application:

https://www.tualatinoregon.gov/sites/default/files/fileattachments/planning/page/5081/ar_ins tructions 2019 withforms.pdf

#### Criteria to address in your AR narrative includes:

#### Tualatin Municipal Code:

- <u>Chapter 03-02: Sewer Regulations; Rates;</u>
- <u>Chapter 03-03: Water Service;</u>
- <u>Chapter 03-05: Soil Erosion, Surface Water Management, Water Quality Facilities, and</u> <u>Building and Sewers;</u>

#### Tualatin Development Code:

- TDC 42: Medium High Density Residential
- TDC 73A: Site Design,
- <u>73B: Landscaping Design</u>,
- <u>73C: Parking Standards, and</u>
- 73D: Waste and Recyclables Management Standards;
- <u>TDC 74: Public Improvements;</u>
- TDC 75: Access.

While not directly applicable to larger multi-family development, changes to the Tualatin Development Code related to middle housing and consistent with Oregon House Bill 2001 are anticipated in the second half of 2021. Minor changes in the development code such as definition updates may possibly be relevant to this project. Updates on this project at: <u>https://www.tualatinoregon.gov/planning/middle-housing</u>.

### Highlighted Site Design Standards

#### **RMH Standards:**

https://library.municode.com/or/tualatin/codes/development_code?nodeId=THDECOTUOR_CH42MEHI DEREZORM

#### **Community Design Standards:**

The 73A "Common wall" standards must be met unless the applicant team seeks a Variance prior to Architectural Review. Where it may not be immediately clear that the design meets these standards, making the case in your narrative for how the design meets the standards is key.

#### Parking:

TDC 73C requires garages in addition to the parking thresholds. Your plans should reflect this requirement.

#### Access:

TVF&R has described the need for a secondary access off of SW 95th Ave. See additional comments from TVF&R.

#### Natural resources:

Clean Water Services will comment on any applicable natural resource concerns, including any possible required dedications and mitigations, through their Environmental Review process. The Service Provider Letter from CWS is a requirement of a complete Architectural Review submittal. For more information, see <a href="http://www.cleanwaterservices.org/permits-development/step-by-step-process/environmental-review/">http://www.cleanwaterservices.org/permits-development/step-by-step-process/environmental-review/</a>

#### Public Utilities and Other Site Development

- An Erosion Control permit is required from Tualatin for projects disturbing over 500 square feet.
  - o Additionally if between one and five acres are disturbed, a 1200CN is needed from CWS.
  - If over five acres are disturbed, a 1200C is needed from DEQ.
- A Water Quality Permit is needed for construction and modification of public and private impervious areas. The permit will include wetland mitigation/revegetation required by CWS SPL in addition to treatment, detention per <u>TMC 3-5-3-220(4)</u>, and hydromodification per CWS D&CS Ch 4.
  - Improve existing facilities to adequate condition
  - Include all private stormwater treatment and conveyance within a maintenance agreement including existing facilities.
  - Stormwater plans and calculations certified by an Oregon registered, professional engineer in accordance with TMC 3-5-390(1) proving proposed systems:
    - In accordance with TMC 3-5-200 through 3-5-430, TDC 74.630 and 74.650, Public Works Construction Code (PWCC), and Clean Water Services' (CWS) Design and Construction Standards (D&CS) Chapter 4.
    - Show onsite facilities for proposed new and modified impervious areas.
    - Address runoff from all new and modified private impervious areas.

- Treat new and modified impervious areas in accordance with CWS D&CS
  4.08.1.d meeting phosphorous removal in accordance with TMC 3-5-350 per the design storm in accordance with TMC 3-5-360 and CWS D&CS 4.08.2.
- Detain up to the 25 year storm event in accordance with TMC 3-5-220(4), TMC 3-5-230, and CWS D&CS 4.08.
- Accommodate hydromodification in accordance with CWS D&CS 4.03.5.
- Include conveyance calculations that accommodates up to a 25-year storm event with 100-year overland flow to the public stormwater system in accordance with TDC 74.640 and CWS D&CS 5.05.2.d.
  - Downstream evaluation with a maximum of 82% capacity within public lines per <u>TMC 3-5-210 Review of Downstream System</u>
  - Obtain any permissions to reach Tualatin's public lines. An ODOT Rail Contact that may be beneficial Bob Stolle, PE, PMP, Crossing Engineer, Commerce and Compliance Division, 3930 Fairview Industrial Dr. SE| Salem, OR, 97302-1166, C. 503-551-0618 | bob.stolle@odot.state.or.us
- Demonstrate compliance with the Clean Water Services' Service Provider Letter CWS conditions sufficient to obtain a Stormwater Connection Permit Authorization Letter in accordance with TDC 74.650(2) and CWS D&CS 3.01.2(d).
- Geotech/soil/infiltration report: An infiltration test report will need to be submitted to Engineering for a complete land use application if the proposed water quality facility includes infiltration in the design.
- A Public Works Permit is needed for any work within right-of-way or public easements.
  - Typical improvements to bring into code compliance
    - o Separate water laterals for domestic and fire
    - o Sanitary sewer and stormwater cleanouts near the right-of-way
    - Sidewalks and ramps adjacent to the lot must be evaluated. If not in compliance with ADA requirements, they must be improved.
  - Dedicate and construct/reconstruct public street cross-sections. Sidewalks and ramps adjacent to the lot must be evaluated. If not in compliance with ADA requirements, they must be improved.
    - The City Engineer may allow modification of the cross-sections based on existing development, Traffic Impact Analysis results, and Tualatin Moving Forward projects.
    - Figure 11-1: Functional Classification and Street Signal Plan
    - Sagert and 95th are classified as <u>Minor Collectors</u>
    - Fee-in-lieu potentials may include cross-walks, sidewalks, or signal relating Tualatin Moving Forward, 95th Ave and Avery St (Tualatin Elementary School), <u>https://www.tualatinmovingforward.com/95th-avenue-and-avery/</u>
    - Please propose alternatives that are less than preferred for confirmation with the City Engineer ahead of land use for initial responses and potential modification to proposed plans.
  - Rezoning includes the possibility of increase of public sanitary sewer downstream conveyance and water use. Capacity and availability must be confirmed.

- Hydraulic Modeling is required for over 48,300 square footage of new building area, 870 gallons/acre/day use, and/or more than 49 residential units. Hydraulic Modeling may be requested in advance of application for a land use to confirm availability and requirements, but may need to be updated depending on changes due to conditions of approval. When submitting a modeling application include:
  - Requirements/alternatives allowed by Tom Mooney, TVF&R (503) 259-1419; thomas.mooney@tvfr.com
  - Hydrant flow test results. Request testing via <u>https://www.tualatinoregon.gov/publicworks/hydrant-flow-tests</u>. For questions contact Terrance Leahy, Water Division Manager, (503) 691-3095; <u>tleahy@tualatin.gov</u>

#### Transportation and Site Access

 Have your transportation engineer confirm their proposed Traffic Impact Analysis scope by emailing Mike McCarthy, Principal Traffic Engineer, <u>mmccarthy@tualatin.gov</u> (please also copy <u>tdoran@tualatin.gov</u>).

#### Fire

- Additional comments from Tualatin Valley Fire and Rescue are attached.
- Tom Mooney, TVF&R (503) 259-1419; <u>thomas.mooney@tvfr.com</u>)
- Flow testing: Terrance Leahy, Water Division Manager, (503) 691-3095; <u>tleahy@tualatin.gov</u>)

### Fees

- Current fee schedule: <u>https://www.tualatinoregon.gov/finance/fee-schedule</u>
- For calculating SDC fees, please work with Lauren Gonzalez, <a href="mailto:lgonzalez@tualatin.gov">lgonzalez@tualatin.gov</a>

# **EXHIBIT C** Tualatin Heights Parking Assessment



851 SW 6th AVENUE, SUITE 600 PORTLAND, OR 97204 P 503.228.5230 F 503.273.8169

# MEMORANDUM

Date:	August 16, 2021	Project #: 26462
To:	Dustin Miller, UDR	
Cc:	Andrew Lavaux, Jon McGrew, Erica Thompson, Frank Angelo, Chylo	Schwab, Erin Long
From:	Matt Hughart, AICP	
Project:	Tualatin Heights	
Subject:	Parking Assessment	

A parking assessment was performed for the existing Tualatin Heights apartment complex and the immediately adjacent local streets to the south. These study areas are illustrated in Exhibit 1. Consistent with industry practice, parking data was collected on a mid-week and Saturday in July 2021. The parking assessment included the total number of stalls available along each roadway segment and within the Tualatin Heights apartment complex and compared it to the total number of vehicles parking during multiple key study periods. Tables 1 and 2 summarize the parking conditions during the mid-week and Saturday time periods, respectively.

#### Exhibit 1 – Parking Inventory Study Area



FILENAME: H:\26\26462 - TUALATIN HEIGHTS ZONE AMENDMENT\REPORT\FINAL\26462 TUALATIN HEIGHTS PARKING SUMMARY_UPDATE.DOCX

				Existing Weekday Neighborhood Street Demand					
Street	Segment	Side	Parking Supply ¹	5:00- 6:00 AM	10:00 – 11:00 AM	3:00- 4:00 PM	7:00 – 8:00 PM	11:00 PM – 12:00 AM	
			0	n-Street Parking	3				
	SW 95 th Avenue to SW 93 rd Avenue	South	11	9	8	8	9	10	
SW Sagert Street	SW 93 rd Avenue to SW Apache Drive	South	8	5	3	3	4	4	
	SW Apache Drive to SW 90 th Place	South	12	5	3	4	4	6	
SW 93 rd	SW Sagert Street to	West	8	3	3	1	2	2	
Avenue	SW Umait Street	East	5	0	1	0	0	0	
SW Apache	SW Sagert Street to	West	7	4	3	2	4	5	
Drive	SW Cree Circle	East	6	0	1	1	2	1	
	Exis	ting Total	57	26	22	19	25	28	
Existing On Street Parking Utilization			47%	39%	33%	44%	49%		
	Tualatin Heights Parking								
Ті	ualatin Heights Complex		457 ²	363	237	203	268	344	
Exist	ing Tualatin Heights Parki	ng Utilizatic	on .	79%	52%	44%	59%	75%	

#### Table 1 – Existing Neighborhood On-Street and Tualatin Heights Parking Conditions (Weekday)

¹ Parking supply is estimated based on visual observations and taking into account buffers from fire hydrants and mailboxes

² Includes 417 striped surface parking spaces and 40 covered garage spaces

Table 2 – Existing Neighborhood On-S	treet and Tualatin Heights Par	king Conditions (Saturday)

				Existing Weekday Neighborhood Street Demand						Existing Weekday Neighborhood Street Demand				
Street	Segment	Side	Parking Supply ¹	5:00- 6:00 AM	10:00 – 11:00 AM	3:00- 4:00 PM	7:00 – 8:00 PM	11:00 PM – 12:00 AM						
On-Street Parking														
	SW 95 th Avenue to SW 93 rd Avenue	South	11	10	10	7	6	11						
SW Sagert Street	SW 93 rd Avenue to SW Apache Drive	South	8	6	4	4	5	6						
	SW Apache Drive to SW 90 th Place	South	12	4	4	5	6	6						
SW 93 rd	d SW Sagert Street to	West	8	3	2	1	2	2						
Avenue	SW Umait Street	East	5	0	1	1	3	2						
SW Apache	SW Sagert Street to	West	7	5	4	4	4	3						
Drive	SW Cree Circle	East	6	2	1	1	1	1						
	Exis	ting Total	57	30	26	23	27	31						
Existing On Street Parking Utilization			53%	46%	40%	47%	54%							
	Tualatin Heights Parking													
Т	ualatin Heights Complex		457 ²	368	291	247	275	345						
Exist	ing Tualatin Heights Parki	ng Utilizatio	on	81%	64%	54%	60%	75%						

¹ Parking supply is estimated based on visual observations and taking into account buffers from fire hydrants and mailboxes

² Includes 417 striped surface parking spaces and 40 covered garage spaces

A review of the on-street and apartment complex parking conditions revealed the following key findings:

- During the mid-week and Saturday time periods, existing on-street parking occupancy on the neighborhood street segments is never more than 54% utilized when looking at the collective whole. However, some segments along SW Sagert Street (between SW 95th Avenue and SW 93rd Avenue) have parking occupancy levels at 100% or close to 100% for most the study periods. It is unknown if the on-street parking is being generated by the adjacent single family homes, Tualatin Heights residents, or a combination of both.
- The total active parking supply within the Tualatin Heights apartment complex (excluding stalls available within the parking garage units that are primarily being used for storage) is 457 spaces.
- Peak apartment complex parking utilization was found during the 5:00-6:00 AM study period (79% during a mid-week day and 81% on a Saturday). These findings indicate that the parking supply exceeds current demand.

### **Tualatin Heights Parking Management/Policies**

In order to better understand the summarized parking profile within the Tualatin Heights apartment complex, the existing parking management practices and polices are summarized below.

- Each apartment home comes with one assigned/permitted parking space. This space is located in close proximity to the apartment home.
- A second assigned parking space is available upon request and rents for \$25/month.
- There are 9 signed guest parking spaces for the complex. A virtual permit is required and obtained by scanning a QR code on the adjacent sign.

# **EXHIBIT D** TPR Analysis



P 503.228.5230 F 503.273.8169

September 16, 2021

Project #: 26462

Mike McCarthy, P.E. City of Tualatin 18880 SW Martinazzi Avenue Tualatin, OR 97062

### **RE: Tualatin Heights Plan Map Amendment**

Dear Mike,

This letter presents a Traffic Impact Analysis supporting a proposed plan map amendment that would rezone the Tualatin Heights multifamily apartment property from its existing Residential Medium Low zoning to Residential Medium-High Density zoning.

Based on the results of the transportation analysis outlined in this report, the proposed rezone has the potential to create a significant effect on the surrounding transportation network if no mitigations are proposed. However, acceptable operational levels can be achieved at the study intersections in the planning horizon year 2040 with potential mitigation measures in place as described in the report.

### **FINDINGS**

### **Existing Transportation Conditions**

- Traffic counts were collected in June 2021 at all of the study intersections during the critical weekday AM and PM peak travel periods. Historical 2019 counts were supplemented at several key intersections in order to account for travel demand reductions associated with on-going COVID-related factors.
- Operational analyses indicate that all of the study intersections currently operate acceptably based on the applicable City of Tualatin and Washington county standards.

### Future Year 2040 Traffic Conditions

The proposed land use action is a unique case that would involve upzoning the Tualatin Heights apartment complex property. The complex is approximately 22 acres in size and contains 220-unit multifamily apartment units. The underlying zoning is Residential Medium Low (RML) which currently allows for a maximum density of 10 dwelling units per

acre. Accordingly, the Tualatin Heights apartment complex is essentially maximizing the allowed development potential under the existing zoning. In order to support a vision for additional housing units on the site, the property owner is proposing to modify the zoning to Residential Medium-High Density (RMH) which would increase the density to a maximum of 15 dwelling units per acre.

- Background traffic volumes for the 2040 planning horizon year were estimated using a combination of regional travel demand model output and historical growth trends. Since the existing site is built out to its maximum allowed density, the resulting 2040 background traffic volumes represent the future traffic conditions that can be expected under the existing RML zoning.
- Operations of the study intersections under 2040 Background conditions (assuming regional and local traffic growth but no land use action on the Tualatin Heights site) found that all of the study intersections are forecast to continue to operate acceptably during both the weekday AM and PM peak hours with the exception of the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection. During the weekday AM Peak hour, this intersection is forecast to operate over capacity (v/c of 1.09) and at Level of Service F conditions.
- With the proposed RMH zoning, it was determined that the increased density allowance can potentially result in 116 additional multifamily housing units. Using ITE land use code 221, this increased density has the potential to generate approximately 630 net new daily trips, 42 net new AM peak hour trips, and 51 net new PM peak hour trips.
- Operations of the study intersections under the 2040 proposed RMH zoning scenario found that all of the study intersections are forecast to operate acceptably during both the weekday AM and PM peak hours with the continued exception of the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection. During the weekday AM Peak hour, this intersection is forecast to also operate over capacity (v/c of 1.10) and at Level of Service F conditions. While a very small degradation in operations compared to existing zoning, this technically represents an impact to the operations of the intersection. To address TPR requirements, the identification of a long-term mitigation plan would be needed to restore capacity to the intersection and show it can meet operating standards.
  - Although not formally included in the City of Tualatin's latest Transportation System Plan project list, the future year analysis behind the study did identify the potential for a northbound right-turn lane at the intersection. Such an improvement would restore capacity to the intersection and result in acceptable operations.

## PROJECT BACKGROUND

The property located at 9301 SW Sagert Street, Tualatin, Oregon (see Figure 1) is approximately 22 acres in size and consists of the Tualatin Heights Apartments, a 220-unit multifamily apartment complex. The underlying zoning is Residential Medium Low (RML) which currently allows for a maximum density of 10 dwelling units per acre. Accordingly, the Tualatin Heights Apartments is essentially maximizing the allowed development potential under the existing zoning. In order to support a vision for additional housing units on the site, the property owner is proposing to modify the zoning to Residential Medium-High Density (RMH) which would increase the density to a maximum of 15 dwelling units per acre.

Per Oregon Administrative Rule 660-012-0060, also known as the Transportation Planning Rule (TPR), land use actions such as these need to determine if there will be a significant effect on an existing or planned transportation facility. Under these types of land use actions, a significant effect to a transportation facility typically is anything that could involve the degradation of the performance of an existing or planned transportation facility such that it would not meet adopted local performance standards. The following report addresses the TPR requirements.



Figure 1 – Site Vicinity Map

# STUDY SCOPE & ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

The proposed land use action is a unique case in that the existing development already represents the maximum development potential under the existing zoning. As such, the focus of this analysis is on the transportation impacts of the proposed zone amendment.

### Study Scope

This analysis identifies the transportation-related impacts associated with the proposed land change. The study was prepared in accordance with the City of Tualatin's traffic impact study requirements and supplemental direction provided by City staff. The study scope and overall study area for this project were selected based on an analysis of current and future traffic volumes at study intersections and discussions with City staff. As required by the City's development review requirements and the TPR requirements, the analysis was prepared to address the following transportation issues:

- Existing land use and transportation system conditions within the site vicinity;
- Review of regional traffic growth and seasonal traffic patterns, in-process developments, planned transportation improvements, and related transportation impact studies for other developments in the study area;
- Site trip generation and distribution estimates for reasonable worst-case development scenarios for the proposed RMH zoning;
- Planning horizon year 2034 traffic operations under existing zoning and proposed RMH zoning scenarios;
- Identification of traffic system deficiencies and potential mitigation measures;
- Assessment of zone change compliance with the TPR (OAR Section 660-12-060); and,
- Conclusions and recommendations.

#### Study Intersections

The study intersections were identified in collaboration with City staff. Figure 1 illustrates the location of the study intersections that are listed below. For ease of review, each intersection is referenced within this report using a numerical ID.

- 1. Tualatin Sherwood Road / SW 95th Avenue
- 2. SW Sagert Street / SW 95th Avenue
- 3. SW Sagert Street / SW 93rd Avenue / West Tualatin Heights Site Access Driveway
- 4. SW Sagert Street / East Tualatin Heights Site Access Driveway
- 5. SW Sagert Street / SW Boones Ferry Road
- 6. SW Avery Street / SW 95th Avenue

### Traffic Analysis Time Periods

Study intersection operations were analyzed during the weekday morning (intersection peak hour between 7:00-9:00 AM) and evening peak hour (intersection peak hour between 4:00-6:00 PM).

### Analysis Methodology

The unsignalized and signalized intersection operational analyses presented in this report were prepared following Highway Capacity Manual 6th edition (Reference 2) analysis procedures using VISTRO software.

### Applicable Mobility Standards

While the study area roadways are located exclusively within the City of Tualatin, some of the study intersections are owned/operated by Washington County. Intersection operating targets adopted by the City of Tualatin and Washington County are summarized below.

### Washington County Intersection Operating Standards

Washington County maintains the traffic signal timing at the signalized SW Tualatin Sherwood Road/SW 95th Avenue and SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersections. The acceptable standard for signalized intersections per Washington County motor vehicle performance measures is a v/c ratio no greater than 0.99 during the peak hour.

### City of Tualatin Operating Standards

The City of Tualatin maintains all of the other study intersections. At unsignalized intersections, LOS E is considered the maximum operating standard.

# EXISTING CONDITIONS TRAFFIC ANALYSIS

The existing conditions analysis identifies field conditions and the current operational, traffic control, and geometric characteristics of the roadways and other transportation facilities within the study vicinity. These conditions will be compared with future year conditions later in this report. Kittelson staff visited the study area and inventoried the existing transportation system to identify lane configurations, traffic control devices, bicycle and pedestrian facilities, transit stops, and geometric features at the study intersections during the summer of 2019.

### Site Conditions and Adjacent Land Uses

The Tualatin Heights apartment complex is bounded by SW Sagert Street to the south, SW 95th Avenue to the west, a Pacific & Wester rail line to the north, and residential development to the east.

### **Transportation Facilities**

Table 2 summarizes the attributes of key roadways in the site vicinity. Figure 2 illustrates the existing lane configurations and traffic control devices at the study intersections.

Roadway	Jurisdictional Authority	Functional Classification ¹	Number of Auto Lanes	Posted Speed (MPH)	Sidewalks Present	Bicycle Lanes Present	On-Street Parking Allowed?
SW Tualatin Sherwood Road	Washington County	Arterial – Washinton County Major Arterial - Tualatin	5	45	Yes	Yes	No
SW Sagert Street	Tualatin	Minor Collector	2	25	Yes	Yes ²	Yes ²
SW Avery Street	Tualatin	Major Collector	2	35	Yes	Yes	No
SW 95 th Avenue	Tualatin	Minor Collector	2	35	Yes	Partial	No
SW 93 rd Avenue	Tualatin	Local Street	2	25	Partial	No	Yes
SW Boones Ferry Road	Tualatin	Arterial – Washington County Major Arterial - Tualatin	3	35	Yes	Yes	No

#### **Table 1 – Existing Transportation Facilities**

 1  Source: City of Tualatin Transportation System Plan and Washington County Transportation System Plan

³ Only on the south side

#### **Transit Facilities**

TriMet provides transit service in the Portland Metro area including fixed bust route, light rail, and commuter rail transit services. The Tualatin Heights apartment complex is not directly served by fixed route transit service. However, Route 97 provides daily weekday service along SW Tualatin Sherwood Road and Route 96 provides daily weekday service along portions of SW Boones Ferry Road and SW Sagert Street (east of SW Boones Ferry Road). Both stops are within a ¼-mile walking distance of the Tualatin Heights apartment complex.

#### Figure 2 - Existing Study Intersection Lane Configurations and Traffic Control Devices



Kittelson & Associates, Inc. 9/2/2021 Weekday PM Peak Period HCM 6th Edition

33

#### **COVID Adjustment**

Turning movement counts at the study intersections were conducted on a mid-week day in June 2021. *Appendix "A" contains the intersection turning movement count sheets*. Due to the atypical traffic conditions associated with the on-going COVID-19 pandemic, prior turning movement counts at several of the study intersections were consulted to assess the validity of the June 2021 counts. Available counts collected in 2019 at SW 95th Avenue/SW Avery Street, SW 95th Avenue/SW Sagert Street, SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Avery Street, and SW Tualatin Sherwood Road/SW Teton Avenue¹ were compared to counts taken in June 2021. As shown in Table 2, the 2021 counts revealed significantly lower volumes at the SW 95th Avenue/SW Sagert Street and SW 95th Avenue/SW Avery Street intersections. This is likely due in part to the fact that although the 2021 counts were taken while the nearby Tualatin Elementary School was still in a virtual learning setting. In addition to these differences, the SW Boones Ferry Road corridor volumes measured in 2021 appear to be significantly lower when compared to the 2019 volumes takes at the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Avery Street intersection.

Based on these findings, the following changes were made to the study intersection volumes to better reflect conditions that occur when schools are fully in-session and fewer people are working from home:

- The 2019 AM peak hour volumes at the SW 95th Avenue/SW Avery Street and SW 95th Avenue/SW Sagert Street intersections were used in place of the more recent 2021 AM peak hour counts as it was determined that they more accurately represent typical traffic volumes with the Tualatin Elementary School in full/normal session.
- The 2021 AM peak hour volumes at the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection were proportionally adjusted based on the SW Boones Ferry Road corridor volumes extracted from the 2019 SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Avery Street intersection volumes.
- All other intersection volumes were factored and balanced (where necessary) according to the percent change in volumes summarized in Table 2.

Kittelson & Associates, Inc.

¹ Although not study intersections, counts at the SW Tualatin Sherwood Road/SW Teton Avenue and SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Avery Street intersection were assessed to help understand volume differences along the SW Tualatin Sherwood Road and SW Boones Ferry Road corridors.

#### Table 2 - COVID Adjustment

	We	ekday AM Peak H	our	Weekday PM Peak Hour				
Intersection	2019 Count	2021 Count	Difference	2019 Count	2021 Count	Difference		
SW 95 th Avenue/ SW Sagert Street ¹	583	265	-120%	492	468	-5%		
SW 95 th Avenue/ SW Avery Street ¹	920	583	-58%	962	949	-1%		
SW Boones Ferry Road/ SW Avery Street ²	1,228	810	-68%	1,428	1,433	+1%		
SW Tualatin Sherwood Road/ SW Teton Avenue ³	2,039	1,902	-7%	2,126	2,140	+1%		

¹ Identified volumes represent the total entering volume at the intersection

² Identified volume is the total volume on the north leg of SW Boones Ferry Road (representing the segment volume between SW Sagert Street and SW Avery Street.

³ Identified volume is the total volume on the east leg of SW Tualatin Sherwood Road (representing the segment volume between SW Teton Avenue and SW 95th Avenue.

Figures 3 and 4 illustrate the adjusted 2021 existing traffic volumes at the study intersections while Table 3 summarizes the corresponding traffic operations during the weekday morning and evening peak hours. As shown in Table 3 and detailed in *Appendix "B"* (which includes the existing conditions operations analysis worksheets), the study intersection operations satisfy applicable City of Tualatin and Washington County standards.

#### Table 3 – Existing Traffic Conditions

	W	eekday AM	Peak Hour		Weekday PM Peak Hour				
Intersection	Critical Approach/ Lane	v/c	Delay (sec)	LOS	Critical Approach/ Lane	v/c	Delay (sec)	LOS	
SW Tualatin Sherwood Road/ SW 95 th Avenue	-	0.54	16.9	В	-	0.55	17.6	В	
SW Sagert Street/ SW 95 th Avenue	WB	0.55	19.3	C	WB	0.24	12.8	В	
SW Sagert Street/ SW 93 rd Avenue/ West Tualatin Heights Driveway	SB	0.06	11.7	В	SB	0.04	11.7	В	
SW Sagert Street/East Tualatin Heights Driveway	SB	0.07	11.7	В	SB	0.07	10.9	В	
SW Sagert Street/ SW Boones Ferry Road	-	0.86	32.5	C	-	0.70	19.0	В	
SW Avery Street/ SW 95 th Avenue	-	0.55	6.6	А	-	0.54	6.4	А	
### Figure 3 – Existing Traffic Volumes, Weekday AM Peak Hour



Kittelson & Associates, Inc. 9/2/2021 Weekday AM Peak Period HCM 6th Edition

34

# Figure 4 – Existing Traffic Volumes, Weekday PM Peak Hour



Kittelson & Associates, Inc. 9/2/2021 Weekday PM Peak Period HCM 6th Edition

34

## Intersection Crash History

The crash histories at the individual study intersections were obtained and reviewed in an effort to identify potential safety issues. ODOT provided crash records for the study intersections for the five-year period from January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2019. Table 4 summarizes the ODOT crash data.

		с	ollision Type	2					
Study Intersections	Rear- End	Turning	Angle	Fixed Object	Other	PDO	Injury	Fatal	Total
Tualatin Sherwood Road / SW 95th Avenue	9	7	1	0	0	6	11	0	17
SW Sagert Street / SW 95th Avenue	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
SW Sagert Street / SW 93rd Avenue / Tualatin Heights Site Access Driveway	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SW Sagert Street / SW Boones Ferry Road	1	7	3	0	0	5	6	0	11
SW Avery Street / SW 95th Avenue	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

Table 4 – Study Intersection Crash Summary (January 2015 to December 2019)

In addition to the crash types, intersection crash rates were calculated and compared to statewide crash rate performance thresholds per guidance in the ODOT *Analysis Procedures Manual*. For this analysis, the observed crash rate was calculated and compared with the 90th percentile crash rates for urban intersections by traffic control and approach configuration. The intersection crash rate assessment for the study intersections is summarized in Table 5.

#### Table 5 – Intersection Critical Crash Rate Assessment

Intersection	Total Crashes	Observed Crash Rate	90 th Percentile Crash Rate by Lane Type and Traffic Control	Observed Crash Rate > 90 th Percentile Crash Rate?
Tualatin Sherwood Road / SW 95th Avenue	17	0.40	0.86	No
SW Sagert Street / SW 95th Avenue	3	0.35	0.29	Yes
SW Sagert Street / SW 93rd Avenue / Tualatin Heights Site Access Driveway	0	0.00	0.29	No
SW Sagert Street / SW Boones Ferry Road	11	0.32	0.86	No
SW Avery Street / SW 95th Avenue	1	0.06	0.29	No

A review of Table 5 revealed the following:

 The majority of crashes at the SW Tualatin Sherwood Road/SW 95th Avenue intersection consisted of rear-end and turning crashes. A review of these crashes indicated they were evenly distributed amongst the applicable approaches/movements with no other discernable patterns.

- The observed crash rate at the SW Sagert Street/SW 95th Avenue intersection exceeds the 90th percentile crash rates for similar urban intersections statewide. Partly for this reason, the City of Tualatin will be converting the intersection to an all-way stop-controlled intersection in late 2021/2022. Additional details regarding this planned and funded improvement are provided later in this report.
- The majority of crashes at the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection consisted of turning crashes. A review of these crashes revealed that the crashes were generally distributed amongst the various turn movements with no other discernable patterns.

No safety-based mitigation measures were identified for implementation with the proposed development based on review of the study intersection crash history. *Appendix "C" contains the crash data summary sheets.* 

# YEAR 2040 TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

This section of the report contains a detailed assessment of the long-term traffic impacts associated with the proposed plan map amendment. More specifically, it evaluates the impacts of additional housing units within the Tualatin Heights apartment complex consistent with the higher density allowed in the proposed RMH zone. The analysis of long-term traffic conditions is mandated by the State's Transportation Planning Rule (TPR, OAR Section 660-12-0060), given that the proposed plan map amendment would require an amendment to an acknowledged land use regulation and may have the potential to significantly affect a transportation facility.

To test for significant effect, an analysis of traffic conditions was conducted under reasonable worstcase site development scenarios for the subject site under the proposed RMH zoning and its maximum 15 dwelling units per acre allowance.

Based on the required analysis, the impacts of traffic generated by the potential RMH zoning were examined in the following manner:

- Anticipated background traffic growth patterns were identified for the weekday AM and PM peak hour under the 2040 planning horizon year².
- Planned transportation improvements in the site vicinity were identified and reviewed.
- Reasonable worst-case land development scenarios were developed under the proposed RMH zoning designation. Estimates of average daily, weekday AM, and weekday PM peak hour site trips were prepared for the potential RMH zoning designation.
- A site trip distribution pattern was derived through a review of existing traffic volumes at the Tualatin Heights site access driveways.
- Weekday AM and PM peak hour site-generated trips from the RMH zoning were assigned to the surrounding street/study intersections network.
- Planning horizon year 2040 traffic volumes, operations, and vehicle queuing conditions were analyzed for the weekday AM and PM peak hour under existing background conditions and for the proposed RMH zoning designation.
- Operational deficiencies were identified and appropriate mitigation measures were evaluated.

Kittelson & Associates, Inc.

² 2034 is technically the official planning horizon year as it matches the 20-year planning period from the City of Tualatin's 2014 Transportation System Plan. This time period is consistent with OAR 660-012-0060 which requires that the comparative operations analysis be *measured at the end of the planning period identified in the adopted TSP*. However, as will be outlined later in this report, a more conservative 2040 horizon year was chosen as it is consistent with the long-term planning year used in the Metro Regional Travel Demand Model.

# Year 2040 Planned Transportation Improvements

The Transportation Planning Rule provides specific language and direction on how planned transportation improvements can be included in the long-range transportation impact analyses for proposed comprehensive plan and zone changes. Specifically, the TPR allows roadway or intersection improvement projects to be included in the analysis if they are in a Capital Improvement Plan with secured funding, are on a "financially constrained" project list in the adopted TSP, or alternatively, are deemed by the local agency to be "reasonably likely to occur" within the planning horizon. Within the study area, the following improvements have been identified to occur within the 2040 planning horizon based on consultation with City of Tualatin engineering staff:

- Conversion of the SW 95th Avenue/SW Sagert Street intersection to all-way stop-control. This project includes the removal of the existing curb extensions and reconstruction of the curbs, ramps, and sidewalks in the vicinity of the intersection.
- Installation of a pedestrian activated pedestrian beacon to facilitate mid-block pedestrian crossings of SW Sagert Street near the SW 93rd Avenue intersection.
- Installation of "No Turn on Red" signs at the south and east legs of the SW 95th Avenue/SW Avery Street intersection.

### Year 2040 Background Traffic Forecast

To achieve a reasonable estimate of background traffic levels during the 2040 planning horizon year, this analysis relied primarily on travel forecasting data from the Metro Regional Travel Demand Model. For the weekday PM time period, intersection turn movements were generated by the model at the study intersections for the base year 2015 and forecast year 2040 model scenarios. These turn movement volumes were then processed and refined using the 2019 and 2021 intersection turning movement counts to generate base level future year intersection volumes. To account for a noted imbalance and inconsistency with the volumes generated by the 2015 Tualatin Transportation System Plan (TSP), an additional 2% per year growth rate was applied to the north/south volumes on SW Boones Ferry Road at the SW Sagert Street intersection.

Since the travel demand model is only a PM peak hour based model, the weekday AM 2040 background volumes at the study intersections were developed by applying a growth rate calculated from the percentage increase in total entering volumes from the existing weekday PM and 2040 background weekday PM volumes.

The resulting Year 2040 background traffic volumes forecast for the weekday AM and PM peak hour are illustrated in Figures 5 and 6 for all study intersections. These figures reflect background traffic levels without any changes to the underlying zoning on the subject site.

### Figure 5 – 2040 Background Traffic Volumes, Weekday AM Peak Hour



Kittelson & Associates, Inc. 9/15/2021 Weekday AM Peak Period HCM 6th Edition

34

# Figure 6 – 2040 Background Traffic Volumes, Weekday PM Peak Hour



34

# Year 2040 Background Intersection Operations (No Change in Zoning)

Operations of the study intersections under 2040 Background conditions (representing no zoning modifications on the Tualatin Heights property) were assessed with the previously noted transportation improvements to understand the base future year operations assuming no changes are made to the Tualatin Heights Apartment site zoning. Table 6 summarizes the operational analyses for the weekday AM and PM peak hour reflective of anticipated regional and local traffic volume growth. As shown, all of the study intersections are forecast to continue to operate acceptably during both the weekday AM and PM peak hours with the exception of the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection. During the weekday AM Peak hour, the intersection is forecast to operate with a volume-to-capacity ratio of 1.09³ which exceeds the 0.99 volume to capacity ratio standard. *Appendix "D" includes the 2040 background conditions intersection operations analysis worksheets.* 

	W	eekday AM	Peak Hour		Weekday PM Peak Hour					
Intersection	Critical Approach/ Lane	v/c	Delay (sec)	LOS	Critical Approach/ Lane	v/c	Delay (sec)	LOS		
SW Tualatin Sherwood Road/ SW 95 th Avenue	-	0.67	19.6	В	-	0.66	21.4	С		
SW Sagert Street/ SW 95 th Avenue	-	0.61	15.1	С	-	0.41	9.9	А		
SW Sagert Street/ SW 93 rd Avenue/ West Tualatin Heights Driveway	SB	0.09	13.0	В	SB	0.05	12.8	В		
SW Sagert Street/East Tualatin Heights Driveway	SB	0.09	12.9	В	SB	0.08	11.7	В		
SW Sagert Street/ SW Boones Ferry Road	-	1.09	102.8	F	-	0.91	45.1	D		
SW Avery Street/ SW 95 th Avenue	-	0.64	7.2	А	-	0.64	6.7	А		

#### Table 6 – 2040 Background Traffic Conditions (No Change in Zoning)

³ The 2040 operations are reflective of the existing overall cycle length and no timing optimization.

# Proposed RMH Zoning

Under the proposed RMH zoning, the maximum allowed density would be increased to 15 dwelling units/acre. Increasing the density to 15 dwelling units per acres would result in a maximum of 336 multifamily housing units. Considering the site already has 220 units, this zone change analysis is conservatively assessing the impacts of 116 additional housing units on the site.

Table 7 shows the trip generation estimate for 116 additional multifamily housing units as calculated by Land Use 221 (Multifamily Housing Mid-Rise) in the ITE *Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition*. As shown, the additional housing units are forecast to generate approximately 630 new daily trips, 42 new AM peak hour trips, and 51 new PM peak hour trips.

Table 7 – Estimated Trip Generation (Proposed RMH Zone w/116 Additional Multifamily Housing Units)

	ITC		Daily Trips	Week	day AM Peak	Hour	Weekday PM Peak Hour				
Land Use	Code	Size		Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out		
Assumed RMH Zoning											
Multifamily Housing (Mid- Rise)	221	116 units	630	42	11	31	51	31	20		

### Site Trip Distribution and Assignment

The trips from the additional 116 housing units were assigned to the study area network utilizing the Tualatin Heights Apartment's two site driveways along SW Sagert Street. From these points of access, the distribution of site-generated trips onto the study area roadway system was estimated based on a review of major transportation facilities within the site vicinity and travel characteristics observed from the existing weekday AM and PM traffic counts.

# Year 2040 Rezone Intersection Operations (w/Proposed RMH Zoning)

To produce the analysis under the 2040 RMH zoning scenario, the weekday AM and PM peak hour site generated traffic volumes shown in Table 7 were added to the background traffic volumes shown in Figures 5 an 6 to arrive at the cumulative 2040 traffic volumes shown in Figures 7 and 8.

Operations of the study intersections under 2040 conditions (with the site converted to RMH zoning) are summarized in Table 8 for the weekday AM and PM peak hours. As shown, all of the study intersections are forecast to continue to operate acceptably during both the weekday AM and PM peak hours with the continued exception of the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection. During the weekday AM Peak hour, the intersection is forecast to operate with a volume-to-capacity ratio of 1.10 which exceeds the respective 0.99 volume to capacity ratio standard. *Appendix "E" includes the 2040 total traffic conditions intersection operations analysis worksheets.* 

#### Weekday AM Peak Hour Weekday PM Peak Hour Critical Critical Approach/ Delay Approach/ Delay Intersection Lane V/C (sec) LOS Lane V/C (sec) LOS SW Tualatin Sherwood Road/ С 0.68 19.9 В 0.66 21.7 _ SW 95th Avenue SW Sagert Street/ 0.64 С 16.0 0.43 10.1 В SW 95th Avenue SW Sagert Street/ SW 93rd Avenue/ SB 0.16 В 0.09 13.7 SB 13.1 В West Tualatin Heights Driveway SW Sagert Street/East Tualatin SB 0.10 13.2 В SB 0.08 12.0 В **Heights Driveway** SW Sagert Street/ 1.10 104.9 F 0.91 46.3 D -SW Boones Ferry Road SW Avery Street/ 0.64 7.2 0.64 6.7 А А SW 95th Avenue

#### Table 8 - 2040 Rezone Traffic Conditions (w/Proposed RMH Zoning)

### Figure 7 – 2040 Traffic Volumes (w/ Proposed RMH Zoning), Weekday AM Peak Hour



Kittelson & Associates, Inc. 9/15/2021 Weekday AM Peak Period HCM 6th Edition

34

### Figure 8 – 2040 Traffic Volumes (w/ Proposed RMH Zoning), Weekday PM Peak Hour



Kittelson & Associates, Inc. 9/15/2021 Weekday PM Peak Period HCM 6th Edition

34

### Year 2040 Intersection Operation Deficiencies and Mitigation Measures

As noted in Table 8, the inclusion of RMH zoning and the potential for up to 116 additional multifamily housing units is forecast to result in a slight degradation of the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection when compared to the 2040 Background Conditions analysis. While minor, this further degradation of an intersection that is already forecast to experience capacity constraints requires the identification of mitigation measures to address forecast operations.

A review of the City of Tualatin's Transportation System Plan revealed no long-term improvement projects at the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection. However, the future alternatives analysis did identify and investigate several potential capacity enhancing projects. One specific project involved the construction of a separate northbound right-turn lane on SW Boones Ferry Road to better facilitate peak time period demand to the SW Sagert Street corridor. Based on a review of the existing and 2040 forecast volumes generated in this study, such an improvement would restore long-term capacity to the intersection and result in acceptable operations under both the 2040 Background (no zone change) and 2040 Rezone (with RMH zoning) conditions as summarized below. *Appendix "E" includes the 2040 mitigation operations analysis worksheets*.

	2040 Background (N	lo Change in Zoning)	2040 Rezone (With RMZ Zoning)				
Scenario	Weekday AM	Weekday PM	Weekday AM	Weekday PM			
	Peak Hour	Peak Hour	Peak Hour	Peak Hour			
Existing Intersection Configuration	LOS F	LOS D	LOS F	LOS D			
	Delay = 102.8	Delay = 45.1	Delay = 104.9	Delay = 46.3			
	V/C = 1.09	V/C = 0.91	V/C = 1.10	V/C = 0.91			
With a NB Right-Turn Lane	LOS D	LOS C	LOS D	LOS C			
	Delay = 37.8	Delay = 26.6	Delay = 38.7	Delay = 27.6			
	V/C = 0.88	V/C = 0.82	V/C = 0.89	V/C = 0.83			

Table 9 - SW Boones Ferry	/ Road/SW Sagert Street II	ntersection Mitigation Operations

# TRANSPORTATION PLANNING RULE COMPLIANCE

This section addresses the Oregon Administrative Rule Section 660-12-0060 of the Oregon Transportation Planning Rule (TPR) requirements for the proposed zone change.

# TRANSPORTATION PLAN RULE

OAR Section 660-12-0060 Plan and Land Use Regulation Amendments of the TPR sets forth the criteria for evaluating plan and land use regulation amendments. The criteria establish the determination of significant effect on a transportation system resulting from a land use action; where a significant effect is identified, the criteria establish the means for achieving compliance. The relevant portion of this section of the TPR is reproduced below in italics followed by the response for this project in standard text.

### 660-12-0060 Plan and Land Use Regulation Amendments

(1) If an amendment to a functional plan, an acknowledged comprehensive plan, or a land use regulation (including a zoning map) would significantly affect an existing or planned transportation facility, then the local government must put in place measures as provided in section (2) of this rule, unless the amendment is allowed under section (3), (9) or (10) of this rule. A plan or land use regulation amendment significantly affects a transportation facility if it would:

(a) Change the functional classification of an existing or planned transportation facility (exclusive of correction of map errors in an adopted plan);

Response: The proposed rezone will not require or result in any changes to the functional classification of any transportation facility in the vicinity of the site.

(b) Change standards implementing a functional classification system; or

Response: The proposed rezone will not outright require changes to the standards that implement the functional classification system.

(c) Result in any of the effects listed in paragraphs (A) through (C) of this subsection based on projected conditions measured at the end of the planning period identified in the adopted TSP. As part of evaluating projected conditions, the amount of traffic projected to be generated within the area of the amendment may be reduced if the amendment includes an enforceable, ongoing requirement that would demonstrably limit traffic generation, including, but not limited to, transportation demand management. This reduction may diminish or completely eliminate the significant effect of the amendment.

(A) Types or levels of travel or access that are inconsistent with the functional classification of an existing or planned transportation facility;

Response: The proposed rezone would result in future traffic volumes that are still consistent with the functional classifications of the roadways in the study area.

(B) Degrade the performance of an existing or planned transportation facility such that it would not meet the performance standards identified in the TSP or comprehensive plan; or

Response: The proposed rezone would slightly degrade operations of the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection beyond 2040 background conditions. However, the intersection is already forecast to operate over capacity under 2040 background conditions. The installation of a northbound right-turn lane would restore long-term capacity to the intersection and result in acceptable operations under both the 2040 Background (no zone change) and 2040 Rezone (with RMH zoning) conditions.

(C) Degrade the performance of an existing or planned transportation facility that is otherwise projected to not meet the performance standards identified in the TSP or comprehensive plan.

Response: Without any mitigation measures in place, the proposed rezone would result in a small degradation of failing operations at the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection. The installation of a northbound right-turn lane would restore long-term capacity to the intersection and result in acceptable operations under both the 2040 Background (no zone change) and 2040 Rezone (with RMH zoning) conditions.

# CONCLUSIONS

Based on the long-term traffic impact analyses detailed in this report, the proposed rezone has the potential to generate a small degradation in the operations of the SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Sagert Street intersection compared to existing zoning. To comply with the TPR (OAR Section 660-012-0060), the installation of a northbound right-turn lane on SW Boones Ferry Road would restore long-term capacity to the intersection and result in acceptable operations under both the 2040 Background (no zone change) and 2040 Rezone (with RMH zoning) conditions.

Sincerely, KITTELSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Mutt Hughart

Matt Hughart, AICP Principal Planner



Bincy Koshy Transportation Analyst

Julia Kuhn, P.E. Senior Principal Engineer

Appendix A Traffic Counts

LOCATION: S CITY/STATE:	SW Boo Tualat	ones Fe in, OR	erry Rd	SW	Sagert	St									QC DAT	C <b>JOB</b>	<b>#:</b> 1547 Jun 11	73301 2021
87 ← 42 <b>9</b> 0.79 42 ← 92 ← 8 ~	$\begin{array}{c} 282 \\ 0.72 \\ 26 \\ 225 \\ 26 \\ 225 \\ 31 \\ 26 \\ 225 \\ 31 \\ 26 \\ 225 \\ 31 \\ 26 \\ 225 \\ 31 \\ 26 \\ 225 \\ 31 \\ 26 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 31 \\ 26 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20$									$\begin{array}{c}       45 \text{ AM} 8:45 \text{ AM} \\       :45 \text{ AM} 8:00 \text{ AM} \\       \int_{57}^{57} + 48 \text{ J} \\       24 \text{ J} \\       43 \text{ J} 125 \text{ J} \\       43 \text{ J} 125 \text{ J} \\       40 \text{ 54 } 94 \\       81 \text{ J} \\       7 \end{array}$							5 ← 3 ► 54 ► 11.2 ← 7	81
1		• [ • ] • [	1		-	*		Ļ			<b>₽</b> <u>~</u> ~	-		0 0 0			• 0 • 0 • 0	
+ 9 N/A → + 3	* N// • •		∧/A ◆		-	指 一 一				ך וֹ	<b>1</b>	-		N/A			⊾ ►N/A	
15-Min Count Period Beginning At	SV	V Boone (North	es Ferry F bound) Bight	Rd	S\ Left	V Boon (South	es Ferry F bound) Bight	Rd	Left	SW Sa (Eastb	gert St ound) Bight	11	Loft	SW Sa (West	gert St bound) Bight	11	Total	Hourly Totals
7:00 AM 7:15 AM 7:30 AM 7:45 AM 8:00 AM	0 0 1 2 1	69 77 92 90 79	18 36 31 38 41	0 0 0 0	6 6 4 11 4	16 38 41 74 39	5 14 6 13 4	0 0 0 0	10 5 12 12 13	6 11 10 15 10	1 1 2 2 3	0 0 0 0	23 24 23 26 28	6 12 17 26 11	3 8 7 6 9	0 0 0 0	163 232 246 315 242	956 1035
8:15 AM 8:30 AM	0	73 92	35 35	0	9 7	58 54	3	0	6 11	9 8	03	0	17 18	9 10	15 10	0	234 256	1037 1047
8:45 AM	2	83 North	27 bound	U	14	56 South	8 hound	U	12	14 Facth	U bound	U	31	12 Woctl	15 hound	U	274	1006
Flowrates	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	То	tal
All Vehicles	8	360	152	0	44	296	52	0	48	60	8	0	104	104	24	0	12	60
Heavy Trucks Buses Pedestrians Bicycles Scooters	4 0	12 0 0	4 0		4 0	24 0 0	0		4 0	0 0 0	4 0		12 0	0 0 0	0		6 ( (	8
Comments:																		

Report generated on 6/25/2021 12:06 PM

LOCATION: S CITY/STATE:	SW Boo Tualat	ones Fe in, OR	erry Rd	SW	Sagert	St									QC DATE	: <b>JOB i</b> : Thu,	#: 1547 Jun 10	73302 2021
154 ← 41 0.87 120 173 → 12	756 56 56 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 9 7 7 7 9 7 9 7 7 9 9 817 09	$\begin{array}{c} 756 \\ \bullet & 623 \\ 56 \\ 623 \\ 77 \\ \bullet \\ \bullet \\ \bullet \\ 56 \\ 623 \\ 77 \\ \bullet \\ \bullet \\ \bullet \\ 50 \\ \bullet \\ 50 \\ \bullet \\ 50 \\ \bullet \\ 317 \\ \bullet \\ 85 \\ 0.83 \\ \bullet \\ 182 \\ \bullet \\ 409 \\ \hline \\ 13 \\ 391 \\ 212 \\ \bullet \\ 817 \\ 092 \\ 616 \end{array}$									PM 5:15 PM PM 5:15 PM 39 + 0 + 10 + 10 + 10 + 10 + 10 + 10 + 10							4.7 3.7
2		• [ • ] • [	6		-	8		Ļ			<b>₽</b> ~	-		2 2 0			€ 0 ← 1 <b>F</b> 0	
→ J N/A → → J	* N/2 • •		N/A ✦		_	<u>北</u> 一	≁ →			1 ₽	<u>1</u>	-		N/A			t ► N/A F	
15-Min Count Period Beginning At	SV Left	V Boone (North Thru	es Ferry R bound) Right	Rd U	S\ Left	N Boon (South Thru	es Ferry F bound) Right	Rd U	Left	SW Sa (Eastb Thru	gert St ound) Right	U	Left	SW Sa (West Thru	gert St bound) Right	U	Total	Hourly Totals
4:00 PM	3	106	64	0	10	159	19	0	12	38	2	0	37	17	5	0	472	
4:15 PM 4:30 PM	3 4	103 97	48 66	0	13 21	171 161	12 13	0	6 15	22 25	3	0 0	43 36	20 16	8 18	0	452 474	
4:45 PM	3	92	44	Ő	20	153	17	0	4	41	5	0	47	23	10	Ő	459	1857
5:00 PIM 5:15 PM	3	99	54	0	18	138	14	0	16 5	25	1	0	56	20	6	0	4//	1862
5:30 PM	3	100	41	0	21	168	15	0	14	26	0	0	37	26	18	0	469	1857
5:45 PM	3	81 Nomb	46	U	20	150 Sec.	23	U	8	23	2	U	4/	25	12	U	440	1838
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	To	tal
All Vehicles	12	396	216	0	92	552	56	0	64	128	8	0	224	104	56	0	19	08
Heavy Trucks	0	12	4		4	8	0		0	4	0		4	4	4		4	4
Pedestrians Bicycles Scooters	0	0 0	0		0	0 0	0		0	0 0	0		0	0 0	0		C	)
Comments:																		

Report generated on 6/25/2021 12:06 PM

LOCATION: SW 95th Ave -- Tualatin-Sherwood Rd QC JOB #: 15473303 DATE: Fri, Jun 11 2021 CITY/STATE: Tualatin, OR Peak-Hour: 7:15 AM -- 8:15 AM 333 0 3 14 0.38 ŧ Peak 15-Min: 7:45 AM -- 8:00 AM ÷ 4 **↑** 0 50 0 2 1 С . . L. **€** 0 **←** 1062 1041 🔶 8 🍠 129 🛥 0 🛊 129 0.95 805 🜩 0.95 ← 983 0.97 23.2 🔿 **+** 13.1 22.2 \Rightarrow 8.3 🥆 861 🔸 48 🥆 ŧ r 56 6 74 7.1 0 9.5 ÷ ŧ ŧ ŧ 0.81 Quality Counts 9.4 128 8.1 DATA THAT DRIVES COMMUNITIES 0 0 0 L. . \$ 0 🖌 **t** 0 A 1 1 0 ÷ 07 **f** 0 C 4 ŧ 0 0 0 N/A N/A L, . و t . t -----N/A ← N/A N/A N/A → a \$ 1 ſ 1 ٦ c 7 c 4 • C N/A N/A ŧ SW 95th Ave SW 95th Ave Tualatin-Sherwood Rd Tualatin-Sherwood Rd 15-Min Count Period Hourly Totals (Northbound) (Southbound) (Eastbound) (Westbound) Total Beginning At Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ 7:00 AM 16 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 154 9 0 20 230 0 0 436 7 7:15 AM 10 0 0 0 10 0 0 488 16 0 0 177 11 261 0 2 7:30 AM 17 2 0 0 0 0 210 0 12 37 242 0 517 18 0 15 0 1 1985 7:45 AM 0 0 0 Δ 0 238 0 0 544 18 206 15 8:00 AM 212 242 0 2062 11 0 18 0 0 0 0 2 8 0 19 0 513 1 8:15 AM 7 12 0 16 0 0 2 0 218 0 9 198 0 459 2033 0 1 7 1 8:30 AM 17 0 0 0 0 3 11 0 14 223 0 498 2014 3 1 213 1 8:45 AM 0 198 0 199 0 468 1938 11 0 9 22 22 0 Peak 15-Min Flowrates Northbound Southbound Eastbound Westbound Total Left Thru Right Left Thru Right U Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right U U 0 0 824 0 0 72 16 148 952 2176 All Vehicles 8 88 0 4 4 60 0 Heavy Trucks 0 0 4 0 0 4 0 204 8 24 148 0 392 Buses Pedestrians 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Bicycles 0 0 Scooters Comments:

Report generated on 6/25/2021 12:06 PM

LOCATION: SW 95th Ave -- Tualatin-Sherwood Rd QC JOB #: 15473304 DATE: Thu, Jun 10 2021 CITY/STATE: Tualatin, OR Peak-Hour: 4:00 PM -- 5:00 PM 13 0.65 | 11 ŧ Peak 15-Min: 4:45 PM -- 5:00 PM ÷ ŧ ÷ . 930 🕳 **t** 2 + 968 114 - 0 + **+** 10.4 £ 0.95 1084 🔿 0.97 ♦ 870 0.95 6.2 + 11.1 1210 🔶 121 🤻 **→** 4.1 **¬** € 4.2 → 5.8 ŧ 17.3 ŧ ŧ + ŧ 0.93 Quality Counts 4.1 DATA THAT DRIVES COMMUNITIES L. . 0 🖌 **t** 0 A ÷ **f** 0 C ŧ N/A N/A . و t £ t -----← N/A N/A 🛥 N/A N/A ⇒ a \$ ₫ ſ ç r ŧ C N/A N/A ŧ SW 95th Ave SW 95th Ave Tualatin-Sherwood Rd Tualatin-Sherwood Rd 15-Min Count Period Hourly Totals (Northbound) (Southbound) (Eastbound) (Westbound) Total Beginning At Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ 4:00 PM 4:15 PM 4:30 PM 4:45 PM 5:00 PM 5:15 PM 5:30 PM 5:45 PM Northbound Southbound Eastbound Westbound Peak 15-Min Flowrates Total Left U Left Right υ Left υ Left Thru Right υ Thru Right Thru Thru Right All Vehicles Heavy Trucks Buses Pedestrians Bicycles Scooters Comments:

Report generated on 6/25/2021 12:06 PM

LOCATION: SW 95th Ave -- SW Sagert St QC JOB #: 15473305 CITY/STATE: Tualatin, OR DATE: Fri, Jun 11 2021 Peak-Hour: 7:15 AM -- 8:15 AM 95 0.63 95 7.4 136 ŧ Peak 15-Min: 7:45 AM -- 8:00 AM ŧ ŧ ŧ 45 19.2 6.7 4.2 26 24 . . **€** 58 **←** 100 13.6 + 62.5 **17** 44 📥 8 ٠ 0.75 0 0.64 ← 13 0.63 0 **+** 0 + -55.6 → 0 → Ъ, € 29 → 44 9 1 ٠ ŧ ŧ C 5 70 20 20 5.7 0 ÷ ♠ ÷ ŧ 0.66 Quality Counts 5.3 5.3 DATA THAT DRIVES COMMUNITIES 0 0 0 . . ... ₼ • • **t** 0 Ste 1 0 0 0 ÷ 07 **f** 1 ŧ ¢ 4 0 0 0 N/A N/A ÷ ÷ t و t ٠ 🛥 N/A ← N/A N/A N/A 1 a ٦ ٤ ٦, ç h ŧ r ŧ N/A N/A 4 ŧ SW 95th Ave SW 95th Ave SW Sagert St SW Sagert St 15-Min Count Period Hourly Totals (Westbound) (Northbound) (Southbound) (Eastbound) Total Beginning At Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right U 7:00 AM 2 6 0 6 9 5 0 0 0 3 1 16 0 51 1 1 1 7:15 AM 0 0 0 0 53 18 4 0 0 9 1 4 7:30 AM 2 0 11 0 0 0 18 0 66 14 0 8 2 3 0 5 3 286 7:45 AM 23 0 10 0 0 0 16 22 0 116 11 23 8:00 AM 0 15 0 9 10 0 0 9 0 299 8 3 3 0 0 4 3 64 8:15 AM 2 1 11 0 3 0 0 2 0 39 285 1 3 7 1 1 0 1 7 8:30 AM 1 0 8 2 0 3 3 0 5 15 0 61 280 14 6 1 2 8:45 AM 0 20 0 10 10 8 0 0 0 74 238 2 14 Northbound Peak 15-Min Flowrates Southbound Eastbound Westbound Total Left Thru Right U Left Thru Right U Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right U 0 0 92 20 92 0 0 64 All Vehicles 8 44 40 4 0 4 8 88 464 Heavy Trucks 0 4 0 0 8 20 4 0 0 4 0 0 40 Buses Pedestrians 8 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Bicycles 0 0 0 Scooters

Comments:

Report generated on 6/25/2021 12:06 PM

LOCATION: SW 95th Ave -- SW Sagert St QC JOB #: 15473306 CITY/STATE: Tualatin, OR DATE: Thu, Jun 10 2021 250 0.91 Peak-Hour: 4:30 PM -- 5:30 PM 28 126 2.4 ŧ Peak 15-Min: 5:00 PM -- 5:15 PM ŧ ŧ ŧ 118 1.7 4 128 50 2.3 4 ÷ L. . 7 **+** 17 **3 €** 58 **←** 125 42.9 🔶 0 t 3.4 ← 1.6 £ 0.63 15 🔸 0.96 1 0.87 0 0 ÷ • + 2.6 🔺 16.7 🥆 **€** 0 **→** 2.4 38 → 6 🥆 € 66 → 166 1 ŧ ŧ 2 51 23 50 2 4.3 ŧ 0.9 **↑** 76 ŧ ŧ Quality Counts 190 1.6 3.9 DATA THAT DRIVES COMMUNITIES 0 0 0 ... . . ₼ • • **t** 1 Ate 0 л 0 0 ÷ 07 **f** 0 ¢ 4 ŧ 0 0 0 N/A N/A ÷ ÷ و t ٠ t 🛥 N/A ← N/A N/A N/A 1 a ٦ ٤ 7 ç ŧ r ٩ ŧ N/A N/A 4 ŧ SW 95th Ave SW 95th Ave SW Sagert St SW Sagert St 15-Min Count Period Hourly Totals (Northbound) (Southbound) (Eastbound) (Westbound) Total Beginning At Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ 4:00 PM 16 0 33 16 0 8 0 0 16 0 112 2 0 8 7 1 2 4 6 4:15 PM 17 0 20 3 0 1 0 6 3 18 0 96 18 1 2 4:30 PM 36 36 0 9 0 0 123 0 11 0 28 0 5 11 0 15 7 Ō 4:45 PM 13 0 32 0 3 0 16 0 15 0 125 456 6 1 5:00 PM 15 0 32 29 0 0 21 0 11 0 128 472 5:15 PM 24 489 12 0 29 0 0 0 18 17 0 113 5 2 2 1 1 5:30 PM 2 11 0 28 23 0 0 0 16 0 97 463 2 2 1 6 4 0 18 0 84 5:45 PM 9 0 13 0 0 0 0 422 3 16 21 Peak 15-Min Flowrates Northbound Southbound Eastbound Westbound Total Left Thru Right U Left Thru Right U Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right U 0 0 0 0 60 128 116 20 28 84 512 All Vehicles 4 20 4 4 0 44 Heavy Trucks 4 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 16 Buses Pedestrians 12 4 8 0 24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Bicycles 0 0 Scooters Comments:

Report generated on 6/25/2021 12:06 PM

LOCATION: SW 95th Ave -- SW Avery St QC JOB #: 15473307 CITY/STATE: Tualatin, OR DATE: Fri, Jun 11 2021 Peak-Hour: 7:45 AM -- 8:45 AM 3.3 0.53 ŧ Peak 15-Min: 7:45 AM -- 8:00 AM ŧ ŧ **↑** 9.1 16.1 0 . L. € 62 ← 301 € 3.2 € 7.6 270 🖨 30 🌶 9.6 🔶 3.3 🌶 ← 239 0.71 0.94 188 🜩 0.76 11.7 🜩 **+** 8.8 10.6 → 0 → € 0 → 11.3 218 🔹 0 🥆 ŧ ŧ ŧ ŧ Quality Counts n DATA THAT DRIVES COMMUNITIES L. . \$ 0 🖌 **t** 1 A + **f** 0 C ŧ N/A N/A . t و t _**_** £ 🛥 N/A ← N/A N/A N/A ⇒ a * * ç r ŧ C N/A N/A ŧ SW 95th Ave SW 95th Ave SW Avery St SW Avery St 15-Min Count Period Hourly Totals (Northbound) (Southbound) (Eastbound) (Westbound) Total Beginning At Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ 7:00 AM 7:15 AM 7:30 AM 7:45 AM 8:00 AM 8:15 AM 8:30 AM 8:45 AM Peak 15-Min Flowrates Northbound Southbound Eastbound Westbound Total Thru Left Thru Right U Left Thru Right U Left Right υ Left Thru Right U All Vehicles Heavy Trucks Buses Pedestrians Bicycles Scooters Comments:

Report generated on 6/25/2021 12:06 PM

LOCATION: SW 95th Ave -- SW Avery St QC JOB #: 15473308 CITY/STATE: Tualatin, OR DATE: Thu, Jun 10 2021 187 <mark>0.9</mark> Peak-Hour: 4:30 PM -- 5:30 PM 5.6 ÷ Peak 15-Min: 5:00 PM -- 5:15 PM ŧ ÷ **↑** 3.4 . 306 🛥 38 🛊 ▲ 33 ← 239 5.2 + 2.6 + € 9.1 ← 7.9 0.84 485 🜩 0.95 ← 206 0.74 2.9 🜩 **+** 7.8 2.9 + 0 -**€** 0 **→** 3 523 → 0 飞 c 0 🔿 572 ŧ c ŧ ÷ ŧ Quality Counts n DATA THAT DRIVES COMMUNITIES . ι. .... \$ ł • • **t** 0 Ate ÷ • 0 7 **f** 0 r ŧ N/A N/A ÷ و t -t 🛥 N/A ← N/A N/A N/A a # # ç r ŧ N/A N/A ŧ SW 95th Ave SW 95th Ave SW Avery St SW Avery St 15-Min Count Period Hourly Totals (Northbound) (Southbound) (Eastbound) (Westbound) Total Beginning At Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ 4:00 PM 4:15 PM 215 4:30 PM 4:45 PM 5:00 PM n 17 12 5:15 PM 5:30 PM 5:45 PM Peak 15-Min Flowrates Northbound Southbound Eastbound Westbound Total Left Thru Right U Left Thru Right U Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right U All Vehicles Heavy Trucks Buses Pedestrians Bicycles Scooters Comments:

Report generated on 6/25/2021 12:06 PM

LOCATION: S CITY/STATE:	SW 95t Washi	th Ave ington,	SW A OR	very S	t										QC DATE	: <b>JOB</b> # Tue,	#: 151( Oct 29	)9501 2019
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									30  AM 8:30  AM = 8:05  AM $53 + 44  J = 28 + 42 + 48 + 42 + 48 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 60 + 85 + 85 + 85 + 85 + 85 + 85 + 85 + 8$							42 85		
39			0		-	<b>#</b>	₹ ↓ ↓				<b>₽</b>	-		0 1 0			■ 1 ■ 0 ▼ 0	
← 3 N/A → → 7	* N/4 * *		◆ N/A ◆				÷→ ₽				<u>*</u>	-		N/A			► N/A	
5-Min Count Period		SW 95 (North	th Ave bound)			SW 95 (South	oth Ave bound)			SW Av (Eastk	very St bound)			SW Av (West	very St bound)		Total	Hourly
Beginning At	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Ŕight	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		Totals
7:30 AM 7:35 AM	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 7	0 0	5 3	0 0	6 6	18 23	0 0	0 0	0	32 46	9 17	0 0	71 102	
7:40 AM 7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	4 7	24 25	0	0	0	25 24	17 10	0	80 75	
7:50 AM	0	0	0	0	14	0	5	0	10	15	0	0	0	35	24	0	103	
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	9	0	10	0	7	19	0	0	0	29	15	0	88	
8:05 AM 8:10 AM	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	11 1	0 0	11 9	0 0	4	26 26	0 0	0 0	0	29 19	9 8	0 0	90 65	
8:15 AM 8:20 AM	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	5 4	21 17	0	0	0	24 24	4	0	58 52	
8:25 AM	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	4	11	0	0	0	20	7	Ő	49	920
Peak 15-Min	1 cft	North	Bight		104	South	bound		1.044	Easth	Dound		10#	West	Dound		To	tal
All Vehicles		nru 0	night 0	0	Leπ 140	nru	Kight 68	0	Leπ 104	208	night 0	0		360	232	0	11	12
Heavy Trucks	0	0	0	Ŭ	8	0	8	Ŭ	4	8	0	Ŭ	0	8	12	Ũ	4	8
Pedestrians Bicycles Scooters	0	76 0	0		0	8 0	0		0	136 0	0		0	0 0	4		22 4	20 
Comments:																		

Report generated on 8/26/2021 9:59 AM

LOCATION: SW 95th Ave -- SW Sagert St QC JOB #: 15109504 **CITY/STATE:** Washington, OR DATE: Tue, Oct 29 2019 Peak-Hour: 7:30 AM -- 8:30 AM 4.8 Peak 15-Min: 7:55 AM -- 8:10 AM ŧ ŧ **↑** 3.8 **↑** 8.1 . ι. . ι. ▲ 147 ← 224 • 0 0 - 0 + € 5.4 ← 5.4 و 0.74 + ÷ 0 + 0 7 0 7 0 🔸 h ŧ ŧ 4.2 1.9 ŧ ŧ. ÷ **↑** 3.6 Ouality Counts 6.7 DATA THAT DRIVES COMMUNITIES . • • • **t** 0 Ste ÷ 0 7 **f** 1 ŧ ¢ N/A N/A ÷ t و t ← N/A N/A 🛥 N/A N/A Þ a ç r ŧ N/A N/A ŧ SW 95th Ave SW 95th Ave SW Sagert St SW Sagert St 5-Min Count Period Hourly Totals (Northbound) (Southbound) (Eastbound) (Westbound) Total Beginning At Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ 53 7:30 AM 7:35 AM 7 7:40 AM 0 7:45 AM 7:50 AM ':55 AM 0 8:00 AM 8:05 AM 8:10 AM 5 9 8:15 AM 8:20 AM 8:25 AM Southbound Peak 15-Min Flowrates Northbound Eastbound Westbound Total Left Thru Right U Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right υ Left Thru Right U All Vehicles Heavy Trucks Buses Pedestrians Bicycles Scooters

Comments:

Report generated on 8/26/2021 9:59 AM

Appendix B Existing Operations



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Vistro File: H:\...\26462_AM.vistro Report File: H:\...\Existing_AM.pdf Scenario: Base Scenario 9/2/2021

#### Intersection Analysis Summary

ID	Intersection Name	Control Type	Method	Worst Mvmt	V/C	Delay (s/veh)	LOS
1	SW 95th Ave/Tualatin- Sherwood Rd	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	NB Right	0.541	16.9	В
2	SW 95th Ave/SW Sagert St	Two-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	WB Left	0.292	22.9	С
3	Tualatin Heights West Dwy/SW 93rd Ave/SW Sagert St	Two-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	SB Thru	0.006	12.5	В
4	Tualatin Heights East Dwy/SW Sagert St	Two-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.060	12.1	В
5	SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	EB Right	0.855	32.5	С
6	SW 95th Ave/SW Avery St	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.553	6.6	А

V/C, Delay, LOS: For two-way stop, these values are taken from the movement with the worst (highest) delay value. For all other control types, they are taken for the whole intersection.



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario: Base Scenario

#### Intersection Level Of Service Report

#### Intersection 1: SW 95th Ave/Tualatin-Sherwood Rd

Control Type:	Signalized
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition
Analysis Period:	15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh):	
Level Of Service:	
Volume to Capacity (v/c):	
	Delay (sec / veh): Level Of Service: Volume to Capacity (v/c):

B 0.541

16.9

#### Intersection Setup

Name													
Approach	N	lorthbour	nd	S	Southbound			astboun	d	Westbound			
Lane Configuration		٩r		۲r				٦lb		-11-			
Turning Movement	Left	Left Thru Right			Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0 0 1		0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00 100.00 70.00		100.00	100.00	100.00	120.00	100.00	100.00	400.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00					
Grade [%]	0.00				0.00			0.00			0.00		
Curb Present	No			No			No			No			
Crosswalk	Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			

#### Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario: Base Scenario

#### Volumes

Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	56	6	74	1	1	2	9	861	84	137	1052	2
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	7.00	0.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	23.00	8.00	10.00	13.00	0.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	56	6	74	1	1	2	9	861	84	137	1052	2
Peak Hour Factor	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	15	2	19	0	0	1	2	227	22	36	277	1
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	59	6	78	1	1	2	9	906	88	144	1107	2
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No									
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	1			4			0			3	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	[ 0			3			1			4	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	e 0				0		1				1	
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[ 1			1		0			0			
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0			0		0			0			
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		0			0		1			0		

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Scenario: Base Scenario



Located in CBD	No
Signal Coordination Group	-
Cycle Length [s]	140
Coordination Type	Time of Day Pattern Isolated
Actuation Type	Fully actuated
Offset [s]	0.0
Offset Reference	Lead Green - Beginning of First Green
Permissive Mode	SingleBand
Lost time [s]	7.00

#### Phasing & Timing

Control Type	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Protect	Permis	Permis	Protect	Permis	Permis
Signal Group	0	8	0	0	4	0	5	2	0	1	6	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups												
Lead / Lag	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lag	-	-	Lag	-	-
Minimum Green [s]	0	5	0	0	5	0	5	10	0	10	10	0
Maximum Green [s]	0	35	0	0	35	0	20	65	0	20	65	0
Amber [s]	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0
All red [s]	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Split [s]	0	41	0	0	41	0	25	74	0	25	74	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Walk [s]	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	21	0	0	21	0	0	17	0	0	18	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk		No			No			No			No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0
Minimum Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No	
Maximum Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No	
Pedestrian Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No	
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

#### **Exclusive Pedestrian Phase**

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0

**KITTELSON** & ASSOCIATES

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

#### Scenario: Base Scenario

#### Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	С	R	С	R	L	С	С	L	С	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.00	6.50	6.50	5.00	6.50	6.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.00	4.50	4.50	3.00	4.50	4.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	4	4	4	4	8	19	19	9	20	20
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.17	0.39	0.39	0.17	0.40	0.40
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.33	0.09	0.33	0.33
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	1620	1495	1826	974	1810	1555	1500	1667	1705	1704
c, Capacity [veh/h]	285	135	274	88	307	611	590	291	679	678
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	21.34	21.71	20.60	20.62	17.24	13.56	13.59	18.55	13.35	13.36
k, delay calibration	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.40	3.84	0.01	0.10	0.04	2.90	3.08	1.30	2.49	2.49
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results										
X, volume / capacity	0.23	0.58	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.83	0.83	0.50	0.82	0.82
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	21.74	25.54	20.61	20.72	17.27	16.46	16.67	19.85	15.84	15.84
Lane Group LOS	С	С	С	С	В	В	В	В	В	В
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.68	0.94	0.02	0.02	0.08	4.59	4.49	1.44	4.92	4.92
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	17.06	23.46	0.50	0.55	2.02	114.86	112.23	36.09	123.11	123.05
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	1.23	1.69	0.04	0.04	0.15	8.11	7.96	2.60	8.56	8.56
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	30.72	42.23	0.91	0.98	3.63	202.74	199.10	64.97	214.09	214.01

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario: Base Scenario



2.593

В

#### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection

Bicycle LOS

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	21.74	21.74	25.54	20.61	20.61	20.72	17.27	16.55	16.67	19.85	15.84	15.84
Movement LOS	С	С	С	С	С	С	В	В	В	В	В	В
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		23.82		20.67				16.57				
Approach LOS		С			С			В				
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]						16	.87					
Intersection LOS						E	3					
Intersection V/C						0.5	541					
Other Modes												
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		9.0		9.0			9.0				9.0	
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00		0.00			0.00				0.00	
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		9664.49		0.00			0.00				0.00	
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		16.62			16.62			16.62			16.62	
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.032			1.917			2.777			2.708	
Crosswalk LOS		В			А			С			В	
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	ן [	2000		2000			2000			2000		
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1431		1431			2721			2721		
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]		2.01			2.01		3.23					

#### Sequence

Ring 1	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1.566

А

2.387

В

1.796

А

SG: 2 745	SG: 1 25₅	SG: 4 41s
SG: 102 22₅		SG: 104 26s
SG: 6 74₅	SG: 5 25₅	SG:8 41≤
SG: 106 23s		SG: 108 26s



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario: Base Scenario

# Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 2: SW 95th Ave/SW Sagert St

Control Type:
Analysis Method:
Analysis Period:

Two-way stop HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes Delay (sec / veh): Level Of Service: Volume to Capacity (v/c):

22.9 C 0.292

#### Intersection Setup

Name													
Approach	N	lorthbour	nd	S	outhbour	nd	E	Eastboun	d	V	Vestboun	d	
Lane Configuration		+			+		+				+		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00			30.00		
Grade [%]		0.00 0.00 0.00							0.00				
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes		Yes			Yes			
Volumes													
Name													
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	0	142	53	78	86	0	0	0	0	77	0	147	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	4.00	2.00	4.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	0	142	53	78	86	0	0	0	0	77	0	147	
Peak Hour Factor	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000 1.000 1.00		1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	0	48	18	26	29	0	0	0	0	26	0	50	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	0	192	72	105	116	0	0	0	0	104	0	199	
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		34			1			5			20		

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

#### Scenario: Base Scenario

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
Flared Lane			No	No
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			No	No
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0	0

#### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.26
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	7.45	0.00	0.00	8.16	0.00	0.00	18.84	14.91	9.17	22.86	22.21	17.45
Movement LOS	А	А	А	A	А	А	С	В	А	С	С	С
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.33	3.33	3.33
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.91	6.91	6.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	83.22	83.22	83.22
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	0.00			3.88			14.31			19.31		
Approach LOS	А			А			В			С		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	8.51											
Intersection LOS	С											


Control Type: Analysis Method: Analysis Period:

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario: Base Scenario

Intersection Level Of Service Report

#### Intersection 3: Tualatin Heights West Dwy/SW 93rd Ave/SW Sagert St

Delay (sec / veh):	12.5
Level Of Service:	В
Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.006
	Delay (sec / veh): Level Of Service: Volume to Capacity (v/c):

Name													
Approach	N	lorthbour	nd	S	Southbound		Eastbound			V	Vestboun	ıd	
Lane Configuration		+			+			+			+		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00			30.00		
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
Volumes													
Name													
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	7	0	17	15	2	8	0	127	4	4	209	7	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	0.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	25.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	7	0	17	15	2	8	0	127	4	4	209	7	
Peak Hour Factor	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	2	0	5	5	1	3	0	40	1	1	65	2	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	9	0	21	19	3	10	0	159	5	5	261	9	
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		2			2			0		0			

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario: Base Scenari	0
------------------------	---

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Stop	Stop	Free	Free
Flared Lane	No	No		
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance	No	No		
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0	0

#### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	12.21	12.33	9.36	12.46	12.47	10.02	7.77	0.00	0.00	7.54	0.00	0.00
Movement LOS	В	В	А	В	В	В	А	А	А	А	А	А
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	3.25	3.25	3.25	4.46	4.46	4.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.26	0.26
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		10.22		11.70		0.00			0.14			
Approach LOS		В			В			A			A	
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	1.43											
Intersection LOS	В											



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario: Base Scenario

# Intersection Level Of Service Report

## Intersection 4: Tualatin Heights East Dwy/SW Sagert St

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	12.1
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	В
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.060

#### Intersection Setup

News							
Name							
Approach	South	bound	East	bound	West	bound	
Lane Configuration	<u> </u> ¬	r -	•	1	F		
Turning Movement	Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]	30	.00	30	0.00	30	.00	
Grade [%]	0.	00	0	.00	0.	00	
Crosswalk	Y	es	Y	'es	Yes		
Volumes	•						
Name							
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	26	6	2	157	214	2	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	4.00	0.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	26	6	2	157	214	2	
Peak Hour Factor	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	8	2	1	49	67	1	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	33	8	3	196	268	3	

Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]

5

0

0

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario: Base Scenario





Version 2021 (SP 0-6) Intersection Settings

<b>J</b>			
Priority Scheme	Stop	Free	Free
Flared Lane	No		
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance	No		
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0

#### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.06	0.06 0.01		0.00	0.00	0.00			
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	12.06 10.18		7.79	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Movement LOS	ВВВ		A	A	A	A			
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.23 0.23		0.01 0.01		0.00	0.00			
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	5.70	5.70	0.17	0.17	0.00	0.00			
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	11	.69	0.	12	0.00				
Approach LOS	E	3	ŀ	4	A				
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	0.98								
Intersection LOS		В							



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario: Base Scenario

# Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 5: SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St

Control Type:
Analysis Method:
Analysis Period:

Signalized

HCM 6th Edition

15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh): Level Of Service:

Volume to Capacity (v/c):

32.5 С 0.855

Name												
Approach	N	Northbound		S	Southbound		Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration	٦Þ		hir			<b>ר</b> ר			٦Þ			
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	115.00	100.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	210.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00		30.00				30.00	
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00		0.00			0.00		
Curb Present	No			No		No			No			
Crosswalk		Yes		Yes		Yes			Yes			

# Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario: Base Scenario

#### Volumes

Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	20	549	244	31	295	65	42	42	99	117	139	40
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	40.00	5.00	9.00	6.00	7.00	0.00	5.00	2.00	12.00	11.00	5.00	5.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	20	549	244	31	295	65	42	42	99	117	139	40
Peak Hour Factor	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	6	165	73	9	89	20	13	13	30	35	42	12
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	24	661	294	37	355	78	51	51	119	141	167	48
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No									
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	0			1			0			0	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	0			0			0			1	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	е	0			0			1			1	
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[	1		1		0			0			
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		0			0		0			0		
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		0			1			0			0	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario: Base Scenario



Intersection Settings

Located in CBD	No					
Signal Coordination Group	-					
Cycle Length [s]	120					
Coordination Type	Time of Day Pattern Isolated					
Actuation Type	Fully actuated					
Offset [s]	0.0					
Offset Reference	Lead Green - Beginning of First Green					
Permissive Mode	SingleBand					
Lost time [s]	14.00					

#### Phasing & Timing

Control Type	ProtPer	Permis	Permis									
Signal Group	5	2	0	1	6	0	7	4	0	3	8	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups												
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-									
Minimum Green [s]	5	10	0	5	10	0	5	6	0	5	6	0
Maximum Green [s]	15	60	0	15	60	0	15	20	0	15	20	0
Amber [s]	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0
All red [s]	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Split [s]	20	65	0	20	65	0	20	25	0	20	25	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Walk [s]	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	24	0	0	21	0	0	22	0	0	24	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk		No			No			No			No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0
Minimum Recall	No	Yes		No	Yes		No	No		No	No	
Maximum Recall	No	No										
Pedestrian Recall	No	No										
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

## **Exclusive Pedestrian Phase**

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0

VISTRO



Version 2021 (SP 0-6) Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	L	С	L	С	R	L	С	L	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	2.50	0.00	2.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	66	58	66	59	59	26	12	26	17
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.65	0.57	0.65	0.58	0.58	0.25	0.12	0.25	0.17
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.03	0.55	0.06	0.20	0.05	0.04	0.10	0.10	0.12
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	753	1730	670	1795	1580	1286	1664	1362	1754
c, Capacity [veh/h]	514	994	243	1045	920	302	201	338	301
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	6.78	20.34	21.13	10.95	9.23	29.55	43.34	31.19	39.36
k, delay calibration	0.19	0.43	0.04	0.19	0.19	0.04	0.04	0.13	0.08
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.06	18.43	0.11	0.33	0.07	0.10	3.71	0.97	2.47
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results									
X, volume / capacity	0.05	0.96	0.15	0.34	0.08	0.17	0.84	0.42	0.71
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	6.85	38.77	21.23	11.28	9.30	29.65	47.05	32.16	41.84
Lane Group LOS	А	D	С	В	А	С	D	С	D
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.18	24.28	0.27	3.98	0.74	0.95	4.31	2.86	5.17
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	4.42	606.89	6.66	99.58	18.43	23.79	107.80	71.47	129.28
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.32	32.36	0.48	7.17	1.33	1.71	7.72	5.15	8.90
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	7.96	808.90	11.99	179.25	33.18	42.81	192.94	128.65	222.51

# Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario: Base Scenario



В

# Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

Bicycle LOS

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	6.85	38.77	38.77	21.23	11.28	9.30	29.65	47.05	47.05	32.16	41.84	41.84
Movement LOS	А	D	D	С	В	А	С	D	D	С	D	D
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		37.99			11.73			43.03			38.00	
Approach LOS		D			В			D		D		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]				32.45								
Intersection LOS						(	C					
Intersection V/C						0.8	355					
Other Modes												
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		11.0			11.0			11.0		11.0		
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00		0.00			0.00		
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00		0.00			0.00		
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		39.89			39.89			39.89		39.89		
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.492			2.450			2.125			2.216	
Crosswalk LOS		В			В			В		В		
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/l	ו]	2000			2000			2000			2000	
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1193		1193			408			408		
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]	8.18				8.19		31.88			31.88		
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection		3.175			2.335			1.924			2.147	

# Sequence

-			-		_											
Ring 1	1	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

В

А

С

SG:1 20s	SG: 2 65₅		SG:3 20₅	SG: 4 25₅
	SG: 10 <mark>2</mark> 31₅			SG: 10 <mark>4 29s</mark>
SG: 5 20s	SG: 6 65≤		SG:7 20s	SG: 8 25s
	SG:10 <mark>6 28₅</mark>	-8		SG: 10 <mark>8 31s</mark>



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario: Base Scenario

#### Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 6: SW 95th Ave/SW Avery St

Control Type: Analysis Method: Analysis Period:

Signalized HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh): 6.6 Level Of Service: Volume to Capacity (v/c):

А 0.553

Name								
Approach	South	ibound	East	bound	West	bound		
Lane Configuration	Г	Г	+	1	F			
Turning Movement	Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right		
Lane Width [ft]	12.00 12.00		12.00	12.00 12.00		12.00		
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	1	0	0	0	0		
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Speed [mph]	30	.00	30	.00	30	30.00		
Grade [%]	0.00		0.	00	0.00			
Curb Present	N	10	N	lo	No			
Crosswalk	Y	es	Y	es	Yes			

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario: Base Scenario





Volumes

Name							
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	73	60	68	243	333	143	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	8.00	8.00	4.00	9.00	5.00	3.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	73	60	68	243	333	143	
Peak Hour Factor	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	22	18	20	73	100	43	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	88	72	82	293	401	172	
Presence of On-Street Parking	No	No	No	No	No	No	
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	e a	3	4	Ļ	(	)	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[ 4	1	3	3	(	)	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	e 2		C	)	2	2	
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[ 2	2	C	)	2		
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	(	)	C	)	(	)	
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]	(	)	1				

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Scenario: Base Scenario

KITTELSON & ASSOCIATES

Version 2021 (SP 0-6) Intersection Settings

Located in CBD	No					
Signal Coordination Group	-					
Cycle Length [s]	90					
Coordination Type	Free Running					
Actuation Type	Fully actuated					
Offset [s]	0.0					
Offset Reference	Lead Green - Beginning of First Green					
Permissive Mode	lode SingleBand					
Lost time [s]	7.00					

#### Phasing & Timing

Control Type	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive
Signal Group	4	0	0	2	6	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups						
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-	-	-	-
Minimum Green [s]	5	0	0	10	10	0
Maximum Green [s]	25	0	0	40	40	0
Amber [s]	3.5	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	0.0
All red [s]	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Split [s]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Walk [s]	7	0	0	0	7	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	14	0	0	0	16	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk	No			No	No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Minimum Recall	No			No	No	
Maximum Recall	No			No	No	
Pedestrian Recall	No			No	No	
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

# **Exclusive Pedestrian Phase**

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario: Base Scenario



# Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	L	R	С	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	26	26	26	26
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	4	4	12	12
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.15	0.15	0.48	0.48
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.05	0.05	0.35	0.33
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	1695	1477	1068	1718
c, Capacity [veh/h]	252	220	685	828
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	9.83	9.78	4.84	5.18
k, delay calibration	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.83	0.86	0.68	1.05
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results				
X, volume / capacity	0.35	0.33	0.55	0.69
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	10.65	10.64	5.52	6.23
Lane Group LOS	В	В	A	А
Critical Lane Group	Yes	No	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.36	0.29	0.72	0.95
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	8.88	7.37	18.01	23.65
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.64	0.53	1.30	1.70
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/In]	15.98	13.26	32.42	42.57

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario: Base Scenario

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	10.65 10.64		5.52	5.52	6.23	6.23			
Movement LOS	В	В	A	A	A	A			
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	10.	.65	5.	52	6.23				
Approach LOS	E	3	ŀ	Ą	А				
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	6.63								
Intersection LOS	A								
Intersection V/C	0.553								

## Other Modes

g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]	11.0	11.0	11.0
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]	0.00	0.00	0.00
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]	6701.16	3864.57	0.00
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]	4.23	4.23	4.23
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection	2.107	2.043	2.095
Crosswalk LOS	В	В	В
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	n] 2000	2000	2000
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]	1941	3106	3106
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]	0.01	3.94	3.94
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection	1.560	2.178	2.505
Bicycle LOS	A	В	В

# Sequence

Ring 1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





# **Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions**

Vistro File: H:\...\26462 PM.vistro Report File: H:\...\Existing_PM.pdf Scenario: Base Scenario 9/2/2021

# **Intersection Analysis Summary**

ID	Intersection Name	Control Type	Method	Worst Mvmt	V/C	Delay (s/veh)	LOS
1	SW 95th Ave/Tualatin- Sherwood Rd	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	NB Right	0.550	17.6	В
2	SW 95th Ave/SW Sagert St	Two-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	WB Left	0.157	14.9	В
3	Tualatin Heights West Dwy/SW 93rd Ave/SW Sagert St	Two-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.032	12.5	В
4	Tualatin Heights East Dwy/SW Sagert St	Two-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.054	11.5	В
5	SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	EB Thru	0.697	19.0	В
6	SW 95th Ave/SW Avery St	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	SB Right	0.536	6.4	А

V/C, Delay, LOS: For two-way stop, these values are taken from the movement with the worst (highest) delay value. For all other control types, they are taken for the whole intersection.



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Signalized

HCM 6th Edition

15 minutes



Scenario: Base Scenario

# Intersection Level Of Service Report

#### Intersection 1: SW 95th Ave/Tualatin-Sherwood Rd

Control Type:	
Analysis Method:	
Analvsis Period:	

Delay (sec / veh):
Level Of Service:
Volume to Capacity (v/c):

lay (sec / veh): vel Of Service:

В 0.550

17.6

Name													
Approach	Northbound			s	Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration	Чг			٦Ŀ						-1lF			
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	70.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	120.00	100.00	100.00	400.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00		30.00				30.00		
Grade [%]	0.00				0.00			0.00		0.00			
Curb Present	No			No			No			No			
Crosswalk	Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			

# Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario: Base Scenario

#### Volumes

Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	52	4	101	1	4	8	5	1084	121	96	870	2
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	17.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	4.00	4.00	11.00	0.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	52	4	101	1	4	8	5	1084	121	96	870	2
Peak Hour Factor	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	13	1	26	0	1	2	1	279	31	25	224	1
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	54	4	104	1	4	8	5	1118	125	99	897	2
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No	No		No	No		No	No		No
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stree 0				1			0			0	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	0			0			0			1	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	ee O			0			1		0			
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[	0			1		0			0		
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		0			0			0		0		
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		3			0			2			3	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Scenario: Base Scenario



Intersection Settings Located in CBD No Signal Coordination Group Cycle Length [s] 140 Time of Day Pattern Isolated Coordination Type Actuation Type Fully actuated Offset [s] Offset Reference Lead Green - Beginning of First Green Permissive Mode SingleBand 7.00 Lost time [s]

#### Phasing & Timing

Control Type	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Protect	Permis	Permis	Protect	Permis	Permis
Signal Group	0	8	0	0	4	0	5	2	0	1	6	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups												
Lead / Lag	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lag	-	-	Lag	-	-
Minimum Green [s]	0	5	0	0	5	0	5	10	0	10	10	0
Maximum Green [s]	0	35	0	0	35	0	20	65	0	20	65	0
Amber [s]	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0
All red [s]	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Split [s]	0	41	0	0	41	0	25	74	0	25	74	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Walk [s]	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	21	0	0	21	0	0	17	0	0	18	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk		No			No			No			No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0
Minimum Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No	
Maximum Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No	
Pedestrian Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No	
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

### **Exclusive Pedestrian Phase**

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0

**KITTELSON** 

& ASSOCIATES

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario: Base Scenario

Lane	Group	Calcu	ations
------	-------	-------	--------

Lane Group	С	R	С	R	L	С	С	L	С	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.00	6.50	6.50	5.00	6.50	6.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.00	4.50	4.50	3.00	4.50	4.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	5	5	5	5	13	22	22	8	17	17
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.25	0.42	0.42	0.15	0.32	0.32
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.04	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35	0.06	0.26	0.26
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	1599	1560	1860	1610	1810	1810	1738	1752	1735	1733
c, Capacity [veh/h]	293	155	268	160	450	768	737	259	561	560
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	21.66	22.44	21.03	21.08	14.64	13.17	13.23	19.90	15.98	15.98
k, delay calibration	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.33	4.95	0.03	0.13	0.01	2.29	2.49	0.93	2.72	2.72
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results										
X, volume / capacity	0.20	0.67	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.82	0.83	0.38	0.80	0.80
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	21.99	27.39	21.05	21.20	14.65	15.46	15.71	20.83	18.70	18.71
Lane Group LOS	С	С	С	С	В	В	В	С	В	В
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.63	1.33	0.05	0.09	0.04	5.70	5.57	1.04	4.56	4.56
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	15.67	33.20	1.31	2.16	1.02	142.49	139.37	26.12	114.01	113.94
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	1.13	2.39	0.09	0.16	0.07	9.62	9.45	1.88	8.06	8.06
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	28.21	59.77	2.35	3.88	1.83	240.38	236.18	47.02	201.57	201.47

# Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario: Base Scenario



# Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	21.99	21.99	27.39	21.05	21.05	21.20	14.65	15.57	15.71	20.83	18.70	18.71	
Movement LOS	С	С	С	С	С	С	В	В	В	С	В	В	
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		25.46			21.15			15.58					
Approach LOS		С			С			В					
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]						17	.65						
Intersection LOS		В											
Intersection V/C	0.550												
Other Modes													
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		9.0			9.0			9.0					
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00		0.00						
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		17.57			17.57		17.57						
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.039			1.920			2.779			2.707		
Crosswalk LOS		В			А			С			В		
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	ן	2000			2000			2000			2000		
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1377			1377			2618			2618		
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]		2.51			2.50		2.47						
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection		1.827			1.581			2.589			2.383		
Bicycle LOS		А			А			В					

## Sequence

-				_												
Ring 1	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SG: 2 745	SG: 1 25₅	SG: 4 415
SG: 102 22s		SG: 104 26s
SG:6 74₅	SG: 5 - 25₅	SG: 8 41₅
SG: 106 23s		SG: 108 26s



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario: Base Scenario

# Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 2: SW 95th Ave/SW Sagert St

Control Type:
Analysis Method:
Analysis Period:

Two-way stop HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh): 14.9 Level Of Service: Volume to Capacity (v/c):

В 0.157

Name													
Approach	N	lorthbour	nd	S	outhbour	nd	E	Eastboun	d	V	Vestboun	d	
Lane Configuration		+			+		+				+		
Turning Movement	Left	Left Thru Right			Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00			30.00		
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
Volumes										1			
Name													
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	0	53	23	143	124	0	0	0	0	66	0	59	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	50.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	2.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	17.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	0	53	23	143	124	0	0	0	0	66	0	59	
Peak Hour Factor	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	0	14	6	37	32	0	0	0	0	17	0	15	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	0	55	24	149	129	0	0	0	0	69	0	61	
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		10			1			4		0			

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario: Base Scenari	0
------------------------	---

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
Flared Lane			No	No
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance			No	No
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0	0

#### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.06
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	8.00	0.00	0.00	7.63	0.00	0.00	14.05	13.61	9.21	14.90	15.17	10.32
Movement LOS	А	A	А	A	A	А	В	В	А	В	С	В
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.83	0.83	0.83
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	0.00 0.00 0.00		8.14	8.14	8.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.73	20.73	20.73	
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		0.00			4.09			12.29			12.75	
Approach LOS		А		A B B								
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	5.74											
Intersection LOS					В							



Control Type: Analysis Method: Analysis Period:

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario: Base Scenario

Intersection Level Of Service Report

#### Intersection 3: Tualatin Heights West Dwy/SW 93rd Ave/SW Sagert St

Delay (sec / veh):	12.5
Level Of Service:	В
Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.032
	Delay (sec / veh): Level Of Service: Volume to Capacity (v/c):

Name													
Approach	N	orthbour	nd	s	outhbour	nd	E	Eastboun	d	V	Vestboun	d	
Lane Configuration		+			+			+			+		
Turning Movement	Left Thru Right			Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00			30.00		
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
Volumes													
Name													
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	2	3	20	14	1	5	22	139	5	24	118	14	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	0.00	5.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	0.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	2	3	20	14	1	5	22	139	5	24	118	14	
Peak Hour Factor	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	1	1	6	4	0	1	6	39	1	7	34	4	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	2	3	23	16	1	6	25	158	6	27	134	16	
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		3			6			0		0			

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Stop	Stop	Free	Free
Flared Lane	No	No		
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance	No	No		
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0	0

#### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	11.97	12.38	9.31	12.55	12.44	9.28	7.67	0.00	0.00	7.59	0.00	0.00
Movement LOS	В	В	А	В	В	А	А	А	А	А	А	А
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	2.81	2.81	2.81	3.20	3.20	3.20	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.45	1.45	1.45
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		9.83		11.69		1.01			1.16			
Approach LOS		А			В		А			A		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	2.26											
Intersection LOS						E	3					



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario: Base Scenario

# Intersection Level Of Service Report

## Intersection 4: Tualatin Heights East Dwy/SW Sagert St

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	11.5
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	В
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.054

#### Intersection Setup

Name			ļ		ļ			
Approach	South	ibound	East	bound	West	bound		
Lane Configuration	<u> </u> ¬	r -	•	1	F			
Turning Movement	Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right		
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00		
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Speed [mph]	30	.00	30	0.00	30	.00		
Grade [%]	0.	00	0.	.00	0.	00		
Crosswalk	Y	Yes Yes				Yes		
Volumes	·							
Name								
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	28	11	20	153	145	28		
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000		
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	6.00	0.00		
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000		
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	28	11	20	153	145	28		
Peak Hour Factor	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800		
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000		
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	8	3	6	43	41	8		
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	32	13	23	174	165	32		

Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]

4

0

0

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario: Base Scenario



Free

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Intersection Settings								
Priority Scheme	Stop	Free						

Flared Lane	No		
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance	No		
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0

## Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

	0.07			0.00	0.00	0.00				
V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	11.49	9.60	7.66	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Movement LOS	В	A	A	A	A	А				
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.22	0.22	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00				
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	5.56	5.56	1.27	1.27	0.00	0.00				
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	10.	.94	0.8	39	0.00					
Approach LOS	E	3	A	A	A					
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	1.52									
Intersection LOS		В								



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



19.0

Scenario: Base Scenario

# Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 5: SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St

Control Type:
Analysis Method:
Analysis Period:

Signalized

HCM 6th Edition

15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh): Level Of Service:

Volume to Capacity (v/c):

B 0.697

Name												
Approach	N	Northbound		S	Southbound		Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration	чŀ		hir			<u>אר</u>			<u>אר</u>			
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	115.00	100.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	210.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00			30.00	
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00		0.00		
Curb Present		No			No		No			No		
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes	

# Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario: Base Scenario

#### Volumes

Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	13	391	212	77	623	56	41	120	12	182	85	50
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	8.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	17.00	5.00	5.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	13	391	212	77	623	56	41	120	12	182	85	50
Peak Hour Factor	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	3	100	54	20	159	14	10	31	3	46	22	13
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	13	399	216	79	636	57	42	122	12	186	87	51
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No									
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	4			1			4			0	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	4			0			4			1	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	е	3			1			1			3	
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[	3			1		1			3		
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		0			0		0			0		
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		4			6			4			1	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario: Base Scenario



Intersection Settings

Located in CBD	No
Signal Coordination Group	-
Cycle Length [s]	120
Coordination Type	Time of Day Pattern Isolated
Actuation Type	Fully actuated
Offset [s]	0.0
Offset Reference	Lead Green - Beginning of First Green
Permissive Mode	SingleBand
Lost time [s]	14.00

#### Phasing & Timing

Control Type	ProtPer	Permis	Permis									
Signal Group	5	2	0	1	6	0	7	4	0	3	8	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups												
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-									
Minimum Green [s]	5	10	0	5	10	0	5	6	0	5	6	0
Maximum Green [s]	15	60	0	15	60	0	15	20	0	15	20	0
Amber [s]	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0
All red [s]	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Split [s]	20	65	0	20	65	0	20	25	0	20	25	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Walk [s]	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	24	0	0	21	0	0	22	0	0	24	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk		No			No			No			No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0
Minimum Recall	No	Yes		No	Yes		No	No		No	No	
Maximum Recall	No	No										
Pedestrian Recall	No	No										
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

## **Exclusive Pedestrian Phase**

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario: Base Scenario

# Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	L	С	L	С	R	L	С	L	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	2.50	0.00	2.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	36	27	36	30	30	19	8	19	12
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.55	0.42	0.55	0.47	0.47	0.30	0.12	0.30	0.19
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.02	0.36	0.08	0.35	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.13	0.08
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	847	1726	956	1840	1547	1413	1828	1483	1696
c, Capacity [veh/h]	418	730	440	857	720	504	218	528	324
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	9.18	16.74	10.49	14.12	9.58	16.31	27.07	17.84	23.04
k, delay calibration	0.19	0.19	0.04	0.19	0.19	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.05	4.60	0.07	2.20	0.08	0.03	1.05	0.15	0.33
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results									
X, volume / capacity	0.03	0.84	0.18	0.74	0.08	0.08	0.61	0.35	0.43
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	9.23	21.34	10.56	16.33	9.66	16.34	28.12	17.99	23.37
Lane Group LOS	A	С	В	В	А	В	С	В	С
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.07	8.07	0.44	7.04	0.41	0.42	1.93	2.03	1.78
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	1.84	201.73	10.90	176.03	10.31	10.45	48.27	50.75	44.42
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.13	12.73	0.79	11.39	0.74	0.75	3.48	3.65	3.20
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	3.31	318.20	19.63	284.82	18.55	18.82	86.89	91.34	79.95

# Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



2.094

В

1.850

А

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario: Base Scenario

# Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection

Bicycle LOS

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	9.23	21.34	21.34	10.56	16.33	9.66	16.34	28.12	28.12	17.99	23.37	23.37
Movement LOS	А	С	С	В	В	А	В	С	С	В	С	С
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		21.08			15.24			25.31			20.28	
Approach LOS		С			В			С			С	
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]						18	.97					
Intersection LOS						I	3					
Intersection V/C						0.6	697					
Other Modes												
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		11.0			11.0			11.0			11.0	
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00	
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00	
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		22.22			22.22			22.22			22.22	
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.437			2.434			2.039			2.214	
Crosswalk LOS		В			В			В			В	
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/l	ןו	2000			2000			2000			2000	
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1859			1859			635			635	
d b, Bicycle Delay [s]		0.16			0.16			15.07			15.04	

# Sequence

-			_		_											
Ring 1	1	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2.833

С

2.596

В

SG:1 20s	SG: 2 65≤		SG:3 20≤	SG: 4 25s
	<mark>SG: 10</mark> 2_31₅	8		SG: 10 <mark>4 29s</mark>
SG: 5 20≤	SG: 6 65s		SG:7 20₅	SG: 8 25s
	SG: 10 <mark>6 28s</mark>	-8		SG: 10 <mark>8 31s</mark>



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario: Base Scenario

#### Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 6: SW 95th Ave/SW Avery St

Control Type: Analysis Method: Analysis Period:

Signalized HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh): 6.4 Level Of Service: А Volume to Capacity (v/c):

0.536

Name							
Approach	South	ibound	East	bound	West	Westbound	
Lane Configuration	Г	Г	+	1		<b>→</b>	
Turning Movement	Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00 80.00		100.00 100.00		100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]	30	.00	30	.00	30.00		
Grade [%]	0.	00	0.	00	0.00		
Curb Present	١	10	N	lo	No		
Crosswalk	Y	es	Y	es	Yes		

# Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



KITTELSON & ASSOCIATES

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

## Scenario: Base Scenario

Volumes	
---------	--

Name							
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	88	101	38	490	208	33	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	8.00	9.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	88	101	38	490	208	33	
Peak Hour Factor	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	23	27	10	129	55	9	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	93	106	40	516	219	35	
Presence of On-Street Parking	No	No	No	No	No	No	
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	e (	)	(	)	0	)	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[ 0	)	(	)	(	)	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	e O		0	)	0		
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	.[ <u>    0</u>		C	)	0		
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	C	)	(	)	(	)	
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]	C	)	1		1		

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario: Base Scenario



Intersection Settings

Located in CBD	No
Signal Coordination Group	-
Cycle Length [s]	90
Coordination Type	Free Running
Actuation Type	Fully actuated
Offset [s]	0.0
Offset Reference	Lead Green - Beginning of First Green
Permissive Mode	SingleBand
Lost time [s]	7.00

#### Phasing & Timing

Control Type	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive
Signal Group	4	0	0	2	6	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups						
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-	-	-	-
Minimum Green [s]	5	0	0	10	10	0
Maximum Green [s]	25	0	0	40	40	0
Amber [s]	3.5	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	0.0
All red [s]	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Split [s]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Walk [s]	7	0	0	0	7	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	14	0	0	0	16	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk	No			No	No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Minimum Recall	No			No	No	
Maximum Recall	No			No	No	
Pedestrian Recall	No			No	No	
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

## **Exclusive Pedestrian Phase**

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario: Base Scenario



# Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	L	R	С	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	23	23	23	23
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	4	4	10	10
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.16	0.16	0.43	0.43
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.05	0.07	0.31	0.15
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	1767	1615	1810	1732
c, Capacity [veh/h]	286	262	940	740
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	8.58	8.70	5.42	4.44
k, delay calibration	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.65	1.01	0.60	0.27
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results				
X, volume / capacity	0.32	0.41	0.59	0.34
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	9.23	9.70	6.02	4.72
Lane Group LOS	A	A	A	A
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.30	0.35	0.77	0.29
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	7.38	8.86	19.31	7.19
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.53	0.64	1.39	0.52
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	13.28	15.95	34.76	12.94

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario: Base Scenario

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	9.23 9.70		6.02 6.02		4.72	4.72			
Movement LOS	A	A	A	A	A	A			
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	9.	48	6.0	02	4.72				
Approach LOS		4	A	A	A				
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	6.37								
Intersection LOS	A								
Intersection V/C	0.536								
Other Modes									
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]	11	1.0	11	.0	11.0				
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]	0.	00	0.0	00	0.00				
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]	0.	00	0.0	00	0.00				
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]	3.	12	3.	12	3.12				
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection	1.9	989	2.0	47	2.039				

	1.909	2.047	2.039
Crosswalk LOS	А	В	В
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	n] 2000	2000	2000
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]	2175	3481	3481
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]	0.09	6.30	6.30
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection	1.560	2.477	1.979
Bicycle LOS	А	В	A

# Sequence

Ring 1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-


Appendix C Crash Data

### OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - POLICY, DATA AND ANALYSIS DIVISION TRANSPORTATION DATA SECTION - CRASH ANALYSIS AND REPORTING UNIT URBAN NON-SYSTEM CRASH LISTING

CITY OF TUALATIN, WASHINGTON COUNTY D

# Intersectional Crashes at SW Avery St & SW 95th Ave in Tualatin, OR

January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2019

	R							0 41	iddil j 1	, 2010 00100	911 20001		, 2010							
SER# INVEST UNLOC?	S U P G S W E A / C O E L M H R D C J L K	DATE DAY/TIME <i>LAT/LONG</i>	FC DISTNC	CITY STREET FIRST STREET SECOND STREET INTERSECTION SEQ #	RD CHAR DIRECT LOCTN	INT-TYP (MEDIAN) LEGS (#LANES)	INT-REL TRAF- CONTL	OFF-RD RNDBT DRVWY	WTHR SURF LIGHT	CRASH TYP COLL TYP SVRTY	SP US TR V# OW	CL E LR QTY NER	MOVE FROM TO	P#	PRTC TYPE	INJ SVRTY	A S G E LICNS E X RES	PED LOC ERROR	ACTN EVENT	CAUSE
01784	N N N	03/17/2016	17	SW AVERY ST	INTER	3-leg	Ν	N	CLR	S-1STOP	01 NO	ne 9	STRGHT							29
CITY	N	Thu 6P	0	SW 95TH AVE	E		TRF SIGN	AL N	DRY	REAR	N/	A	E W						000	00
No	45 22 17.97	-122 46 29	9.41	1	06	0		Ν	DAY	PDO	PSNO	GR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	00 U UNK UNK	000	000	00
											02 NO	NE 9	STOP							
											N/	A	E W						011	00
											PSNO	GR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	00 U UNK	000	000	00
																	UNK			

#### ACTION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

ACTION SHORT LONG DESCRIPTION CODE DESCRIPTION 000 NONE NO ACTION OR NON-WARRANTED 001 SKIDDED SKIDDED 002 ON/OFF V GETTING ON OR OFF STOPPED OR PARKED VEHICLE 003 LOAD OVR OVERHANGING LOAD STRUCK ANOTHER VEHICLE, ETC. 006 SLOW DN SLOWED DOWN 007 AVOIDING AVOIDING MANEUVER 800 PAR PARK PARALLEL PARKING 009 ANG PARK ANGLE PARKING 010 INTERFERE PASSENGER INTERFERING WITH DRIVER 011 STOPPED STOPPED IN TRAFFIC NOT WAITING TO MAKE A LEFT TURN 012 STP/L TRN STOPPED BECAUSE OF LEFT TURN SIGNAL OR WAITING, ETC. 013 STP TURN STOPPED WHILE EXECUTING A TURN 014 EMR V PKD EMERGENCY VEHICLE LEGALLY PARKED IN THE ROADWAY 015 GO A/STOP PROCEED AFTER STOPPING FOR A STOP SIGN/FLASHING RED. 016 TRN A/RED TURNED ON RED AFTER STOPPING 017 LOSTCTRL LOST CONTROL OF VEHICLE 018 EXIT DWY ENTERING STREET OR HIGHWAY FROM ALLEY OR DRIVEWAY 019 ENTR DWY ENTERING ALLEY OR DRIVEWAY FROM STREET OR HIGHWAY 020 STR ENTR BEFORE ENTERING ROADWAY, STRUCK PEDESTRIAN, ETC. ON SIDEWALK OR SHOULDER 021 NO DRVR CAR RAN AWAY - NO DRIVER 022 STRUCK, OR WAS STRUCK BY, VEHICLE OR PEDESTRIAN IN PRIOR COLLISION BEFORE ACC. STABILIZED PREV COL 023 STALLED VEHICLE STALLED OR DISABLED 024 DRVR DEAD DEAD BY UNASSOCIATED CAUSE 025 FATIGUE FATIGUED, SLEEPY, ASLEEP 026 SUN DRIVER BLINDED BY SUN 027 HDLGHTS DRIVER BLINDED BY HEADLIGHTS 028 ILLNESS PHYSICALLY ILL 029 THRU MED VEHICLE CROSSED, PLUNGED OVER, OR THROUGH MEDIAN BARRIER 030 PURSUIT PURSUING OR ATTEMPTING TO STOP A VEHICLE 031 PASSING PASSING SITUATION 032 PRKOFFRD VEHICLE PARKED BEYOND CURB OR SHOULDER 033 CROS MED VEHICLE CROSSED EARTH OR GRASS MEDIAN 034 X N/SGNL CROSSING AT INTERSECTION - NO TRAFFIC SIGNAL PRESENT 035 X W/ SGNL CROSSING AT INTERSECTION - TRAFFIC SIGNAL PRESENT 036 DIAGONAL CROSSING AT INTERSECTION - DIAGONALLY 037 BTWN INT CROSSING BETWEEN INTERSECTIONS 038 DISTRACT DRIVER'S ATTENTION DISTRACTED 039 W/TRAF-S WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON SHOULDER WITH TRAFFIC 040 WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON SHOULDER FACING TRAFFIC A/TRAF-S 041 W/TRAF-P WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON PAVEMENT WITH TRAFFIC 042 A/TRAF-P WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON PAVEMENT FACING TRAFFIC 043 PLAYINRD PLAYING IN STREET OR ROAD 044 PUSH MV PUSHING OR WORKING ON VEHICLE IN ROAD OR ON SHOULDER 045 WORK ON WORKING IN ROADWAY OR ALONG SHOULDER 046 W/ TRAFIC NON-MOTORIST WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC. WITH TRAFFIC 047 A/ TRAFIC NON-MOTORIST WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC. FACING TRAFFIC 050 LAY ON RD STANDING OR LYING IN ROADWAY 051 ENT OFFRD ENTERING / STARTING IN TRAFFIC LANE FROM OFF ROAD 052 MERGING MERGING

# ACTION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

ACTION<br/>CODESHORT<br/>DESCRIPTIONLONG DESCRIPTION055SPRAYBLINDED BY WATER SPRAY088OTHEROTHER ACTION099UNKUNKNOWN ACTION

# 1101

#### COLLISION TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

_

	SHORT	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
&	OTH	MISCELLANEOUS
-	BACK	BACKING
0	PED	PEDESTRIAN
1	ANGL	ANGLE
2	HEAD	HEAD-ON
3	REAR	REAR-END
4	SS-M	SIDESWIPE - MEETING
5	SS-O	SIDESWIPE - OVERTAKING
6	TURN	TURNING MOVEMENT
7	PARK	PARKING MANEUVER
8	NCOL	NON-COLLISION
9	FIX	FIXED OBJECT OR OTHER OBJECT
	CRASH TY	2 CODE TRANSLATION LIST
CRASH	SHORT	
myne		
TIPL	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
 &	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> OVERTURN	OVERTURNED
6 0	OVERTURN NON-COLL	OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION
6 0 1	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY
& 0 1 2	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE
	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN
& 0 1 2 3 4	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN
& 0 1 2 3 4 6	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED
4 6 7 8 9 A B	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A B C	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A B C D	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A B C D E	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED
© 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A 8 9 A B C D E F	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP S-OTHER	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED
© 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 & 8 9 & 8 0 E F G	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP S-OTHER O-STRGHT	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM SAME DIRECTION - DOTH GOING STRAIGHT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A 8 9 A B C D E F G H	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP S-OTHER O-STRGHT O-1 L-TURN	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM SAME DIRECTION - DNE STOPPED FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A 8 9 A 8 0 2 5 6 7 8 9 A 8 7 8 9 A 8 7 8 9 A 8 7 8 9 4 1 2 3 4 1 7 7 8 9 4 1 5 7 1 1 2 1 4 1 5 7 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP S-OTHER O-STRGHT O-1 L-TURN O-1STOP	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED

CAUSE CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
00	NO CODE	NO CAUSE ASSOCIATED AT THIS LEVEL
01	TOO-FAST	TOO FAST FOR CONDITIONS (NOT EXCEED POSTED SPEED
02	NO-YIELD	DID NOT YIELD RIGHT-OF-WAY
03	PAS-STOP	PASSED STOP SIGN OR RED FLASHER
04	DIS SIG	DISREGARDED TRAFFIC SIGNAL
05	LEFT-CTR	DROVE LEFT OF CENTER ON TWO-WAY ROAD; STRADDLING
06	IMP-OVER	IMPROPER OVERTAKING
07	TOO-CLOS	FOLLOWED TOO CLOSELY
08	IMP-TURN	MADE IMPROPER TURN
09	DRINKING	ALCOHOL OR DRUG INVOLVED
10	OTHR-IMP	OTHER IMPROPER DRIVING
11	MECH-DEF	MECHANICAL DEFECT
12	OTHER	OTHER (NOT IMPROPER DRIVING)
13	IMP LN C	IMPROPER CHANGE OF TRAFFIC LANES
14	DIS TCD	DISREGARDED OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE
15	WRNG WAY	WRONG WAY ON ONE-WAY ROAD; WRONG SIDE DIVIDED RC
16	FATIGUE	DRIVER DROWSY/FATIGUED/SLEEPY
17	ILLNESS	PHYSICAL ILLNESS
18	IN RDWY	NON-MOTORIST ILLEGALLY IN ROADWAY
19	NT VISBL	NON-MOTORIST NOT VISIBLE; NON-REFLECTIVE CLOTHIN
20	IMP PKNG	VEHICLE IMPROPERLY PARKED
21	DEF STER	DEFECTIVE STEERING MECHANISM
22	DEF BRKE	INADEQUATE OR NO BRAKES
24	LOADSHFT	VEHICLE LOST LOAD OR LOAD SHIFTED
25	TIREFAIL	TIRE FAILURE
26	PHANTOM	PHANTOM / NON-CONTACT VEHICLE
27	INATTENT	INATTENTION
28	NM INATT	NON-MOTORIST INATTENTION
29	F AVOID	FAILED TO AVOID VEHICLE AHEAD
30	SPEED	DRIVING IN EXCESS OF POSTED SPEED
31	RACING	SPEED RACING (PER PAR)
32	CARELESS	CARELESS DRIVING (PER PAR)
33	RECKLESS	RECKLESS DRIVING (PER PAR)
34	AGGRESV	AGGRESSIVE DRIVING (PER PAR)
35	RD RAGE	ROAD RAGE (PER PAR)
40	VIEW OBS	VIEW OBSCURED
50	USED MDN	IMPROPER USE OF MEDIAN OR SHOULDER
51	FAIL LN	FAILED TO MAINTAIN LANE
52	OFF RD	RAN OFF ROAD

#### DRIVER LICENSE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

#### DRIVER RESIDENCE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

LIC	SHORT		RES	SHORT	
CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	NONE	NOT LICENSED (HAD NEVER BEEN LICENSED)	1	OR<25	OREGON RESIDENT WITHIN 25 MILE OF HOME
1	OR-Y	VALID OREGON LICENSE	2	OR>25	OREGON RESIDENT 25 OR MORE MILES FROM HOME
2	OTH-Y	VALID LICENSE, OTHER STATE OR COUNTRY	3	OR-?	OREGON RESIDENT - UNKNOWN DISTANCE FROM HOME
3	SUSP	SUSPENDED/REVOKED	4	N-RES	NON-RESIDENT
4	EXP	EXPIRED	9	UNK	UNKNOWN IF OREGON RESIDENT
8	N-VAL	OTHER NON-VALID LICENSE			

9 UNK UNKNOWN IF DRIVER WAS LICENSED AT TIME OF CRASH

#### ERROR CODE TRANSLATION LIST

ERROR SHORT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FULL DESCRIPTION
000	NONE	NO ERROR
001	WIDE TRN	WIDE TURN
002	CUT CORN	CUT CORNER ON TURN
003	FAIL TRN	FAILED TO OBEY MANDATORY TRAFFIC TURN SIGNAL, SIGN OR LANE MARKINGS
004	L IN TRF	LEFT TURN IN FRONT OF ONCOMING TRAFFIC
005	L PROHIB	LEFT TURN WHERE PROHIBITED
006	FRM WRNG	TURNED FROM WRONG LANE
007	TO WRONG	TURNED INTO WRONG LANE
800	ILLEG U	U-TURNED ILLEGALLY
009	IMP STOP	IMPROPERLY STOPPED IN TRAFFIC LANE
010	IMP SIG	IMPROPER SIGNAL OR FAILURE TO SIGNAL
011	IMP BACK	BACKING IMPROPERLY (NOT PARKING)
012	IMP PARK	IMPROPERLY PARKED
013	UNPARK	IMPROPER START LEAVING PARKED POSITION
014	IMP STRT	IMPROPER START FROM STOPPED POSITION
015	IMP LGHT	IMPROPER OR NO LIGHTS (VEHICLE IN TRAFFIC)
016	INATTENT	INATTENTION (FAILURE TO DIM LIGHTS PRIOR TO 4/1/97)
017	UNSF VEH	DRIVING UNSAFE VEHICLE (NO OTHER ERROR APPARENT)
018	OTH PARK	ENTERING/EXITING PARKED POSITION W/ INSUFFICIENT CLEARANCE; OTHER IMPROPER PARKING MANEUVER
019	DIS DRIV	DISREGARDED OTHER DRIVER'S SIGNAL
020	DIS SGNL	DISREGARDED TRAFFIC SIGNAL
021	RAN STOP	DISREGARDED STOP SIGN OR FLASHING RED
022	DIS SIGN	DISREGARDED WARNING SIGN, FLARES OR FLASHING AMBER
023	DIS OFCR	DISREGARDED POLICE OFFICER OR FLAGMAN
024	DIS EMER	DISREGARDED SIREN OR WARNING OF EMERGENCY VEHICLE
025	DIS RR	DISREGARDED RR SIGNAL, RR SIGN, OR RR FLAGMAN
026	REAR-END	FAILED TO AVOID STOPPED OR PARKED VEHICLE AHEAD OTHER THAN SCHOOL BUS
027	BIKE ROW	DID NOT HAVE RIGHT-OF-WAY OVER PEDALCYCLIST
028	NO ROW	DID NOT HAVE RIGHT-OF-WAY
029	PED ROW	FAILED TO YIELD RIGHT-OF-WAY TO PEDESTRIAN
030	PAS CURV	PASSING ON A CURVE
031	PAS WRNG	PASSING ON THE WRONG SIDE
032	PAS TANG	PASSING ON STRAIGHT ROAD UNDER UNSAFE CONDITIONS
033	PAS X-WK	PASSED VEHICLE STOPPED AT CROSSWALK FOR PEDESTRIAN
034	PAS INTR	PASSING AT INTERSECTION
035	PAS HILL	PASSING ON CREST OF HILL
036	N/PAS ZN	PASSING IN "NO PASSING" ZONE
037	PAS TRAF	PASSING IN FRONT OF ONCOMING TRAFFIC
038	CUT-IN	CUTTING IN (TWO LANES - TWO WAY ONLY)
039	WRNGSIDE	DRIVING ON WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD (2-WAY UNDIVIDED ROADWAYS)

ERROR SHORT

11111011	DHOILI	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FULL DESCRIPTION
040	THRU MED	DRIVING THROUGH SAFETY ZONE OR OVER ISLAND
041	F/ST BUS	FAILED TO STOP FOR SCHOOL BUS
042	F/SLO MV	FAILED TO DECREASE SPEED FOR SLOWER MOVING VEHICLE
043	TOO CLOSE	FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY (MUST BE ON OFFICER'S REPORT)
044	STRDL LN	STRADDLING OR DRIVING ON WRONG LANES
045	IMP CHG	IMPROPER CHANGE OF TRAFFIC LANES
046	WRNG WAY	WRONG WAY ON ONE-WAY ROADWAY; WRONG SIDE DIVIDED ROAD
047	BASCRULE	DRIVING TOO FAST FOR CONDITIONS (NOT EXCEEDING POSTED SPEED)
048	OPN DOOR	OPENED DOOR INTO ADJACENT TRAFFIC LANE
049	IMPEDING	IMPEDING TRAFFIC
050	SPEED	DRIVING IN EXCESS OF POSTED SPEED
051	RECKLESS	RECKLESS DRIVING (PER PAR)
052	CARELESS	CARELESS DRIVING (PER PAR)
053	RACING	SPEED RACING (PER PAR)
054	X N/SGNL	CROSSING AT INTERSECTION, NO TRAFFIC SIGNAL PRESENT
055	X W/SGNL	CROSSING AT INTERSECTION, TRAFFIC SIGNAL PRESENT
056	DIAGONAL	CROSSING AT INTERSECTION - DIAGONALLY
057	BTWN INT	CROSSING BETWEEN INTERSECTIONS
059	W/TRAF-S	WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON SHOULDER WITH TRAFFIC
060	A/TRAF-S	WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON SHOULDER FACING TRAFFIC
061	W/TRAF-P	WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON PAVEMENT WITH TRAFFIC
062	A/TRAF-P	WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON PAVEMENT FACING TRAFFIC
063	PLAYINRD	PLAYING IN STREET OR ROAD
064	PUSH MV	PUSHING OR WORKING ON VEHICLE IN ROAD OR ON SHOULDER
065	WORK IN RD	WORKING IN ROADWAY OR ALONG SHOULDER
070	LAY ON RD	STANDING OR LYING IN ROADWAY
071	NM IMP USE	IMPROPER USE OF TRAFFIC LANE BY NON-MOTORIST
073	ELUDING	ELUDING / ATTEMPT TO ELUDE
079	F NEG CURV	FAILED TO NEGOTIATE A CURVE
080	FAIL LN	FAILED TO MAINTAIN LANE
081	OFF RD	RAN OFF ROAD
082	NO CLEAR	DRIVER MISJUDGED CLEARANCE
083	OVRSTEER	OVER-CORRECTING
084	NOT USED	CODE NOT IN USE
085	OVRLOAD	OVERLOADING OR IMPROPER LOADING OF VEHICLE WITH CARGO OR PASSENGERS
097	UNA DIS TC	UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHICH DRIVER DISREGARDED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE

EVENT SHORT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
001	FEL/JUMP	OCCUPANT FELL, JUMPED OR WAS EJECTED FROM MOVING VEHICLE
002	INTERFER	PASSENGER INTERFERED WITH DRIVER
003	BUG INTF	ANIMAL OR INSECT IN VEHICLE INTERFERED WITH DRIVER
004	INDRCT PED	PEDESTRIAN INDIRECTLY INVOLVED (NOT STRUCK)
005	SUB-PED	"SUB-PED": PEDESTRIAN INJURED SUBSEQUENT TO COLLISION, ETC.
006	INDRCT BIK	PEDALCYCLIST INDIRECTLY INVOLVED (NOT STRUCK)
007	HITCHIKR	HITCHHIKER (SOLICITING A RIDE)
008	PSNGR TOW	PASSENGER OF NON-MOTORIST BEING TOWED OF PUSHED ON CONVEYANCE
009	ON/OFF V	GETTING ON/OFF STOPPED/PARKED VEHICLE (OCCUPANTS ONLY: MUST HAVE PHYSICAL CONTACT W/ VEHIC
010	SUB OTRN	OVERTIENED AFTER FIRST HARMETIL EVENT
011	MV PUSHD	VEHICLE BEING PUSHED
012	MV TOWED	VEHICLE TOWED OR HAD BEEN TOWING ANOTHER VEHICLE
013	FORCED	VEHICLE FORCED BY IMPACT INTO ANOTHER VEHICLE, PEDALCYCLIST OR PEDESTRIAN
014	SET MOTN	VEHICLE SET IN MOTION BY NON-DRIVER (CHILD BELEASED BRAKES, ETC.)
015	RR ROW	AT OR ON RAILROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY (NOT LIGHT RAIL)
016	LT RL ROW	AT OR ON LIGHT-RAIL RIGHT-OF-WAY
017	RR HIT V	TRAIN STRUCK VEHICLE
018	V HIT RR	VEHICLE STRUCK TRAIN
019	HIT RR CAR	VEHICLE STRUCK RAILROAD CAR ON ROADWAY
020	JACKNIFE	JACKKNIFE; TRAILER OR TOWED VEHICLE STRUCK TOWING VEHICLE
021	TRL OTRN	TRAILER OR TOWED VEHICLE OVERTURNED
022	CN BROKE	TRAILER CONNECTION BROKE
023	DETACH TRL	DETACHED TRAILING OBJECT STRUCK OTHER VEHICLE, NON-MOTORIST, OR OBJECT
024	V DOOR OPN	VEHICLE DOOR OPENED INTO ADJACENT TRAFFIC LANE
025	WHEELOFF	WHEEL CAME OFF
026	HOOD UP	HOOD FLEW UP
028	LOAD SHIFT	LOST LOAD, LOAD MOVED OR SHIFTED
029	TIREFAIL	TIRE FAILURE
030	PET	PET: CAT, DOG AND SIMILAR
031	LVSTOCK	STOCK: COW, CALF, BULL, STEER, SHEEP, ETC.
032	HORSE	HORSE, MULE, OR DONKEY
033	HRSE&RID	HORSE AND RIDER
034	GAME	WILD ANIMAL, GAME (INCLUDES BIRDS; NOT DEER OR ELK)
035	DEER ELK	DEER OR ELK, WAPITI
036	ANML VEH	ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLE
037	CULVERT	CULVERT, OPEN LOW OR HIGH MANHOLE
038	ATENUATN	IMPACT ATTENUATOR
039	PK METER	PARKING METER
040	CURB	CURB (ALSO NARROW SIDEWALKS ON BRIDGES)
041	JIGGLE	JIGGLE BAR OR TRAFFIC SNAKE FOR CHANNELIZATION
042	GDRL END	LEADING EDGE OF GUARDRAIL
043	GARDRAIL	GUARD RAIL (NOT METAL MEDIAN BARRIER)
044	BARRIER	MEDIAN BARRIER (RAISED OR METAL)
045	WALL	RETAINING WALL OR TUNNEL WALL
046	BR RAIL	BRIDGE RAILING OR PARAPET (ON BRIDGE OR APPROACH)
047	BR ABUTMNT	BRIDGE ABUTMENT (INCLUDED "APPROACH END" THRU 2013)
048	BR COLMN	BRIDGE FILLAR OR COLUMN
049	BR GIRDR	BRIDGE GIRDER (HORIZONIAL BRIDGE SIRUCIURE OVERHEAD)
050	TOTAIND	CODE
051	DOLE INV	
052	DOLE UNK	DOLE THE UNKNOWN DOLE - DOWED OD FELEDUONE
050	ST LIGHT	POLE - STREFT LIGHT ONLY
055	TRF SGNI.	POLE - TRAFFIC SIGNAL AND PED SIGNAL ONLY
056	SGN BRDG	POLE - SIGN BRIDGE

057 STOPSIGN STOP OR YIELD SIGN

EVENT	SHORT	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
058	OTH SIGN	OTHER SIGN, INCLUDING STREET SIGNS
059	HYDRANT	HYDRANT
060	MARKER	DELINEATOR OR MARKER (REFLECTOR POSTS)
061	MAILBOX	MAILBOX
062	TREE	TREE, STUMP OR SHRUBS
063	VEG OHED	TREE BRANCH OR OTHER VEGETATION OVERHEAD, ETC.
064	WIRE/CBL	WIRE OR CABLE ACROSS OR OVER THE ROAD
065	TEMP SGN	TEMPORARY SIGN OR BARRICADE IN ROAD, ETC.
066	PERM SGN	PERMANENT SIGN OR BARRICADE IN/OFF ROAD
067	SLIDE	SLIDES, FALLEN OR FALLING ROCKS
068	FRGN OBJ	FOREIGN OBSTRUCTION/DEBRIS IN ROAD (NOT GRAVEL)
069	EQP WORK	EQUIPMENT WORKING IN/OFF ROAD
070	OTH EQP	OTHER EQUIPMENT IN OR OFF ROAD (INCLUDES PARKED TRAILER, BOAT)
071	MAIN EQP	WRECKER, STREET SWEEPER, SNOW PLOW OR SANDING EQUIPMENT
072	OTHER WALL	ROCK, BRICK OR OTHER SOLID WALL
073	IRRGL PVMT	OTHER BUMP (NOT SPEED BUMP), POTHOLE OR PAVEMENT IRREGULARITY (PER PAR)
074	OVERHD OBJ	OTHER OVERHEAD OBJECT (HIGHWAY SIGN, SIGNAL HEAD, ETC.); NOT BRIDGE
075	CAVE IN	BRIDGE OR ROAD CAVE IN
076	HI WATER	HIGH WATER
077	SNO BANK	SNOW BANK
078	LO-HI EDGE	LOW OR HIGH SHOULDER AT PAVEMENT EDGE
079	DITCH	CUT SLOPE OR DITCH EMBANKMENT
080	OBJ FRM MV	STRUCK BY ROCK OR OTHER OBJECT SET IN MOTION BY OTHER VEHICLE (INCL. LOST LOADS)
081	FLY-OBJ	STRUCK BY ROCK OR OTHER MOVING OR FLYING OBJECT (NOT SET IN MOTION BY VEHICLE)
082	VEH HID	VEHICLE OBSCURED VIEW
083	VEG HID	VEGETATION OBSCURED VIEW
084	BLDG HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY FENCE, SIGN, PHONE BOOTH, ETC.
085	WIND GUST	WIND GUST
000	IMMERSED	VERICLE INMERSED IN BODI OF WAIER
007	FIRE/EAF	FIRE OR EAFLOSION
080	OTUD CDACU	CRASE OF BUILDING, EIC.
000	TO 1 SIDE	TWO-WAY TRAFFIC ON DIVIDED FORMULE VALL ROUTED TO ONE SIDE
091	BUTLDING	BUILDING OR OTHER STRUCTURE
092	PHANTOM	OTHER (PHANTOM) NON-CONTACT VEHICLE
093	CELL PHONE	CELL PHONE (ON PAR OR DRIVER IN USE)
094	VIOL GDL	TEENAGE DRIVER IN VIOLATION OF GRADUATED LICENSE PGM
095	GUY WIRE	GUY WIRE
096	BERM	BERM (EARTHEN OR GRAVEL MOUND)
097	GRAVEL	GRAVEL IN ROADWAY
098	ABR EDGE	ABRUPT EDGE
099	CELL WTNSD	CELL PHONE USE WITNESSED BY OTHER PARTICIPANT
100	UNK FIXD	FIXED OBJECT, UNKNOWN TYPE.
101	OTHER OBJ	NON-FIXED OBJECT, OTHER OR UNKNOWN TYPE
102	TEXTING	TEXTING
103	WZ WORKER	WORK ZONE WORKER
104	ON VEHICLE	PASSENGER RIDING ON VEHICLE EXTERIOR
105	PEDAL PSGR	PASSENGER RIDING ON PEDALCYCLE
106	MAN WHLCHR	PEDESTRIAN IN NON-MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIR
107	MTR WHLCHR	PEDESTRIAN IN MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIR
108	OFFICER	LAW ENFORCEMENT / POLICE OFFICER
109	SUB-BIKE	"SUB-BIKE": PEDALCYCLIST INJURED SUBSEQUENT TO COLLISION, ETC.
110	N-MTR	NON-MOTORIST STRUCK VEHICLE
111	S CAR VS V	STREET CAR/TROLLEY (ON RAILS OR OVERHEAD WIRE SYSTEM) STRUCK VEHICLE
112	V VS S CAR	VEHICLE STRUCK STREET CAR/TROLLEY (ON RAILS OR OVERHEAD WIRE SYSTEM)

- 113 S CAR ROW AT OR ON STREET CAR OR TROLLEY RIGHT-OF-WAY

EVENT	SHORT
-------	-------

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
114	RR EQUIP	VEHICLE STRUCK RAILROAD EQUIPMENT (NOT TRAIN) ON TRACKS
115	DSTRCT GPS	DISTRACTED BY NAVIGATION SYSTEM OR GPS DEVICE
116	DSTRCT OTH	DISTRACTED BY OTHER ELECTRONIC DEVICE
117	RR GATE	RAIL CROSSING DROP-ARM GATE
118	EXPNSN JNT	EXPANSION JOINT
119	JERSEY BAR	JERSEY BARRIER
120	WIRE BAR	WIRE OR CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER
121	FENCE	FENCE
123	OBJ IN VEH	LOOSE OBJECT IN VEHICLE STRUCK OCCUPANT
124	SLIPPERY	SLIDING OR SWERVING DUE TO WET, ICY, SLIPPERY OR LOOSE SURFACE (NOT GRAVEL)
125	SHLDR	SHOULDER GAVE WAY
126	BOULDER	ROCK(S), BOULDER (NOT GRAVEL; NOT ROCK SLIDE)
127	LAND SLIDE	ROCK SLIDE OR LAND SLIDE
128	CURVE INV	CURVE PRESENT AT CRASH LOCATION
129	HILL INV	VERTICAL GRADE / HILL PRESENT AT CRASH LOCATION
130	CURVE HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY CURVE
131	HILL HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY VERTICAL GRADE / HILL
132	WINDOW HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY VEHICLE WINDOW CONDITIONS
133	SPRAY HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY WATER SPRAY
134	TORRENTIAL	TORRENTIAL RAIN (EXCEPTIONALLY HEAVY RAIN)
135	RAIL OCC	INJURED OCCUPANT OF RAILWAY TRAIN, LIGHT RAIL, STREET CAR OR CABLE CAR

#### HIGHWAY COMPONENT TRANSLATION LIST

#### FUNC

- DESCRIPTION CLASS
- 01 RURAL PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - INTERSTATE
- 02 RURAL PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - OTHER
- 06 RURAL MINOR ARTERIAL
- 07 RURAL MAJOR COLLECTOR
- 08 RURAL MINOR COLLECTOR
- 09 RURAL LOCAL
- 11 URBAN PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - INTERSTATE
- 12 URBAN PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - OTHER FREEWAYS AND EXP
- 14 URBAN PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - OTHER
- 16 URBAN MINOR ARTERIAL
- 17 URBAN MAJOR COLLECTOR
- 18 URBAN MINOR COLLECTOR
- 19 URBAN LOCAL

SHORT

DESC

KILL

INJA

INJB

INJC

PRI

NO<5

NONE

CODE

1

2

3

4

5

7

9

- 78 UNKNOWN RURAL SYSTEM
- 79 UNKNOWN RURAL NON-SYSTEM
- 98 UNKNOWN URBAN SYSTEM
- 99 UNKNOWN URBAN NON-SYSTEM

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- MAINLINE STATE HIGHWAY 0
- 1 COUPLET
- 3 FRONTAGE ROAD 6
- CONNECTION 8
- HIGHWAY OTHER

### INJURY SEVERITY CODE TRANSLATION LIST

LONG DESCRIPTION

FATAL INJURY (K)

POSSIBLE INJURY (C) DIED PRIOR TO CRASH

NO APPARENT INJURY (O)

SUSPECTED SERIOUS INJURY (A)

NO INJURY - 0 TO 4 YEARS OF AGE

SUSPECTED MINOR INJURY (B)

#### LIGHT CONDITION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

	SHORT	
CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	UNK	UNKNOWN
1	DAY	DAYLIGHT
2	DLIT	DARKNESS - WITH STREET LIGHTS
3	DARK	DARKNESS - NO STREET LIGHTS
4	DAWN	DAWN (TWILIGHT)
5	DUSK	DUSK (TWILIGHT)

#### MEDIAN TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

	SHORT						
CODE	DESC	LONG DE	SCRIPT	ION			
0	NONE	NO MEDI	NO MEDIAN				
1	RSDMD	SOLID N	MEDIAN	BAI	RRIER		
2	DIVMD	EARTH,	GRASS	OR	PAVED	MEDIAN	

# MILEAGE TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

CODE	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	REGULAR MILEAGE

- Т TEMPORARY
- Υ SPUR
- OVERLAPPING Ζ

# MOVEMENT TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

SHORT

CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	UNK	UNKNOWN
1	STRGHT	STRAIGHT AHEAD
2	TURN-R	TURNING RIGHT
3	TURN-L	TURNING LEFT
4	U-TURN	MAKING A U-TURN
5	BACK	BACKING
6	STOP	STOPPED IN TRAFFIC
7	PRKD-P	PARKED - PROPERLY
8	PRKD-I	PARKED - IMPROPERLY
9	PARKNG	PARKING MANEUVER

## NON-MOTORIST LOCATION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

#### CODE LONG DESCRIPTION

00	AT INTERSECTION - NOT IN ROADWAY
01	AT INTERSECTION - INSIDE CROSSWALK
02	AT INTERSECTION - IN ROADWAY, OUTSIDE CROSSWALK
03	AT INTERSECTION - IN ROADWAY, XWALK AVAIL UNKNWN
04	NOT AT INTERSECTION - IN ROADWAY
05	NOT AT INTERSECTION - ON SHOULDER
06	NOT AT INTERSECTION - ON MEDIAN
07	NOT AT INTERSECTION - WITHIN TRAFFIC RIGHT-OF-WAY
08	NOT AT INTERSECTION - IN BIKE PATH OR PARKING LANE
09	NOT-AT INTERSECTION - ON SIDEWALK
10	OUTSIDE TRAFFICWAY BOUNDARIES
13	AT INTERSECTION - IN BIKE LANE
14	NOT AT INTERSECTION - IN BIKE LANE
15	NOT AT INTERSECTION - INSIDE MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK
16	NOT AT INTERSECTION - IN PARKING LANE
18	OTHER, NOT IN ROADWAY
99	UNKNOWN LOCATION

#### ROAD CHARACTER CODE TRANSLATION LIST

	SHORT	
CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	UNK	UNKNOWN
1	INTER	INTERSECTION
2	ALLEY	DRIVEWAY OR ALLEY
3	STRGHT	STRAIGHT ROADWAY
4	TRANS	TRANSITION
5	CURVE	CURVE (HORIZONTAL CURVE)
6	OPENAC	OPEN ACCESS OR TURNOUT
7	GRADE	GRADE (VERTICAL CURVE)
8	BRIDGE	BRIDGE STRUCTURE
9	TUNNEL	TUNNEL

# PARTICIPANT TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

	SHORT	
 CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	OCC	UNKNOWN OCCUPANT TYPE
1	DRVR	DRIVER
2	PSNG	PASSENGER
3	PED	PEDESTRIAN
4	CONV	PEDESTRIAN USING A PEDESTRIAN CONVEYA
5	PTOW	PEDESTRIAN TOWING OR TRAILERING AN OB
6	BIKE	PEDALCYCLIST
7	BTOW	PEDALCYCLIST TOWING OR TRAILERING AN (
8	PRKD	OCCUPANT OF A PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE
9	OTHR	OTHER TYPE OF NON-MOTORIST

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

CODE	SHORT DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
000	NONE	NO CONTROL
001	TRF SIGNAL	TRAFFIC SIGNALS
002	FLASHBCN-R	FLASHING BEACON - RED (STOP)
003	FLASHBCN-A	FLASHING BEACON - AMBER (SLOW)
004	STOP SIGN	STOP SIGN
005	SLOW SIGN	SLOW SIGN
006	REG-SIGN	REGULATORY SIGN
007	YIELD	YIELD SIGN
008	WARNING	WARNING SIGN
009	CURVE	CURVE SIGN
010	SCHL X-ING	SCHOOL CROSSING SIGN OR SPECIAL SIGNAL
011	OFCR/FLAG	POLICE OFFICER, FLAGMAN - SCHOOL PATROL
012	BRDG-GATE	BRIDGE GATE - BARRIER
013	TEMP-BARR	TEMPORARY BARRIER
014	NO-PASS-ZN	NO PASSING ZONE
015	ONE-WAY	ONE-WAY STREET
016	CHANNEL	CHANNELIZATION
017	MEDIAN BAR	MEDIAN BARRIER
018	PILOT CAR	PILOT CAR
019	SP PED SIG	SPECIAL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL
020	X-BUCK	CROSSBUCK
021	THR-GN-SIG	THROUGH GREEN ARROW OR SIGNAL
022	L-GRN-SIG	LEFT TURN GREEN ARROW, LANE MARKINGS, OR SIGNAL
023	R-GRN-SIG	RIGHT TURN GREEN ARROW, LANE MARKINGS, OR SIGNAL
024	WIGWAG	WIGWAG OR FLASHING LIGHTS W/O DROP-ARM GATE
025	X-BUCK WRN	CROSSBUCK AND ADVANCE WARNING
026	WW W/ GATE	FLASHING LIGHTS WITH DROP-ARM GATES
027	OVRHD SGNL	SUPPLEMENTAL OVERHEAD SIGNAL (RR XING ONLY)
028	SP RR STOP	SPECIAL RR STOP SIGN
029	ILUM GRD X	ILLUMINATED GRADE CROSSING
037	RAMP METER	METERED RAMPS
038	RUMBLE STR	RUMBLE STRIP
090	L-TURN REF	LEFT TURN REFUGE (WHEN REFUGE IS INVOLVED)
091	R-TURN ALL	RIGHT TURN AT ALL TIMES SIGN, ETC.
092	EMR SGN/FL	EMERGENCY SIGNS OR FLARES
093	ACCEL LANE	ACCELERATION OR DECELERATION LANES
094	R-TURN PRO	RIGHT TURN PROHIBITED ON RED AFTER STOPPING
095	BUS STPSGN	BUS STOP SIGN AND RED LIGHTS
099	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN OR NOT DEFINITE

# VEHICLE TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

# WEATHER CONDITION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

CODE	SHORT DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION	CODE	SHORT DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0.0	PDO	NOT COLLECTED FOR PDO CRASHES	0	UNK	UNKNOWN
01	PSNGR CAR	PASSENGER CAR, PICKUP, LIGHT DELIVERY, ETC.	1	CLR	CLEAR
02	BOBTATI.	TRUCK TRACTOR WITH NO TRAILERS (BOBTAIL)	2	CLD	CLOUDY
03	FARM TROTR	FARM TRACTOR OR SELF-PROPELLED FARM EQUIPMENT	3	RAIN	RAIN
0.4	SEMI TOW	TRUCK TRACTOR WITH TRAILER/MORILE HOME IN TOW	4	SLT	SLEET
05	TRUCK	TRUCK MITH NON-DETACHABLE BED DANEL ETC	5	FOG	FOG
05	MODED	MODED MINIBIKE SEATED MOTOR SCOOTER MOTOR BIKE	6	SNOW	SNOW
00	SCHL BUS	SCHOOL BUS (INCLUDES VAN)	7	DUST	DUST
0.9	OTU DUS		8	SMOK	SMOKE
00	MEDCYCLE	MOTOROVOLE DIDE DIVE	9	ASH	ASH
10	OTHER	MUTORCICLE, DIRI BIRE			
11	NORDHOND	NOTEDUCATE			
11	MOTRHOME	MOTORHOME			
12	TROLLEY	MOTORIZED STREET CAR/TROLLEY (NO RAILS/WIRES)			
13	A'I'V	A'I'V			

- 14 MTRSCTR MOTORIZED SCOOTER (STANDING)
- 15 SNOWMOBILE SNOWMOBILE
- 99 UNKNOWN UNKNOWN VEHICLE TYPE

								URBAN N	NON-SY	STEM CRASH	LIST	TING									
CITY C	DF TUALATIN, D R	WASHINGTON (	COUNTY			Inte	ersectional	Crashes Janua	s at S ary 1,	W Boones Fe 2015 throu	rry gh I	Rd & SW Sac December 31,	gert St i 2019	n Tua	latin	, OR					
SER# INVEST UNLOC?	S U P G S W E A / C O E L M H R D C J L K	DATE DAY/TIME <i>LAT/LONG</i>	FC DISTNC	CITY STREET FIRST STREET SECOND STREET INTERSECTION SEQ #	RD CHAR DIRECT LOCTN	INT-TYP (MEDIAN) LEGS (#LANES)	INT-REL OF TRAF- RN CONTL DF	FF-RD W Idbt S XVWY L	WTHR SURF LIGHT	CRASH TYP COLL TYP SVRTY	V#	SPCL USE TRLR QTY OWNER	MOVE FROM TO	P#	PRTC TYPE	INJ SVRTY	A S G E LICNS E X RES	PED LOC	ERROR	ACTN EVENT	CAUSE
05417	N N N N N	09/18/2015 Eri 5P	16	SW BOONES FERRY RD	INTER	CROSS	N TRE SIGNAI	N C	CLR	S-1STOP RFAR	01	NONE 0 DRVTE	STRGHT							000	29
No	45 22 31.14	1 -122 46	3.18	1	06	0	ini biomi	N D	DAY	PDO		PSNGR CAR	N D	01	DRVR	NONE	21 F OR-Y OR<25		026	000	29
											02	NONE 0 PRVTE	STOP N S							011	00
												PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	34 M OR-Y OR>25		000	000	00
04396 CITY	N N N N	07/02/2015 Thu 4P	16 0	SW BOONES FERRY RD SW SAGERT ST	INTER E	CROSS	N TRF SIGNAL	N C N D	CLR DRY	BIKE TURN	01	NONE 0 PRVTE	TURN-R E N							110 000	02 00
No	45 22 31.14	4 -122 46 3	3.18	1	06	0		N D	DAY	INJ		PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	34 M OR-Y OR<25		027	000	29
													STRGHT S N	01 1	BIKE	INJB	15 F	01	000	035 110	00
01979 CITY	N N N N N N	04/09/2017 Sun 2P	16 0	SW BOONES FERRY RD SW SAGERT ST	INTER E	CROSS	N TRF SIGNAL	N C N D	CLD DRY	ANGL-STP TURN	01	none 0 prvte	TURN-L N E							000	27,08,32 00
No	45 22 31.14	4 -122 46	3.18	1	06	0		N D	DAY	INJ		PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	17 F OR-Y OR<25		016,002,052	038	27,08,32
											02	NONE 0 PRVTE	STOP E W							012	0.0
												PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	32 M OR-Y OR<25		000	000	00
														02	PSNG	INJC	32 F		000	000	00
														03	PSNG	NO<5	03 M		000	000	00
08232	ΝΥΝΝΝ	12/22/2017	16	SW BOONES FERRY RD	INTER	CROSS	N	N C	CLR	ANGL-STP	01	NONE 0	TURN-R	04	PSNG	NO<2	OI F		000	000	08
CITY	Ν	Fri 3P	0	SW SAGERT ST	E		TRF SIGNAL	N D	DRY	TURN		PRVTE	S E							000	00
No	45 22 31.14	1 -122 46 3	3.18	1	06	0		N D	DAY	INJ		PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	59 M OR-Y OR<25		001	000	08
											02	NONE 0 PRVTE	STOP E W							012	00
												PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	65 F OR-Y OR<25		000	000	00
											03	NONE 0	STOP								
												PRVTE	ΕW	0.1			40 E OF V		000	022	00
												PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	INJA	48 F OR-1 OR<25		000	000	00
04949	NNNNN	09/26/2019	16	SW BOONES FERRY RD	TNTER	CROSS	N	N C	CLR	ANGL-STP	01	NONE 9	TURN-T.	02	FSNG	inja	43 M		000	000	08
CITY	N	Thu 3P	0	SW SAGERT ST	E	01/000	TRF SIGNAL	N D	DRY	TURN	01	N/A	N E							000	00
No	45 22 31.14	4 -122 46	3.18	1	06	0		N D	DAY	PDO		PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	00 U UNK UNK		000	000	00

OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - POLICY, DATA AND ANALYSIS DIVISION

TRANSPORTATION DATA SECTION - CRASH ANALYSIS AND REPORTING UNIT

PAGE: 1

7/21/2021

CDS380

D

R

CITY OF TUALATIN, WASHINGTON COUNTY

#### OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - POLICY, DATA AND ANALYSIS DIVISION TRANSPORTATION DATA SECTION - CRASH ANALYSIS AND REPORTING UNIT URBAN NON-SYSTEM CRASH LISTING

Intersectional Crashes at SW Boones Ferry Rd & SW Sagert St in Tualatin, OR January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2019

SER# INVEST UNLOC?	S U P G S W E A / C O E L M H R D C J L K	DATE DAY/TIME <i>LAT/LONG</i>	FC DISTNC	CITY STREET FIRST STREET SECOND STREET INTERSECTION SEQ #	RD CHAR DIRECT LOCTN	INT-TYP (MEDIAN) LEGS (#LANES)	INT-REL OFF TRAF- RND CONTL DRV	-RD WTHR BT SURF WY LIGHT	CRASH TYP COLL TYP SVRTY	SPCL USE TRLR QTY V# OWNER	MOVE FROM TO	P#	PRTC TYPE	INJ SVRTY	A G Y E	S E LICNS X RES	PED LOC I	ERROR	ACTN EVENT	CAUSE
										02 NONE 9	STOP									
										N/A	E W								012	00
										PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	00	U UNK UNK	(	000	000	00
04901	N N N N N	07/25/2016	16	SW BOONES FERRY RD	INTER	CROSS	Ν	N CLR	ANGL-OTH	01 NONE 9	STRGHT									27,04
CITY	N	Mon 1P	0	SW SAGERT ST	CN		TRF SIGNAL	N DRY	ANGL	N/A	N S								000	00
No	45 22 31.14	1 -122 46 3	3.18	1	01	0		N DAY	PDO	PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	00	U UNK UNK	(	000	000	00
										02 NONE 9 N/A	STRGHT E W								000	00
										PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	00	U UNK UNK	(	000	000	00
01878 CITY	N N N N	03/21/2016 Mon 4P	16 0	SW BOONES FERRY RD SW SAGERT ST	INTER CN	CROSS	N TRF SIGNAL	N RAIN N WET	ANGL-OTH ANGL	01 NONE 0 PRVTE	STRGHT E W								000	04
No	45 22 31.14	1 -122 46 3	3.18	1	02	0		N DAY	INJ	PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	INJC	32	M OR-Y OR<25	(	000	000	00
										0.2 NONE 0	STRGHT									
										PRVTE	S N								000	00
										PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	INJC	52	F OR-Y OR<25	(	020	000	04
02871 CITY	N N N N N N	06/05/2018 Tue 1P	16 0	SW BOONES FERRY RD SW SAGERT ST	INTER CN	CROSS	N TRF SIGNAL	N CLR N DRY	0-1 L-TURN TURN	01 NONE 0 PRVTE	TURN-L E S								000	02 00
No	45 22 31.14	1 -122 46 3	3.18	1	03	0		N DAY	INJ	PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	INJB	21	F OR-Y OR<25	(	028,004	000	02
										02 NONE 0	STRGHT									
										PRVTE	WE								000	00
										PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	INJC	53	F OR-Y OR<25	(	000	000	00
04209	N N N N N	08/07/2018	16	SW BOONES FERRY RD	INTER	CROSS	N	N CLR	0-1 L-TURN	01 NONE 9	TURN-L									02
CITY	Ν	Tue 11A	0	SW SAGERT ST	CN		TRF SIGNAL	N DRY	TURN	N/A	E S								000	00
No	45 22 31.14	1 -122 46 3	3.18	1	03	0		N DAY	PDO	PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	00	U UNK UNK	(	000	000	00
										02 NONE 9 N/A	STRGHT W E								000	00
										PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	00	U UNK UNK	(	000	000	00
06922	N N N	12/16/2018	16	SW BOONES FERRY RD	INTER	CROSS	N	N CLR	ANGL-OTH	01 NONE 9	STRGHT									04
NONE	Ν	Sun 4P	0	SW SAGERT ST	CN		TRF SIGNAL	N DRY	ANGL	N/A	N S								000	00
No	45 22 31.14	1 -122 46 3	3.18	1	03	0		N DUSK	PDO	PSNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	00	U UNK UNK	(	000	000	00

R

#### OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - POLICY, DATA AND ANALYSIS DIVISION TRANSPORTATION DATA SECTION - CRASH ANALYSIS AND REPORTING UNIT URBAN NON-SYSTEM CRASH LISTING

CITY OF TUALATIN, WASHINGTON COUNTY D

# Intersectional Crashes at SW Boones Ferry Rd & SW Sagert St in Tualatin, OR January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2019

SER# INVEST UNLOC?	SU PGSW EA/CO ELMHR DCJLK	DATE DAY/TIME <i>LAT/LONG</i>	FC DISTNC	CITY STREET FIRST STREET SECOND STREET INTERSECTION SEQ #	RD CHAR DIRECT LOCTN	INT-TYP (MEDIAN) LEGS (#LANES)	INT-REL O TRAF- R CONTL D	FF-RD WT NDBT SU RVWY LI	HR CRAS RF COLI GHT SVR	SH TYP L TYP TY	SPCL USE TRLR QTY V# OWNER	MOV K FRO TO	/E )M	P P# I	PRTC 1 YPE S	INJ SVRTY	A G E	S E LICNS X RES	PED LOC	ERROR	ACTN	I EVENT	CAUSE
											02 NONE	9 STF	RGHT										
											N/A	W	Е								000	)	00
											PSNGR CAR			01 E	RVR N	JONE	00	U UNK		000	000	)	00
																		UNK					
01467	NNNNN	03/23/2019	16	SW BOONES FERRY RD	INTER	CROSS	N	N CL	D 0-1	L-TURN	01 NONE	0 TUF	RN-L										04
CITY	N	Sat 10A	0	SW SAGERT ST	CN		TRF SIGNA	l n dr	Y TURI	N	PRVTE	E	S								000	)	00
No	45 22 31.14	-122 46 .	3.18	1	03	0		n da	Y INJ		PSNGR CAR			01 E	RVR N	JONE	22	F OR-Y		020	000	)	04
																		OR<25					
											02 NONE	0 STF	RGHT										
											PRVTE	W	Е								000	)	00
											PSNGR CAR			01 E	RVR 1	INJC	26	F OR-Y		000	000	)	00

#### ACTION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

ACTION SHORT LONG DESCRIPTION CODE DESCRIPTION 000 NONE NO ACTION OR NON-WARRANTED 001 SKIDDED SKIDDED 002 ON/OFF V GETTING ON OR OFF STOPPED OR PARKED VEHICLE 003 LOAD OVR OVERHANGING LOAD STRUCK ANOTHER VEHICLE, ETC. 006 SLOW DN SLOWED DOWN 007 AVOIDING AVOIDING MANEUVER 800 PAR PARK PARALLEL PARKING 009 ANG PARK ANGLE PARKING 010 INTERFERE PASSENGER INTERFERING WITH DRIVER 011 STOPPED STOPPED IN TRAFFIC NOT WAITING TO MAKE A LEFT TURN 012 STP/L TRN STOPPED BECAUSE OF LEFT TURN SIGNAL OR WAITING, ETC. 013 STP TURN STOPPED WHILE EXECUTING A TURN 014 EMR V PKD EMERGENCY VEHICLE LEGALLY PARKED IN THE ROADWAY 015 GO A/STOP PROCEED AFTER STOPPING FOR A STOP SIGN/FLASHING RED. 016 TRN A/RED TURNED ON RED AFTER STOPPING 017 LOSTCTRL LOST CONTROL OF VEHICLE 018 EXIT DWY ENTERING STREET OR HIGHWAY FROM ALLEY OR DRIVEWAY 019 ENTR DWY ENTERING ALLEY OR DRIVEWAY FROM STREET OR HIGHWAY 020 STR ENTR BEFORE ENTERING ROADWAY, STRUCK PEDESTRIAN, ETC. ON SIDEWALK OR SHOULDER 021 NO DRVR CAR RAN AWAY - NO DRIVER 022 STRUCK, OR WAS STRUCK BY, VEHICLE OR PEDESTRIAN IN PRIOR COLLISION BEFORE ACC. STABILIZED PREV COL 023 STALLED VEHICLE STALLED OR DISABLED 024 DRVR DEAD DEAD BY UNASSOCIATED CAUSE 025 FATIGUE FATIGUED, SLEEPY, ASLEEP 026 SUN DRIVER BLINDED BY SUN 027 HDLGHTS DRIVER BLINDED BY HEADLIGHTS 028 ILLNESS PHYSICALLY ILL 029 THRU MED VEHICLE CROSSED, PLUNGED OVER, OR THROUGH MEDIAN BARRIER 030 PURSUIT PURSUING OR ATTEMPTING TO STOP A VEHICLE 031 PASSING PASSING SITUATION 032 PRKOFFRD VEHICLE PARKED BEYOND CURB OR SHOULDER 033 CROS MED VEHICLE CROSSED EARTH OR GRASS MEDIAN 034 X N/SGNL CROSSING AT INTERSECTION - NO TRAFFIC SIGNAL PRESENT 035 X W/ SGNL CROSSING AT INTERSECTION - TRAFFIC SIGNAL PRESENT 036 DIAGONAL CROSSING AT INTERSECTION - DIAGONALLY 037 BTWN INT CROSSING BETWEEN INTERSECTIONS 038 DISTRACT DRIVER'S ATTENTION DISTRACTED 039 W/TRAF-S WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON SHOULDER WITH TRAFFIC 040 WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON SHOULDER FACING TRAFFIC A/TRAF-S 041 W/TRAF-P WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON PAVEMENT WITH TRAFFIC 042 A/TRAF-P WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON PAVEMENT FACING TRAFFIC 043 PLAYINRD PLAYING IN STREET OR ROAD 044 PUSH MV PUSHING OR WORKING ON VEHICLE IN ROAD OR ON SHOULDER 045 WORK ON WORKING IN ROADWAY OR ALONG SHOULDER 046 W/ TRAFIC NON-MOTORIST WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC. WITH TRAFFIC 047 A/ TRAFIC NON-MOTORIST WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC. FACING TRAFFIC 050 LAY ON RD STANDING OR LYING IN ROADWAY 051 ENT OFFRD ENTERING / STARTING IN TRAFFIC LANE FROM OFF ROAD 052 MERGING MERGING

# ACTION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

ACTION<br/>CODESHORT<br/>DESCRIPTIONLONG DESCRIPTION055SPRAYBLINDED BY WATER SPRAY088OTHEROTHER ACTION099UNKUNKNOWN ACTION

# 1101

#### COLLISION TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

_

	SHORT	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
&	OTH	MISCELLANEOUS
-	BACK	BACKING
0	PED	PEDESTRIAN
1	ANGL	ANGLE
2	HEAD	HEAD-ON
3	REAR	REAR-END
4	SS-M	SIDESWIPE - MEETING
5	SS-0	SIDESWIPE - OVERTAKING
6	TURN	TURNING MOVEMENT
7	PARK	PARKING MANEUVER
8	NCOL	NON-COLLISION
9	FIX	FIXED OBJECT OR OTHER OBJECT
	CRASH TY	2 CODE TRANSLATION LIST
CRASH	SHORT	
myne		
TIPL	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
 &	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> OVERTURN	OVERTURNED
6 0	OVERTURN NON-COLL	OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION
6 0 1	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY
& 0 1 2	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE
	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN
& 0 1 2 3 4	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN
& 0 1 2 3 4 6	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED
4 6 7 8 9 A B	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A B C	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A B C D	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A B C D E	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED
© 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A 8 9 A B C D E F	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP S-OTHER	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED
© 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 & 8 9 & 8 0 E F G	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP S-OTHER O-STRGHT	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM SAME DIRECTION - DOTH GOING STRAIGHT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A 8 9 A B C D E F G H	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP S-OTHER O-STRGHT O-1 L-TURN	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM SAME DIRECTION - DNE STOPPED FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A 8 9 A 8 0 2 5 6 7 8 9 A 8 7 8 9 A 8 7 8 9 A 8 7 8 9 4 1 2 3 4 1 7 7 8 9 4 1 5 7 1 1 2 1 4 1 5 7 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP S-OTHER O-STRGHT O-1 L-TURN O-1STOP	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED

CAUSE CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
00	NO CODE	NO CAUSE ASSOCIATED AT THIS LEVEL
01	TOO-FAST	TOO FAST FOR CONDITIONS (NOT EXCEED POSTED SPEED
02	NO-YIELD	DID NOT YIELD RIGHT-OF-WAY
03	PAS-STOP	PASSED STOP SIGN OR RED FLASHER
04	DIS SIG	DISREGARDED TRAFFIC SIGNAL
05	LEFT-CTR	DROVE LEFT OF CENTER ON TWO-WAY ROAD; STRADDLING
06	IMP-OVER	IMPROPER OVERTAKING
07	TOO-CLOS	FOLLOWED TOO CLOSELY
08	IMP-TURN	MADE IMPROPER TURN
09	DRINKING	ALCOHOL OR DRUG INVOLVED
10	OTHR-IMP	OTHER IMPROPER DRIVING
11	MECH-DEF	MECHANICAL DEFECT
12	OTHER	OTHER (NOT IMPROPER DRIVING)
13	IMP LN C	IMPROPER CHANGE OF TRAFFIC LANES
14	DIS TCD	DISREGARDED OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE
15	WRNG WAY	WRONG WAY ON ONE-WAY ROAD; WRONG SIDE DIVIDED RC
16	FATIGUE	DRIVER DROWSY/FATIGUED/SLEEPY
17	ILLNESS	PHYSICAL ILLNESS
18	IN RDWY	NON-MOTORIST ILLEGALLY IN ROADWAY
19	NT VISBL	NON-MOTORIST NOT VISIBLE; NON-REFLECTIVE CLOTHIN
20	IMP PKNG	VEHICLE IMPROPERLY PARKED
21	DEF STER	DEFECTIVE STEERING MECHANISM
22	DEF BRKE	INADEQUATE OR NO BRAKES
24	LOADSHFT	VEHICLE LOST LOAD OR LOAD SHIFTED
25	TIREFAIL	TIRE FAILURE
26	PHANTOM	PHANTOM / NON-CONTACT VEHICLE
27	INATTENT	INATTENTION
28	NM INATT	NON-MOTORIST INATTENTION
29	F AVOID	FAILED TO AVOID VEHICLE AHEAD
30	SPEED	DRIVING IN EXCESS OF POSTED SPEED
31	RACING	SPEED RACING (PER PAR)
32	CARELESS	CARELESS DRIVING (PER PAR)
33	RECKLESS	RECKLESS DRIVING (PER PAR)
34	AGGRESV	AGGRESSIVE DRIVING (PER PAR)
35	RD RAGE	ROAD RAGE (PER PAR)
40	VIEW OBS	VIEW OBSCURED
50	USED MDN	IMPROPER USE OF MEDIAN OR SHOULDER
51	FAIL LN	FAILED TO MAINTAIN LANE
52	OFF RD	RAN OFF ROAD

#### DRIVER LICENSE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

#### DRIVER RESIDENCE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

LIC	SHORT		RES	SHORT	
CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	NONE	NOT LICENSED (HAD NEVER BEEN LICENSED)	1	OR<25	OREGON RESIDENT WITHIN 25 MILE OF HOME
1	OR-Y	VALID OREGON LICENSE	2	OR>25	OREGON RESIDENT 25 OR MORE MILES FROM HOME
2	OTH-Y	VALID LICENSE, OTHER STATE OR COUNTRY	3	OR-?	OREGON RESIDENT - UNKNOWN DISTANCE FROM HOME
3	SUSP	SUSPENDED/REVOKED	4	N-RES	NON-RESIDENT
4	EXP	EXPIRED	9	UNK	UNKNOWN IF OREGON RESIDENT
8	N-VAL	OTHER NON-VALID LICENSE			

9 UNK UNKNOWN IF DRIVER WAS LICENSED AT TIME OF CRASH

#### ERROR CODE TRANSLATION LIST

ERROR SHORT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FULL DESCRIPTION
000	NONE	NO ERROR
001	WIDE TRN	WIDE TURN
002	CUT CORN	CUT CORNER ON TURN
003	FAIL TRN	FAILED TO OBEY MANDATORY TRAFFIC TURN SIGNAL, SIGN OR LANE MARKINGS
004	L IN TRF	LEFT TURN IN FRONT OF ONCOMING TRAFFIC
005	L PROHIB	LEFT TURN WHERE PROHIBITED
006	FRM WRNG	TURNED FROM WRONG LANE
007	TO WRONG	TURNED INTO WRONG LANE
800	ILLEG U	U-TURNED ILLEGALLY
009	IMP STOP	IMPROPERLY STOPPED IN TRAFFIC LANE
010	IMP SIG	IMPROPER SIGNAL OR FAILURE TO SIGNAL
011	IMP BACK	BACKING IMPROPERLY (NOT PARKING)
012	IMP PARK	IMPROPERLY PARKED
013	UNPARK	IMPROPER START LEAVING PARKED POSITION
014	IMP STRT	IMPROPER START FROM STOPPED POSITION
015	IMP LGHT	IMPROPER OR NO LIGHTS (VEHICLE IN TRAFFIC)
016	INATTENT	INATTENTION (FAILURE TO DIM LIGHTS PRIOR TO 4/1/97)
017	UNSF VEH	DRIVING UNSAFE VEHICLE (NO OTHER ERROR APPARENT)
018	OTH PARK	ENTERING/EXITING PARKED POSITION W/ INSUFFICIENT CLEARANCE; OTHER IMPROPER PARKING MANEUVER
019	DIS DRIV	DISREGARDED OTHER DRIVER'S SIGNAL
020	DIS SGNL	DISREGARDED TRAFFIC SIGNAL
021	RAN STOP	DISREGARDED STOP SIGN OR FLASHING RED
022	DIS SIGN	DISREGARDED WARNING SIGN, FLARES OR FLASHING AMBER
023	DIS OFCR	DISREGARDED POLICE OFFICER OR FLAGMAN
024	DIS EMER	DISREGARDED SIREN OR WARNING OF EMERGENCY VEHICLE
025	DIS RR	DISREGARDED RR SIGNAL, RR SIGN, OR RR FLAGMAN
026	REAR-END	FAILED TO AVOID STOPPED OR PARKED VEHICLE AHEAD OTHER THAN SCHOOL BUS
027	BIKE ROW	DID NOT HAVE RIGHT-OF-WAY OVER PEDALCYCLIST
028	NO ROW	DID NOT HAVE RIGHT-OF-WAY
029	PED ROW	FAILED TO YIELD RIGHT-OF-WAY TO PEDESTRIAN
030	PAS CURV	PASSING ON A CURVE
031	PAS WRNG	PASSING ON THE WRONG SIDE
032	PAS TANG	PASSING ON STRAIGHT ROAD UNDER UNSAFE CONDITIONS
033	PAS X-WK	PASSED VEHICLE STOPPED AT CROSSWALK FOR PEDESTRIAN
034	PAS INTR	PASSING AT INTERSECTION
035	PAS HILL	PASSING ON CREST OF HILL
036	N/PAS ZN	PASSING IN "NO PASSING" ZONE
037	PAS TRAF	PASSING IN FRONT OF ONCOMING TRAFFIC
038	CUT-IN	CUTTING IN (TWO LANES - TWO WAY ONLY)
039	WRNGSIDE	DRIVING ON WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD (2-WAY UNDIVIDED ROADWAYS)

ERROR SHORT

11111011	DHOILI	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FULL DESCRIPTION
040	THRU MED	DRIVING THROUGH SAFETY ZONE OR OVER ISLAND
041	F/ST BUS	FAILED TO STOP FOR SCHOOL BUS
042	F/SLO MV	FAILED TO DECREASE SPEED FOR SLOWER MOVING VEHICLE
043	TOO CLOSE	FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY (MUST BE ON OFFICER'S REPORT)
044	STRDL LN	STRADDLING OR DRIVING ON WRONG LANES
045	IMP CHG	IMPROPER CHANGE OF TRAFFIC LANES
046	WRNG WAY	WRONG WAY ON ONE-WAY ROADWAY; WRONG SIDE DIVIDED ROAD
047	BASCRULE	DRIVING TOO FAST FOR CONDITIONS (NOT EXCEEDING POSTED SPEED)
048	OPN DOOR	OPENED DOOR INTO ADJACENT TRAFFIC LANE
049	IMPEDING	IMPEDING TRAFFIC
050	SPEED	DRIVING IN EXCESS OF POSTED SPEED
051	RECKLESS	RECKLESS DRIVING (PER PAR)
052	CARELESS	CARELESS DRIVING (PER PAR)
053	RACING	SPEED RACING (PER PAR)
054	X N/SGNL	CROSSING AT INTERSECTION, NO TRAFFIC SIGNAL PRESENT
055	X W/SGNL	CROSSING AT INTERSECTION, TRAFFIC SIGNAL PRESENT
056	DIAGONAL	CROSSING AT INTERSECTION - DIAGONALLY
057	BTWN INT	CROSSING BETWEEN INTERSECTIONS
059	W/TRAF-S	WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON SHOULDER WITH TRAFFIC
060	A/TRAF-S	WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON SHOULDER FACING TRAFFIC
061	W/TRAF-P	WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON PAVEMENT WITH TRAFFIC
062	A/TRAF-P	WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON PAVEMENT FACING TRAFFIC
063	PLAYINRD	PLAYING IN STREET OR ROAD
064	PUSH MV	PUSHING OR WORKING ON VEHICLE IN ROAD OR ON SHOULDER
065	WORK IN RD	WORKING IN ROADWAY OR ALONG SHOULDER
070	LAY ON RD	STANDING OR LYING IN ROADWAY
071	NM IMP USE	IMPROPER USE OF TRAFFIC LANE BY NON-MOTORIST
073	ELUDING	ELUDING / ATTEMPT TO ELUDE
079	F NEG CURV	FAILED TO NEGOTIATE A CURVE
080	FAIL LN	FAILED TO MAINTAIN LANE
081	OFF RD	RAN OFF ROAD
082	NO CLEAR	DRIVER MISJUDGED CLEARANCE
083	OVRSTEER	OVER-CORRECTING
084	NOT USED	CODE NOT IN USE
085	OVRLOAD	OVERLOADING OR IMPROPER LOADING OF VEHICLE WITH CARGO OR PASSENGERS
097	UNA DIS TC	UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHICH DRIVER DISREGARDED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE

EVENT SHORT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
001	FEL/JUMP	OCCUPANT FELL, JUMPED OR WAS EJECTED FROM MOVING VEHICLE
002	INTERFER	PASSENGER INTERFERED WITH DRIVER
003	BUG INTF	ANIMAL OR INSECT IN VEHICLE INTERFERED WITH DRIVER
004	INDRCT PED	PEDESTRIAN INDIRECTLY INVOLVED (NOT STRUCK)
005	SUB-PED	"SUB-PED": PEDESTRIAN INJURED SUBSEQUENT TO COLLISION, ETC.
006	INDRCT BIK	PEDALCYCLIST INDIRECTLY INVOLVED (NOT STRUCK)
007	HITCHIKR	HITCHHIKER (SOLICITING A RIDE)
008	PSNGR TOW	PASSENGER OF NON-MOTORIST BEING TOWED OF PUSHED ON CONVEYANCE
009	ON/OFF V	GETTING ON/OFF STOPPED/PARKED VEHICLE (OCCUPANTS ONLY: MUST HAVE PHYSICAL CONTACT W/ VEHIC
010	SUB OTRN	OVERTIENED AFTER FIRST HARMETIL EVENT
011	MV PUSHD	VEHICLE BEING PUSHED
012	MV TOWED	VEHICLE TOWED OR HAD BEEN TOWING ANOTHER VEHICLE
013	FORCED	VEHICLE FORCED BY IMPACT INTO ANOTHER VEHICLE, PEDALCYCLIST OR PEDESTRIAN
014	SET MOTN	VEHICLE SET IN MOTION BY NON-DRIVER (CHILD BELEASED BRAKES, ETC.)
015	RR ROW	AT OR ON RAILROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY (NOT LIGHT RAIL)
016	LT RL ROW	AT OR ON LIGHT-RAIL RIGHT-OF-WAY
017	RR HIT V	TRAIN STRUCK VEHICLE
018	V HIT RR	VEHICLE STRUCK TRAIN
019	HIT RR CAR	VEHICLE STRUCK RAILROAD CAR ON ROADWAY
020	JACKNIFE	JACKKNIFE; TRAILER OR TOWED VEHICLE STRUCK TOWING VEHICLE
021	TRL OTRN	TRAILER OR TOWED VEHICLE OVERTURNED
022	CN BROKE	TRAILER CONNECTION BROKE
023	DETACH TRL	DETACHED TRAILING OBJECT STRUCK OTHER VEHICLE, NON-MOTORIST, OR OBJECT
024	V DOOR OPN	VEHICLE DOOR OPENED INTO ADJACENT TRAFFIC LANE
025	WHEELOFF	WHEEL CAME OFF
026	HOOD UP	HOOD FLEW UP
028	LOAD SHIFT	LOST LOAD, LOAD MOVED OR SHIFTED
029	TIREFAIL	TIRE FAILURE
030	PET	PET: CAT, DOG AND SIMILAR
031	LVSTOCK	STOCK: COW, CALF, BULL, STEER, SHEEP, ETC.
032	HORSE	HORSE, MULE, OR DONKEY
033	HRSE&RID	HORSE AND RIDER
034	GAME	WILD ANIMAL, GAME (INCLUDES BIRDS; NOT DEER OR ELK)
035	DEER ELK	DEER OR ELK, WAPITI
036	ANML VEH	ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLE
037	CULVERT	CULVERT, OPEN LOW OR HIGH MANHOLE
038	ATENUATN	IMPACT ATTENUATOR
039	PK METER	PARKING METER
040	CURB	CURB (ALSO NARROW SIDEWALKS ON BRIDGES)
041	JIGGLE	JIGGLE BAR OR TRAFFIC SNAKE FOR CHANNELIZATION
042	GDRL END	LEADING EDGE OF GUARDRAIL
043	GARDRAIL	GUARD RAIL (NOT METAL MEDIAN BARRIER)
044	BARRIER	MEDIAN BARRIER (RAISED OR METAL)
045	WALL	RETAINING WALL OR TUNNEL WALL
046	BR RAIL	BRIDGE RAILING OR PARAPET (ON BRIDGE OR APPROACH)
047	BR ABUTMNT	BRIDGE ABUTMENT (INCLUDED "APPROACH END" THRU 2013)
048	BR COLMN	BRIDGE FILLAR OR COLUMN
049	BR GIRDR	BRIDGE GIRDER (HORIZONIAL BRIDGE SIRUCIURE OVERHEAD)
050	TOTAIND	CODE
051	DOLE INV	
052	DOLE UNK	DOLE THE UNKNOWN DOLE - DOWED OD FELEDUONE
050	ST LIGHT	POLE - STREFT LIGHT ONLY
055	TRF SGNI.	POLE - TRAFFIC SIGNAL AND PED SIGNAL ONLY
056	SGN BRDG	POLE - SIGN BRIDGE

057 STOPSIGN STOP OR YIELD SIGN

EVENT	SHORT	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
058	OTH SIGN	OTHER SIGN, INCLUDING STREET SIGNS
059	HYDRANT	HYDRANT
060	MARKER	DELINEATOR OR MARKER (REFLECTOR POSTS)
061	MAILBOX	MAILBOX
062	TREE	TREE, STUMP OR SHRUBS
063	VEG OHED	TREE BRANCH OR OTHER VEGETATION OVERHEAD, ETC.
064	WIRE/CBL	WIRE OR CABLE ACROSS OR OVER THE ROAD
065	TEMP SGN	TEMPORARY SIGN OR BARRICADE IN ROAD, ETC.
066	PERM SGN	PERMANENT SIGN OR BARRICADE IN/OFF ROAD
067	SLIDE	SLIDES, FALLEN OR FALLING ROCKS
068	FRGN OBJ	FOREIGN OBSTRUCTION/DEBRIS IN ROAD (NOT GRAVEL)
069	EQP WORK	EQUIPMENT WORKING IN/OFF ROAD
070	OTH EQP	OTHER EQUIPMENT IN OR OFF ROAD (INCLUDES PARKED TRAILER, BOAT)
071	MAIN EQP	WRECKER, STREET SWEEPER, SNOW PLOW OR SANDING EQUIPMENT
072	OTHER WALL	ROCK, BRICK OR OTHER SOLID WALL
073	IRRGL PVMT	OTHER BUMP (NOT SPEED BUMP), POTHOLE OR PAVEMENT IRREGULARITY (PER PAR)
074	OVERHD OBJ	OTHER OVERHEAD OBJECT (HIGHWAY SIGN, SIGNAL HEAD, ETC.); NOT BRIDGE
075	CAVE IN	BRIDGE OR ROAD CAVE IN
076	HI WATER	HIGH WATER
077	SNO BANK	SNOW BANK
078	LO-HI EDGE	LOW OR HIGH SHOULDER AT PAVEMENT EDGE
079	DITCH	CUT SLOPE OR DITCH EMBANKMENT
080	OBJ FRM MV	STRUCK BY ROCK OR OTHER OBJECT SET IN MOTION BY OTHER VEHICLE (INCL. LOST LOADS)
081	FLY-OBJ	STRUCK BY ROCK OR OTHER MOVING OR FLYING OBJECT (NOT SET IN MOTION BY VEHICLE)
082	VEH HID	VEHICLE OBSCURED VIEW
083	VEG HID	VEGETATION OBSCURED VIEW
084	BLDG HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY FENCE, SIGN, PHONE BOOTH, ETC.
085	WIND GUST	WIND GUST
000	IMMERSED	VERICLE INMERSED IN BODI OF WAIER
007	FIRE/EAF	FIRE OR EAFLOSION
080	OTUD CDACU	CRASE OF BUILDING, EIC.
000	TO 1 SIDE	TWO-WAY TRAFFIC ON DIVIDED CADWAY ALL ROUTED TO ONE SIDE
091	BUTLDING	BUILDING OR OTHER STRUCTURE
092	PHANTOM	OTHER (PHANTOM) NON-CONTACT VEHICLE
093	CELL PHONE	CELL PHONE (ON PAR OR DRIVER IN USE)
094	VIOL GDL	TEENAGE DRIVER IN VIOLATION OF GRADUATED LICENSE PGM
095	GUY WIRE	GUY WIRE
096	BERM	BERM (EARTHEN OR GRAVEL MOUND)
097	GRAVEL	GRAVEL IN ROADWAY
098	ABR EDGE	ABRUPT EDGE
099	CELL WTNSD	CELL PHONE USE WITNESSED BY OTHER PARTICIPANT
100	UNK FIXD	FIXED OBJECT, UNKNOWN TYPE.
101	OTHER OBJ	NON-FIXED OBJECT, OTHER OR UNKNOWN TYPE
102	TEXTING	TEXTING
103	WZ WORKER	WORK ZONE WORKER
104	ON VEHICLE	PASSENGER RIDING ON VEHICLE EXTERIOR
105	PEDAL PSGR	PASSENGER RIDING ON PEDALCYCLE
106	MAN WHLCHR	PEDESTRIAN IN NON-MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIR
107	MTR WHLCHR	PEDESTRIAN IN MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIR
108	OFFICER	LAW ENFORCEMENT / POLICE OFFICER
109	SUB-BIKE	"SUB-BIKE": PEDALCYCLIST INJURED SUBSEQUENT TO COLLISION, ETC.
110	N-MTR	NON-MOTORIST STRUCK VEHICLE
111	S CAR VS V	STREET CAR/TROLLEY (ON RAILS OR OVERHEAD WIRE SYSTEM) STRUCK VEHICLE
112	V VS S CAR	VEHICLE STRUCK STREET CAR/TROLLEY (ON RAILS OR OVERHEAD WIRE SYSTEM)

- 113 S CAR ROW AT OR ON STREET CAR OR TROLLEY RIGHT-OF-WAY

EVENT	SHORT
-------	-------

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
114	RR EQUIP	VEHICLE STRUCK RAILROAD EQUIPMENT (NOT TRAIN) ON TRACKS
115	DSTRCT GPS	DISTRACTED BY NAVIGATION SYSTEM OR GPS DEVICE
116	DSTRCT OTH	DISTRACTED BY OTHER ELECTRONIC DEVICE
117	RR GATE	RAIL CROSSING DROP-ARM GATE
118	EXPNSN JNT	EXPANSION JOINT
119	JERSEY BAR	JERSEY BARRIER
120	WIRE BAR	WIRE OR CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER
121	FENCE	FENCE
123	OBJ IN VEH	LOOSE OBJECT IN VEHICLE STRUCK OCCUPANT
124	SLIPPERY	SLIDING OR SWERVING DUE TO WET, ICY, SLIPPERY OR LOOSE SURFACE (NOT GRAVEL)
125	SHLDR	SHOULDER GAVE WAY
126	BOULDER	ROCK(S), BOULDER (NOT GRAVEL; NOT ROCK SLIDE)
127	LAND SLIDE	ROCK SLIDE OR LAND SLIDE
128	CURVE INV	CURVE PRESENT AT CRASH LOCATION
129	HILL INV	VERTICAL GRADE / HILL PRESENT AT CRASH LOCATION
130	CURVE HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY CURVE
131	HILL HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY VERTICAL GRADE / HILL
132	WINDOW HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY VEHICLE WINDOW CONDITIONS
133	SPRAY HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY WATER SPRAY
134	TORRENTIAL	TORRENTIAL RAIN (EXCEPTIONALLY HEAVY RAIN)
135	RAIL OCC	INJURED OCCUPANT OF RAILWAY TRAIN, LIGHT RAIL, STREET CAR OR CABLE CAR

#### HIGHWAY COMPONENT TRANSLATION LIST

#### FUNC

- DESCRIPTION CLASS
- 01 RURAL PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - INTERSTATE
- 02 RURAL PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - OTHER
- 06 RURAL MINOR ARTERIAL
- 07 RURAL MAJOR COLLECTOR
- 08 RURAL MINOR COLLECTOR
- 09 RURAL LOCAL
- 11 URBAN PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - INTERSTATE
- 12 URBAN PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - OTHER FREEWAYS AND EXP
- 14 URBAN PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - OTHER
- 16 URBAN MINOR ARTERIAL
- 17 URBAN MAJOR COLLECTOR
- 18 URBAN MINOR COLLECTOR
- 19 URBAN LOCAL

SHORT

DESC

KILL

INJA

INJB

INJC

PRI

NO<5

NONE

CODE

1

2

3

4

5

7

9

- 78 UNKNOWN RURAL SYSTEM
- 79 UNKNOWN RURAL NON-SYSTEM
- 98 UNKNOWN URBAN SYSTEM
- 99 UNKNOWN URBAN NON-SYSTEM

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- MAINLINE STATE HIGHWAY 0
- 1 COUPLET
- 3 FRONTAGE ROAD 6
- CONNECTION 8
- HIGHWAY OTHER

### INJURY SEVERITY CODE TRANSLATION LIST

LONG DESCRIPTION

FATAL INJURY (K)

POSSIBLE INJURY (C) DIED PRIOR TO CRASH

NO APPARENT INJURY (O)

SUSPECTED SERIOUS INJURY (A)

NO INJURY - 0 TO 4 YEARS OF AGE

SUSPECTED MINOR INJURY (B)

#### LIGHT CONDITION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

	SHORT	
CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	UNK	UNKNOWN
1	DAY	DAYLIGHT
2	DLIT	DARKNESS - WITH STREET LIGHTS
3	DARK	DARKNESS - NO STREET LIGHTS
4	DAWN	DAWN (TWILIGHT)
5	DUSK	DUSK (TWILIGHT)

#### MEDIAN TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

	SHORT					
CODE	DESC	LONG DE	SCRIPT	ION		
0	NONE	NO MEDI	IAN			
1	RSDMD	SOLID N	MEDIAN	BAI	RRIER	
2	DIVMD	EARTH,	GRASS	OR	PAVED	MEDIAN

# MILEAGE TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

CODE	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	REGULAR MILEAGE

- Т TEMPORARY
- Υ SPUR
- OVERLAPPING Ζ

# MOVEMENT TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

SHORT

CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	UNK	UNKNOWN
1	STRGHT	STRAIGHT AHEAD
2	TURN-R	TURNING RIGHT
3	TURN-L	TURNING LEFT
4	U-TURN	MAKING A U-TURN
5	BACK	BACKING
6	STOP	STOPPED IN TRAFFIC
7	PRKD-P	PARKED - PROPERLY
8	PRKD-I	PARKED - IMPROPERLY
9	PARKNG	PARKING MANEUVER

## NON-MOTORIST LOCATION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

#### CODE LONG DESCRIPTION

00	AT INTERSECTION - NOT IN ROADWAY
01	AT INTERSECTION - INSIDE CROSSWALK
02	AT INTERSECTION - IN ROADWAY, OUTSIDE CROSSWALK
03	AT INTERSECTION - IN ROADWAY, XWALK AVAIL UNKNWN
04	NOT AT INTERSECTION - IN ROADWAY
05	NOT AT INTERSECTION - ON SHOULDER
06	NOT AT INTERSECTION - ON MEDIAN
07	NOT AT INTERSECTION - WITHIN TRAFFIC RIGHT-OF-WAY
08	NOT AT INTERSECTION - IN BIKE PATH OR PARKING LANE
09	NOT-AT INTERSECTION - ON SIDEWALK
10	OUTSIDE TRAFFICWAY BOUNDARIES
13	AT INTERSECTION - IN BIKE LANE
14	NOT AT INTERSECTION - IN BIKE LANE
15	NOT AT INTERSECTION - INSIDE MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK
16	NOT AT INTERSECTION - IN PARKING LANE
18	OTHER, NOT IN ROADWAY
99	UNKNOWN LOCATION

#### ROAD CHARACTER CODE TRANSLATION LIST

	SHORT	
CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	UNK	UNKNOWN
1	INTER	INTERSECTION
2	ALLEY	DRIVEWAY OR ALLEY
3	STRGHT	STRAIGHT ROADWAY
4	TRANS	TRANSITION
5	CURVE	CURVE (HORIZONTAL CURVE)
6	OPENAC	OPEN ACCESS OR TURNOUT
7	GRADE	GRADE (VERTICAL CURVE)
8	BRIDGE	BRIDGE STRUCTURE
9	TUNNEL	TUNNEL

# PARTICIPANT TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

	SHORT	
 CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	OCC	UNKNOWN OCCUPANT TYPE
1	DRVR	DRIVER
2	PSNG	PASSENGER
3	PED	PEDESTRIAN
4	CONV	PEDESTRIAN USING A PEDESTRIAN CONVEYA
5	PTOW	PEDESTRIAN TOWING OR TRAILERING AN OB
6	BIKE	PEDALCYCLIST
7	BTOW	PEDALCYCLIST TOWING OR TRAILERING AN (
8	PRKD	OCCUPANT OF A PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE
9	OTHR	OTHER TYPE OF NON-MOTORIST

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

CODE	SHORT DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
000	NONE	NO CONTROL
001	TRF SIGNAL	TRAFFIC SIGNALS
002	FLASHBCN-R	FLASHING BEACON - RED (STOP)
003	FLASHBCN-A	FLASHING BEACON - AMBER (SLOW)
004	STOP SIGN	STOP SIGN
005	SLOW SIGN	SLOW SIGN
006	REG-SIGN	REGULATORY SIGN
007	YIELD	YIELD SIGN
008	WARNING	WARNING SIGN
009	CURVE	CURVE SIGN
010	SCHL X-ING	SCHOOL CROSSING SIGN OR SPECIAL SIGNAL
011	OFCR/FLAG	POLICE OFFICER, FLAGMAN - SCHOOL PATROL
012	BRDG-GATE	BRIDGE GATE - BARRIER
013	TEMP-BARR	TEMPORARY BARRIER
014	NO-PASS-ZN	NO PASSING ZONE
015	ONE-WAY	ONE-WAY STREET
016	CHANNEL	CHANNELIZATION
017	MEDIAN BAR	MEDIAN BARRIER
018	PILOT CAR	PILOT CAR
019	SP PED SIG	SPECIAL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL
020	X-BUCK	CROSSBUCK
021	THR-GN-SIG	THROUGH GREEN ARROW OR SIGNAL
022	L-GRN-SIG	LEFT TURN GREEN ARROW, LANE MARKINGS, OR SIGNAL
023	R-GRN-SIG	RIGHT TURN GREEN ARROW, LANE MARKINGS, OR SIGNAL
024	WIGWAG	WIGWAG OR FLASHING LIGHTS W/O DROP-ARM GATE
025	X-BUCK WRN	CROSSBUCK AND ADVANCE WARNING
026	WW W/ GATE	FLASHING LIGHTS WITH DROP-ARM GATES
027	OVRHD SGNL	SUPPLEMENTAL OVERHEAD SIGNAL (RR XING ONLY)
028	SP RR STOP	SPECIAL RR STOP SIGN
029	ILUM GRD X	ILLUMINATED GRADE CROSSING
037	RAMP METER	METERED RAMPS
038	RUMBLE STR	RUMBLE STRIP
090	L-TURN REF	LEFT TURN REFUGE (WHEN REFUGE IS INVOLVED)
091	R-TURN ALL	RIGHT TURN AT ALL TIMES SIGN, ETC.
092	EMR SGN/FL	EMERGENCY SIGNS OR FLARES
093	ACCEL LANE	ACCELERATION OR DECELERATION LANES
094	R-TURN PRO	RIGHT TURN PROHIBITED ON RED AFTER STOPPING
095	BUS STPSGN	BUS STOP SIGN AND RED LIGHTS
099	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN OR NOT DEFINITE

# VEHICLE TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

# WEATHER CONDITION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

CODE	SHORT DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION	CODE	SHORT DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0.0	PDO	NOT COLLECTED FOR PDO CRASHES	0	UNK	UNKNOWN
01	PSNGR CAR	PASSENGER CAR, PICKUP, LIGHT DELIVERY, ETC.	1	CLR	CLEAR
02	BOBTATI.	TRUCK TRACTOR WITH NO TRAILERS (BOBTAIL)	2	CLD	CLOUDY
03	FARM TROTR	FARM TRACTOR OR SELF-PROPELLED FARM EQUIPMENT	3	RAIN	RAIN
0.4	SEMI TOW	TRUCK TRACTOR WITH TRAILER/MORILE HOME IN TOW	4	SLT	SLEET
05	TRUCK	TRUCK MITH NON-DETACHABLE BED DANEL ETC	5	FOG	FOG
05	MODED	MODED MINIBIKE SEATED MOTOR SCOOTER MOTOR BIKE	6	SNOW	SNOW
00	SCHL BUS	SCHOOL BUS (INCLUDES VAN)	7	DUST	DUST
0.9	OTU DUS		8	SMOK	SMOKE
00	MEDCYCLE	MOTOROVOLE DIDE DIVE	9	ASH	ASH
10	OTHER	MUTORCICLE, DIRI BIRE			
11	NORDHOND	NOTEDUCATE			
11	MOTRHOME	MOTORHOME			
12	TROLLEY	MOTORIZED STREET CAR/TROLLEY (NO RAILS/WIRES)			
13	A'I'V	A'I'V			

- 14 MTRSCTR MOTORIZED SCOOTER (STANDING)
- 15 SNOWMOBILE SNOWMOBILE
- 99 UNKNOWN UNKNOWN VEHICLE TYPE

# OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - POLICY, DATA AND ANALYSIS DIVISION TRANSPORTATION DATA SECTION - CRASH ANALYSIS AND REPORTING UNIT CRASH SUMMARIES BY YEAR BY COLLISION TYPE

#### Intersectional Crashes at SW Sagert St & SW 95th Ave in Tualatin, OR January 1 2015 through December 31 2019

				<b>, , , ,</b>		J								
COLLISION TYPE	FATAL CRASHES	NON- FATAL CRASHES	PROPERTY DAMAGE ONLY	TOTAL CRASHES	PEOPLE KILLED	PEOPLE INJURED	TRUCKS	DRY SURF	WET SURF	DAY	DARK	INTER- SECTION	INTER- SECTION RELATED	OFF- ROAD
YEAR: 2016														
TURNING MOVEMENTS	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0
2016 TOTAL	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0
YEAR: 2015														
TURNING MOVEMENTS	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
2015 TOTAL	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
FINAL TOTAL	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	1	2	2	1	3	0	0

**Disclaimers:** Effective 2016, **collection of "Property Damage Only" (PDO) crash data elements was reduced for vehicles and participants.** Age, Gender, License, Error and other elements are no longer available for PDO crash reporting. Please keep this in mind when comparing 2016 PDO crash data to prior years.

A higher number of crashes may be reported as of 2011 compared to prior years. This does not necessarily reflect an increase in annual crashes. The higher numbers may result from a change to an internal departmental process that allows the Crash Analysis and Reporting Unit to add previously unavailable, non-fatal crash reports to the annual data file. Please be aware of this change when comparing pre-2011 crash statistics. For all disclaimers, see https://www.oregon.gov/ODOT/Data/documents/Crash_Data_Disclaimers.pdf.

# OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - POLICY, DATA AND ANALYSIS DIVISION TRANSPORTATION DATA SECTION - CRASH ANALYSIS AND REPORTING UNIT CRASH SUMMARIES BY YEAR BY COLLISION TYPE

# Intersectional Crashes at SW Tualatin-Sherwood Rd & SW 95th Ave in Tualatin, OR January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2019

	FATAL	NON- FATAL	PROPERTY DAMAGE	TOTAL	PEOPLE	PEOPLE		DRY	WET			INTER-	INTER- SECTION	OFF-
COLLISION TYPE	CRASHES	CRASHES	ONLY	CRASHES	KILLED	INJURED	TRUCKS	SURF	SURF	DAY	DARK	SECTION	RELATED	ROAD
YEAR: 2019														
REAR-END	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
TURNING MOVEMENTS	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0
2019 TOTAL	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	2	1	3	0	3	0	0
YEAR: 2018														
REAR-END	0	1	1	2	0	2	1	2	0	2	0	2	0	0
TURNING MOVEMENTS	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	2	1	2	1	3	0	0
2018 TOTAL	0	4	1	5	0	6	1	4	1	4	1	5	0	0
YEAR: 2017														
REAR-END	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0
2017 TOTAL	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0
YEAR: 2016														
ANGLE	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
REAR-END	0	1	3	4	0	1	0	3	1	4	0	4	0	0
TURNING MOVEMENTS	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
2016 TOTAL	0	2	4	6	0	3	0	5	1	5	1	6	0	0
YEAR: 2015														
TURNING MOVEMENTS	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
2015 TOTAL	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
FINAL TOTAL	0	11	6	17	0	14	1	14	3	15	2	17	0	0

*Disclaimers:* Effective 2016, *collection of "Property Damage Only" (PDO) crash data elements was reduced for vehicles and participants.* Age, Gender, License, Error and other elements are no longer available for PDO crash reporting. Please keep this in mind when comparing 2016 PDO crash data to prior years.

A higher number of crashes may be reported as of 2011 compared to prior years. This does not necessarily reflect an increase in annual crashes. The higher numbers may result from a change to an internal departmental process that allows the Crash Analysis and Reporting Unit to add previously unavailable, non-fatal crash reports to the annual data file. Please be aware of this change when comparing pre-2011 crash statistics. For all disclaimers, see https://www.oregon.gov/ODOT/Data/documents/Crash_Data_Disclaimers.pdf.

# OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - POLICY, DATA AND ANALYSIS DIVISION TRANSPORTATION DATA SECTION - CRASH ANALYSIS AND REPORTING UNIT CRASH SUMMARIES BY YEAR BY COLLISION TYPE

#### Crashes on SW Sagert St between SW Boones Ferry Rd & SW 95th Ave in Tualatin, OR January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2019

						•	-							
COLLISION TYPE	FATAL CRASHES	NON- FATAL CRASHES	PROPERTY DAMAGE ONLY	TOTAL CRASHES	PEOPLE KILLED	PEOPLE INJURED	TRUCKS	DRY SURF	WET SURF	DAY	DARK	INTER- SECTION	INTER- SECTION RELATED	OFF- ROAD
YEAR: 2019														
REAR-END	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
2019 TOTAL	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
YEAR: 2017														
MISCELLANEOUS	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
2017 TOTAL	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
YEAR: 2016														
REAR-END	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
2016 TOTAL	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
FINAL TOTAL	0	1	2	3	0	1	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0
FINAL TOTAL	0	1	2	3	0	1	0	2	Ĩ	3	0	0	0	

**Disclaimers:** Effective 2016, collection of "Property Damage Only" (PDO) crash data elements was reduced for vehicles and participants. Age, Gender, License, Error and other elements are no longer available for PDO crash reporting. Please keep this in mind when comparing 2016 PDO crash data to prior years.

A higher number of crashes may be reported as of 2011 compared to prior years. This does not necessarily reflect an increase in annual crashes. The higher numbers may result from a change to an internal departmental process that allows the Crash Analysis and Reporting Unit to add previously unavailable, non-fatal crash reports to the annual data file. Please be aware of this change when comparing pre-2011 crash statistics. For all disclaimers, see https://www.oregon.gov/ODOT/Data/documents/Crash_Data_Disclaimers.pdf.

D

R

CITY OF TUALATIN, WASHINGTON COUNTY

#### OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - POLICY, DATA AND ANALYSIS DIVISION TRANSPORTATION DATA SECTION - CRASH ANALYSIS AND REPORTING UNIT URBAN NON-SYSTEM CRASH LISTING

Crashes on SW Sagert St between SW Boones Ferry Rd & SW 95th Ave in Tualatin, OR January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2019

SER# INVEST UNLOC?	S U P G S W E A / C O E L M H R D C J L K	DATE DAY/TIME <i>LAT/LONG</i>	FC DISTNC	CITY STREET FIRST STREET SECOND STREET INTERSECTION SEQ #	RD CHAR DIRECT LOCTN	INT-TYP (MEDIAN) LEGS (#LANES)	INT-REL TRAF- CONTL	OFF-RD RNDBT DRVWY	WTHR SURF LIGHT	CRASH TYP COLL TYP SVRTY	V#	SPCL USE TRLR QTY OWNER	MOVE FROM TO	P#	PRTC TYPE	INJ SVRTY	A G Z E	S E LICNS X RES	PED LOC	ERROR	ACTN EVENT	CA	USE
03520	N N N	05/30/2016	18	SW SAGERT ST	STRGHT		N	N	CLR	PRKD MV	01	NONE 9	STRGHT									27	
NONE	N	Mon 3P	200	SW 95TH AVE	E	(NONE)	UNKNOWN	N	DRY	REAR		N/A	W E								000	00	
No	45 22 31.10	) -122 46 26	5.43	1	07	(02)		Ν	DAY	PDO	PS	SNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	00	U UNK UNK		000	000	00	
											02 PS	none 9 n/a sngr Car	PRKD-P W E								008	00	
01270	N N N	03/06/2017	18	SW SAGERT ST	STRGHT		N	N	RAIN	O-STRGHT	01	NONE 9	STRGHT								080	10	
NONE	N	Mon 11A	110	SW APACHE DR	E	(NONE)	UNKNOWN	N	WET	OTH		N/A	W E								000	00	
No	45 22 31.18	8 -122 46 15	5.40	1	08	(02)		Ν	DAY	PDO	PS	SNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	00	U UNK UNK		000	000	00	
											02	NONE 9	STRGHT										
												N/A	E W								000	00	
											PS	SNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	00	U UNK UNK		000	000	00	
04827	N N N	09/08/2019	18	SW SAGERT ST	ALLEY		N	N	CLR	S-1STOP	01	NONE 0	STRGHT									29	
NONE	N	Sun 11A	200	SW BOONES FERRY RD	W	(NONE)	UNKNOWN	N	DRY	REAR		PRVTE	W E								000	00	
No	45 22 31.23	3 -122 46 6	5.74	1	08	(02)		Ν	DAY	INJ	PS	SNGR CAR		01	DRVR	NONE	32	M OR-Y OR<25		026	000	29	
											02	none 0 prvte	STOP W E								012	00	
											PS	SNGR CAR		01	DRVR	INJC	58	F OR-Y OR<25		000	000	00	

#### ACTION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

ACTION SHORT LONG DESCRIPTION CODE DESCRIPTION 000 NONE NO ACTION OR NON-WARRANTED 001 SKIDDED SKIDDED 002 ON/OFF V GETTING ON OR OFF STOPPED OR PARKED VEHICLE 003 LOAD OVR OVERHANGING LOAD STRUCK ANOTHER VEHICLE, ETC. 006 SLOW DN SLOWED DOWN 007 AVOIDING AVOIDING MANEUVER 800 PAR PARK PARALLEL PARKING 009 ANG PARK ANGLE PARKING 010 INTERFERE PASSENGER INTERFERING WITH DRIVER 011 STOPPED STOPPED IN TRAFFIC NOT WAITING TO MAKE A LEFT TURN 012 STP/L TRN STOPPED BECAUSE OF LEFT TURN SIGNAL OR WAITING, ETC. 013 STP TURN STOPPED WHILE EXECUTING A TURN 014 EMR V PKD EMERGENCY VEHICLE LEGALLY PARKED IN THE ROADWAY 015 GO A/STOP PROCEED AFTER STOPPING FOR A STOP SIGN/FLASHING RED. 016 TRN A/RED TURNED ON RED AFTER STOPPING 017 LOSTCTRL LOST CONTROL OF VEHICLE 018 EXIT DWY ENTERING STREET OR HIGHWAY FROM ALLEY OR DRIVEWAY 019 ENTR DWY ENTERING ALLEY OR DRIVEWAY FROM STREET OR HIGHWAY 020 STR ENTR BEFORE ENTERING ROADWAY, STRUCK PEDESTRIAN, ETC. ON SIDEWALK OR SHOULDER 021 NO DRVR CAR RAN AWAY - NO DRIVER 022 STRUCK, OR WAS STRUCK BY, VEHICLE OR PEDESTRIAN IN PRIOR COLLISION BEFORE ACC. STABILIZED PREV COL 023 STALLED VEHICLE STALLED OR DISABLED 024 DRVR DEAD DEAD BY UNASSOCIATED CAUSE 025 FATIGUE FATIGUED, SLEEPY, ASLEEP 026 SUN DRIVER BLINDED BY SUN 027 HDLGHTS DRIVER BLINDED BY HEADLIGHTS 028 ILLNESS PHYSICALLY ILL 029 THRU MED VEHICLE CROSSED, PLUNGED OVER, OR THROUGH MEDIAN BARRIER 030 PURSUIT PURSUING OR ATTEMPTING TO STOP A VEHICLE 031 PASSING PASSING SITUATION 032 PRKOFFRD VEHICLE PARKED BEYOND CURB OR SHOULDER 033 CROS MED VEHICLE CROSSED EARTH OR GRASS MEDIAN 034 X N/SGNL CROSSING AT INTERSECTION - NO TRAFFIC SIGNAL PRESENT 035 X W/ SGNL CROSSING AT INTERSECTION - TRAFFIC SIGNAL PRESENT 036 DIAGONAL CROSSING AT INTERSECTION - DIAGONALLY 037 BTWN INT CROSSING BETWEEN INTERSECTIONS 038 DISTRACT DRIVER'S ATTENTION DISTRACTED 039 W/TRAF-S WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON SHOULDER WITH TRAFFIC 040 WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON SHOULDER FACING TRAFFIC A/TRAF-S 041 W/TRAF-P WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON PAVEMENT WITH TRAFFIC 042 A/TRAF-P WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON PAVEMENT FACING TRAFFIC 043 PLAYINRD PLAYING IN STREET OR ROAD 044 PUSH MV PUSHING OR WORKING ON VEHICLE IN ROAD OR ON SHOULDER 045 WORK ON WORKING IN ROADWAY OR ALONG SHOULDER 046 W/ TRAFIC NON-MOTORIST WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC. WITH TRAFFIC 047 A/ TRAFIC NON-MOTORIST WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC. FACING TRAFFIC 050 LAY ON RD STANDING OR LYING IN ROADWAY 051 ENT OFFRD ENTERING / STARTING IN TRAFFIC LANE FROM OFF ROAD 052 MERGING MERGING

# ACTION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

ACTION<br/>CODESHORT<br/>DESCRIPTIONLONG DESCRIPTION055SPRAYBLINDED BY WATER SPRAY088OTHEROTHER ACTION099UNKUNKNOWN ACTION

# 1101

#### COLLISION TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

_

	SHORT	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
&	OTH	MISCELLANEOUS
-	BACK	BACKING
0	PED	PEDESTRIAN
1	ANGL	ANGLE
2	HEAD	HEAD-ON
3	REAR	REAR-END
4	SS-M	SIDESWIPE - MEETING
5	SS-0	SIDESWIPE - OVERTAKING
6	TURN	TURNING MOVEMENT
7	PARK	PARKING MANEUVER
8	NCOL	NON-COLLISION
9	FIX	FIXED OBJECT OR OTHER OBJECT
	CRASH TY	2 CODE TRANSLATION LIST
CRASH	SHORT	
myne		
TIPL	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
 	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> OVERTURN	OVERTURNED
6 0	OVERTURN NON-COLL	OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION
6 0 1	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY
& 0 1 2	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE
& 0 1 2 3	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN
& 0 1 2 3 4	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN
& 0 1 2 3 4 6	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED
4 6 7 8 9 A B	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A B C	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A B C D	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A B C D E	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED
© 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A 8 9 A B C D E F	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP S-OTHER	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED
© 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 & 8 9 & 8 0 E F G	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP S-OTHER O-STRGHT	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A 8 9 A B C D E F G H	DESCRIPTION OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP S-OTHER O-STRGHT O-1 L-TURN	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM SAME DIRECTION - DNE STOPPED FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT
& 0 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 A 8 9 A 8 0 2 5 6 7 8 9 A 8 7 8 9 A 8 7 8 9 A 8 7 6 7 8 9 4 6 7 7 8 9 4 1 2 1 2 1 4 1 6 7 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	OVERTURN NON-COLL OTH RDWY PRKD MV PED TRAIN BIKE ANIMAL FIX OBJ OTH OBJ ANGL-STP ANGL-OTH S-STRGHT S-1TURN S-1STOP S-OTHER O-STRGHT O-1 L-TURN O-1STOP	LONG DESCRIPTION OVERTURNED OTHER NON-COLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE PEDESTRIAN RAILWAY TRAIN PEDALCYCLIST ANIMAL FIXED OBJECT OTHER OBJECT ENTERING AT ANGLE - ONE VEHICLE STOPPED ENTERING AT ANGLE - ALL OTHERS FROM SAME DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE TURN, ONE STRAIGHT FROM SAME DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION - BOTH GOING STRAIGHT FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION - ONE STOPPED

CAUSE CODE	SHORT DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
00	NO CODE	NO CAUSE ASSOCIATED AT THIS LEVEL
01	TOO-FAST	TOO FAST FOR CONDITIONS (NOT EXCEED POSTED SPEED
02	NO-YIELD	DID NOT YIELD RIGHT-OF-WAY
03	PAS-STOP	PASSED STOP SIGN OR RED FLASHER
04	DIS SIG	DISREGARDED TRAFFIC SIGNAL
05	LEFT-CTR	DROVE LEFT OF CENTER ON TWO-WAY ROAD; STRADDLING
06	IMP-OVER	IMPROPER OVERTAKING
07	TOO-CLOS	FOLLOWED TOO CLOSELY
08	IMP-TURN	MADE IMPROPER TURN
09	DRINKING	ALCOHOL OR DRUG INVOLVED
10	OTHR-IMP	OTHER IMPROPER DRIVING
11	MECH-DEF	MECHANICAL DEFECT
12	OTHER	OTHER (NOT IMPROPER DRIVING)
13	IMP LN C	IMPROPER CHANGE OF TRAFFIC LANES
14	DIS TCD	DISREGARDED OTHER TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE
15	WRNG WAY	WRONG WAY ON ONE-WAY ROAD; WRONG SIDE DIVIDED RC
16	FATIGUE	DRIVER DROWSY/FATIGUED/SLEEPY
17	ILLNESS	PHYSICAL ILLNESS
18	IN RDWY	NON-MOTORIST ILLEGALLY IN ROADWAY
19	NT VISBL	NON-MOTORIST NOT VISIBLE; NON-REFLECTIVE CLOTHIN
20	IMP PKNG	VEHICLE IMPROPERLY PARKED
21	DEF STER	DEFECTIVE STEERING MECHANISM
22	DEF BRKE	INADEQUATE OR NO BRAKES
24	LOADSHFT	VEHICLE LOST LOAD OR LOAD SHIFTED
25	TIREFAIL	TIRE FAILURE
26	PHANTOM	PHANTOM / NON-CONTACT VEHICLE
27	INATTENT	INATTENTION
28	NM INATT	NON-MOTORIST INATTENTION
29	F AVOID	FAILED TO AVOID VEHICLE AHEAD
30	SPEED	DRIVING IN EXCESS OF POSTED SPEED
31	RACING	SPEED RACING (PER PAR)
32	CARELESS	CARELESS DRIVING (PER PAR)
33	RECKLESS	RECKLESS DRIVING (PER PAR)
34	AGGRESV	AGGRESSIVE DRIVING (PER PAR)
35	RD RAGE	ROAD RAGE (PER PAR)
40	VIEW OBS	VIEW OBSCURED
50	USED MDN	IMPROPER USE OF MEDIAN OR SHOULDER
51	FAIL LN	FAILED TO MAINTAIN LANE
52	OFF RD	RAN OFF ROAD

#### DRIVER LICENSE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

#### DRIVER RESIDENCE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

LIC	SHORT		RES	SHORT	
CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	NONE	NOT LICENSED (HAD NEVER BEEN LICENSED)	1	OR<25	OREGON RESIDENT WITHIN 25 MILE OF HOME
1	OR-Y	VALID OREGON LICENSE	2	OR>25	OREGON RESIDENT 25 OR MORE MILES FROM HOME
2	OTH-Y	VALID LICENSE, OTHER STATE OR COUNTRY	3	OR-?	OREGON RESIDENT - UNKNOWN DISTANCE FROM HOME
3	SUSP	SUSPENDED/REVOKED	4	N-RES	NON-RESIDENT
4	EXP	EXPIRED	9	UNK	UNKNOWN IF OREGON RESIDENT
8	N-VAL	OTHER NON-VALID LICENSE			

9 UNK UNKNOWN IF DRIVER WAS LICENSED AT TIME OF CRASH

#### ERROR CODE TRANSLATION LIST

ERROR SHORT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FULL DESCRIPTION
000	NONE	NO ERROR
001	WIDE TRN	WIDE TURN
002	CUT CORN	CUT CORNER ON TURN
003	FAIL TRN	FAILED TO OBEY MANDATORY TRAFFIC TURN SIGNAL, SIGN OR LANE MARKINGS
004	L IN TRF	LEFT TURN IN FRONT OF ONCOMING TRAFFIC
005	L PROHIB	LEFT TURN WHERE PROHIBITED
006	FRM WRNG	TURNED FROM WRONG LANE
007	TO WRONG	TURNED INTO WRONG LANE
800	ILLEG U	U-TURNED ILLEGALLY
009	IMP STOP	IMPROPERLY STOPPED IN TRAFFIC LANE
010	IMP SIG	IMPROPER SIGNAL OR FAILURE TO SIGNAL
011	IMP BACK	BACKING IMPROPERLY (NOT PARKING)
012	IMP PARK	IMPROPERLY PARKED
013	UNPARK	IMPROPER START LEAVING PARKED POSITION
014	IMP STRT	IMPROPER START FROM STOPPED POSITION
015	IMP LGHT	IMPROPER OR NO LIGHTS (VEHICLE IN TRAFFIC)
016	INATTENT	INATTENTION (FAILURE TO DIM LIGHTS PRIOR TO 4/1/97)
017	UNSF VEH	DRIVING UNSAFE VEHICLE (NO OTHER ERROR APPARENT)
018	OTH PARK	ENTERING/EXITING PARKED POSITION W/ INSUFFICIENT CLEARANCE; OTHER IMPROPER PARKING MANEUVER
019	DIS DRIV	DISREGARDED OTHER DRIVER'S SIGNAL
020	DIS SGNL	DISREGARDED TRAFFIC SIGNAL
021	RAN STOP	DISREGARDED STOP SIGN OR FLASHING RED
022	DIS SIGN	DISREGARDED WARNING SIGN, FLARES OR FLASHING AMBER
023	DIS OFCR	DISREGARDED POLICE OFFICER OR FLAGMAN
024	DIS EMER	DISREGARDED SIREN OR WARNING OF EMERGENCY VEHICLE
025	DIS RR	DISREGARDED RR SIGNAL, RR SIGN, OR RR FLAGMAN
026	REAR-END	FAILED TO AVOID STOPPED OR PARKED VEHICLE AHEAD OTHER THAN SCHOOL BUS
027	BIKE ROW	DID NOT HAVE RIGHT-OF-WAY OVER PEDALCYCLIST
028	NO ROW	DID NOT HAVE RIGHT-OF-WAY
029	PED ROW	FAILED TO YIELD RIGHT-OF-WAY TO PEDESTRIAN
030	PAS CURV	PASSING ON A CURVE
031	PAS WRNG	PASSING ON THE WRONG SIDE
032	PAS TANG	PASSING ON STRAIGHT ROAD UNDER UNSAFE CONDITIONS
033	PAS X-WK	PASSED VEHICLE STOPPED AT CROSSWALK FOR PEDESTRIAN
034	PAS INTR	PASSING AT INTERSECTION
035	PAS HILL	PASSING ON CREST OF HILL
036	N/PAS ZN	PASSING IN "NO PASSING" ZONE
037	PAS TRAF	PASSING IN FRONT OF ONCOMING TRAFFIC
038	CUT-IN	CUTTING IN (TWO LANES - TWO WAY ONLY)
039	WRNGSIDE	DRIVING ON WRONG SIDE OF THE ROAD (2-WAY UNDIVIDED ROADWAYS)

ERROR SHORT

11111011	DHOILI	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FULL DESCRIPTION
040	THRU MED	DRIVING THROUGH SAFETY ZONE OR OVER ISLAND
041	F/ST BUS	FAILED TO STOP FOR SCHOOL BUS
042	F/SLO MV	FAILED TO DECREASE SPEED FOR SLOWER MOVING VEHICLE
043	TOO CLOSE	FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY (MUST BE ON OFFICER'S REPORT)
044	STRDL LN	STRADDLING OR DRIVING ON WRONG LANES
045	IMP CHG	IMPROPER CHANGE OF TRAFFIC LANES
046	WRNG WAY	WRONG WAY ON ONE-WAY ROADWAY; WRONG SIDE DIVIDED ROAD
047	BASCRULE	DRIVING TOO FAST FOR CONDITIONS (NOT EXCEEDING POSTED SPEED)
048	OPN DOOR	OPENED DOOR INTO ADJACENT TRAFFIC LANE
049	IMPEDING	IMPEDING TRAFFIC
050	SPEED	DRIVING IN EXCESS OF POSTED SPEED
051	RECKLESS	RECKLESS DRIVING (PER PAR)
052	CARELESS	CARELESS DRIVING (PER PAR)
053	RACING	SPEED RACING (PER PAR)
054	X N/SGNL	CROSSING AT INTERSECTION, NO TRAFFIC SIGNAL PRESENT
055	X W/SGNL	CROSSING AT INTERSECTION, TRAFFIC SIGNAL PRESENT
056	DIAGONAL	CROSSING AT INTERSECTION - DIAGONALLY
057	BTWN INT	CROSSING BETWEEN INTERSECTIONS
059	W/TRAF-S	WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON SHOULDER WITH TRAFFIC
060	A/TRAF-S	WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON SHOULDER FACING TRAFFIC
061	W/TRAF-P	WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON PAVEMENT WITH TRAFFIC
062	A/TRAF-P	WALKING, RUNNING, RIDING, ETC., ON PAVEMENT FACING TRAFFIC
063	PLAYINRD	PLAYING IN STREET OR ROAD
064	PUSH MV	PUSHING OR WORKING ON VEHICLE IN ROAD OR ON SHOULDER
065	WORK IN RD	WORKING IN ROADWAY OR ALONG SHOULDER
070	LAY ON RD	STANDING OR LYING IN ROADWAY
071	NM IMP USE	IMPROPER USE OF TRAFFIC LANE BY NON-MOTORIST
073	ELUDING	ELUDING / ATTEMPT TO ELUDE
079	F NEG CURV	FAILED TO NEGOTIATE A CURVE
080	FAIL LN	FAILED TO MAINTAIN LANE
081	OFF RD	RAN OFF ROAD
082	NO CLEAR	DRIVER MISJUDGED CLEARANCE
083	OVRSTEER	OVER-CORRECTING
084	NOT USED	CODE NOT IN USE
085	OVRLOAD	OVERLOADING OR IMPROPER LOADING OF VEHICLE WITH CARGO OR PASSENGERS
097	UNA DIS TC	UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHICH DRIVER DISREGARDED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE
EVENT SHORT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
001	FEL/JUMP	OCCUPANT FELL, JUMPED OR WAS EJECTED FROM MOVING VEHICLE
002	INTERFER	PASSENGER INTERFERED WITH DRIVER
003	BUG INTF	ANIMAL OR INSECT IN VEHICLE INTERFERED WITH DRIVER
004	INDRCT PED	PEDESTRIAN INDIRECTLY INVOLVED (NOT STRUCK)
005	SUB-PED	"SUB-PED": PEDESTRIAN INJURED SUBSEQUENT TO COLLISION, ETC.
006	INDRCT BIK	PEDALCYCLIST INDIRECTLY INVOLVED (NOT STRUCK)
007	HITCHIKR	HITCHHIKER (SOLICITING A RIDE)
008	PSNGR TOW	PASSENGER OF NON-MOTORIST BEING TOWED OF PUSHED ON CONVEYANCE
009	ON/OFF V	GETTING ON/OFF STOPPED/PARKED VEHICLE (OCCUPANTS ONLY: MUST HAVE PHYSICAL CONTACT W/ VEHIC
010	SUB OTRN	OVERTIENED AFTER FIRST HARMETIL EVENT
011	MV PUSHD	VEHICLE BEING PUSHED
012	MV TOWED	VEHICLE TOWED OR HAD BEEN TOWING ANOTHER VEHICLE
013	FORCED	VEHICLE FORCED BY IMPACT INTO ANOTHER VEHICLE, PEDALCYCLIST OR PEDESTRIAN
014	SET MOTN	VEHICLE SET IN MOTION BY NON-DRIVER (CHILD BELEASED BRAKES, ETC.)
015	RR ROW	AT OR ON RAILROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY (NOT LIGHT RAIL)
016	LT RL ROW	AT OR ON LIGHT-RAIL RIGHT-OF-WAY
017	RR HIT V	TRAIN STRUCK VEHICLE
018	V HIT RR	VEHICLE STRUCK TRAIN
019	HIT RR CAR	VEHICLE STRUCK RAILROAD CAR ON ROADWAY
020	JACKNIFE	JACKKNIFE; TRAILER OR TOWED VEHICLE STRUCK TOWING VEHICLE
021	TRL OTRN	TRAILER OR TOWED VEHICLE OVERTURNED
022	CN BROKE	TRAILER CONNECTION BROKE
023	DETACH TRL	DETACHED TRAILING OBJECT STRUCK OTHER VEHICLE, NON-MOTORIST, OR OBJECT
024	V DOOR OPN	VEHICLE DOOR OPENED INTO ADJACENT TRAFFIC LANE
025	WHEELOFF	WHEEL CAME OFF
026	HOOD UP	HOOD FLEW UP
028	LOAD SHIFT	LOST LOAD, LOAD MOVED OR SHIFTED
029	TIREFAIL	TIRE FAILURE
030	PET	PET: CAT, DOG AND SIMILAR
031	LVSTOCK	STOCK: COW, CALF, BULL, STEER, SHEEP, ETC.
032	HORSE	HORSE, MULE, OR DONKEY
033	HRSE&RID	HORSE AND RIDER
034	GAME	WILD ANIMAL, GAME (INCLUDES BIRDS; NOT DEER OR ELK)
035	DEER ELK	DEER OR ELK, WAPITI
036	ANML VEH	ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLE
037	CULVERT	CULVERT, OPEN LOW OR HIGH MANHOLE
038	ATENUATN	IMPACT ATTENUATOR
039	PK METER	PARKING METER
040	CURB	CURB (ALSO NARROW SIDEWALKS ON BRIDGES)
041	JIGGLE	JIGGLE BAR OR TRAFFIC SNAKE FOR CHANNELIZATION
042	GDRL END	LEADING EDGE OF GUARDRAIL
043	GARDRAIL	GUARD RAIL (NOT METAL MEDIAN BARRIER)
044	BARRIER	MEDIAN BARRIER (RAISED OR METAL)
045	WALL	RETAINING WALL OR TUNNEL WALL
046	BR RAIL	BRIDGE RAILING OR PARAPET (ON BRIDGE OR APPROACH)
047	BR ABUTMNT	BRIDGE ABUTMENT (INCLUDED "APPROACH END" THRU 2013)
048	BR COLMN	BRIDGE FILLAR OR COLUMN
049	BR GIRDR	BRIDGE GIRDER (HORIZONIAL BRIDGE SIRUCIURE OVERHEAD)
050	TOTAIND	CODE
051	DOLE INV	
052	DOLE UNK	DOLE THE UNKNOWN DOLE - DOWED OD FELEDUONE
050	ST LIGHT	POLE - STREFT LIGHT ONLY
055	TRF SGNI.	POLE - TRAFFIC SIGNAL AND PED SIGNAL ONLY
056	SGN BRDG	POLE - SIGN BRIDGE

057 STOPSIGN STOP OR YIELD SIGN

EVENT	SHORT	
CODE	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
058	OTH SIGN	OTHER SIGN, INCLUDING STREET SIGNS
059	HYDRANT	HYDRANT
060	MARKER	DELINEATOR OR MARKER (REFLECTOR POSTS)
061	MAILBOX	MAILBOX
062	TREE	TREE, STUMP OR SHRUBS
063	VEG OHED	TREE BRANCH OR OTHER VEGETATION OVERHEAD, ETC.
064	WIRE/CBL	WIRE OR CABLE ACROSS OR OVER THE ROAD
065	TEMP SGN	TEMPORARY SIGN OR BARRICADE IN ROAD, ETC.
066	PERM SGN	PERMANENT SIGN OR BARRICADE IN/OFF ROAD
067	SLIDE	SLIDES, FALLEN OR FALLING ROCKS
068	FRGN OBJ	FOREIGN OBSTRUCTION/DEBRIS IN ROAD (NOT GRAVEL)
069	EQP WORK	EQUIPMENT WORKING IN/OFF ROAD
070	OTH EQP	OTHER EQUIPMENT IN OR OFF ROAD (INCLUDES PARKED TRAILER, BOAT)
071	MAIN EQP	WRECKER, STREET SWEEPER, SNOW PLOW OR SANDING EQUIPMENT
072	OTHER WALL	ROCK, BRICK OR OTHER SOLID WALL
073	IRRGL PVMT	OTHER BUMP (NOT SPEED BUMP), POTHOLE OR PAVEMENT IRREGULARITY (PER PAR)
074	OVERHD OBJ	OTHER OVERHEAD OBJECT (HIGHWAY SIGN, SIGNAL HEAD, ETC.); NOT BRIDGE
075	CAVE IN	BRIDGE OR ROAD CAVE IN
076	HI WATER	HIGH WATER
077	SNO BANK	SNOW BANK
078	LO-HI EDGE	LOW OR HIGH SHOULDER AT PAVEMENT EDGE
079	DITCH	CUT SLOPE OR DITCH EMBANKMENT
080	OBJ FRM MV	STRUCK BY ROCK OR OTHER OBJECT SET IN MOTION BY OTHER VEHICLE (INCL. LOST LOADS)
081	FLY-OBJ	STRUCK BY ROCK OR OTHER MOVING OR FLYING OBJECT (NOT SET IN MOTION BY VEHICLE)
082	VEH HID	VEHICLE OBSCURED VIEW
083	VEG HID	VEGETATION OBSCURED VIEW
084	BLDG HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY FENCE, SIGN, PHONE BOOTH, ETC.
085	WIND GUST	WIND GUST
000	IMMERSED	VERICLE INMERSED IN BODI OF WAIER
007	FIRE/EAF	FIRE OR EAFLOSION
080	OTUD CDACU	CRASE OF BUILDING, EIC.
000	TO 1 SIDE	TWO-WAY TRAFFIC ON DIVIDED FORMULE VALL ROUTED TO ONE SIDE
091	BUTLDING	BUILDING OR OTHER STRUCTURE
092	PHANTOM	OTHER (PHANTOM) NON-CONTACT VEHICLE
093	CELL PHONE	CELL PHONE (ON PAR OR DRIVER IN USE)
094	VIOL GDL	TEENAGE DRIVER IN VIOLATION OF GRADUATED LICENSE PGM
095	GUY WIRE	GUY WIRE
096	BERM	BERM (EARTHEN OR GRAVEL MOUND)
097	GRAVEL	GRAVEL IN ROADWAY
098	ABR EDGE	ABRUPT EDGE
099	CELL WTNSD	CELL PHONE USE WITNESSED BY OTHER PARTICIPANT
100	UNK FIXD	FIXED OBJECT, UNKNOWN TYPE.
101	OTHER OBJ	NON-FIXED OBJECT, OTHER OR UNKNOWN TYPE
102	TEXTING	TEXTING
103	WZ WORKER	WORK ZONE WORKER
104	ON VEHICLE	PASSENGER RIDING ON VEHICLE EXTERIOR
105	PEDAL PSGR	PASSENGER RIDING ON PEDALCYCLE
106	MAN WHLCHR	PEDESTRIAN IN NON-MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIR
107	MTR WHLCHR	PEDESTRIAN IN MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIR
108	OFFICER	LAW ENFORCEMENT / POLICE OFFICER
109	SUB-BIKE	"SUB-BIKE": PEDALCYCLIST INJURED SUBSEQUENT TO COLLISION, ETC.
110	N-MTR	NON-MOTORIST STRUCK VEHICLE
111	S CAR VS V	STREET CAR/TROLLEY (ON RAILS OR OVERHEAD WIRE SYSTEM) STRUCK VEHICLE
112	V VS S CAR	VEHICLE STRUCK STREET CAR/TROLLEY (ON RAILS OR OVERHEAD WIRE SYSTEM)

- 113 S CAR ROW AT OR ON STREET CAR OR TROLLEY RIGHT-OF-WAY

EVENT	SHORT
-------	-------

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LONG DESCRIPTION
114	RR EQUIP	VEHICLE STRUCK RAILROAD EQUIPMENT (NOT TRAIN) ON TRACKS
115	DSTRCT GPS	DISTRACTED BY NAVIGATION SYSTEM OR GPS DEVICE
116	DSTRCT OTH	DISTRACTED BY OTHER ELECTRONIC DEVICE
117	RR GATE	RAIL CROSSING DROP-ARM GATE
118	EXPNSN JNT	EXPANSION JOINT
119	JERSEY BAR	JERSEY BARRIER
120	WIRE BAR	WIRE OR CABLE MEDIAN BARRIER
121	FENCE	FENCE
123	OBJ IN VEH	LOOSE OBJECT IN VEHICLE STRUCK OCCUPANT
124	SLIPPERY	SLIDING OR SWERVING DUE TO WET, ICY, SLIPPERY OR LOOSE SURFACE (NOT GRAVEL)
125	SHLDR	SHOULDER GAVE WAY
126	BOULDER	ROCK(S), BOULDER (NOT GRAVEL; NOT ROCK SLIDE)
127	LAND SLIDE	ROCK SLIDE OR LAND SLIDE
128	CURVE INV	CURVE PRESENT AT CRASH LOCATION
129	HILL INV	VERTICAL GRADE / HILL PRESENT AT CRASH LOCATION
130	CURVE HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY CURVE
131	HILL HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY VERTICAL GRADE / HILL
132	WINDOW HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY VEHICLE WINDOW CONDITIONS
133	SPRAY HID	VIEW OBSCURED BY WATER SPRAY
134	TORRENTIAL	TORRENTIAL RAIN (EXCEPTIONALLY HEAVY RAIN)
135	RAIL OCC	INJURED OCCUPANT OF RAILWAY TRAIN, LIGHT RAIL, STREET CAR OR CABLE CAR

#### HIGHWAY COMPONENT TRANSLATION LIST

#### FUNC

- DESCRIPTION CLASS
- 01 RURAL PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - INTERSTATE
- 02 RURAL PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - OTHER
- 06 RURAL MINOR ARTERIAL
- 07 RURAL MAJOR COLLECTOR
- 08 RURAL MINOR COLLECTOR
- 09 RURAL LOCAL
- 11 URBAN PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - INTERSTATE
- 12 URBAN PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - OTHER FREEWAYS AND EXP
- 14 URBAN PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL - OTHER
- 16 URBAN MINOR ARTERIAL
- 17 URBAN MAJOR COLLECTOR
- 18 URBAN MINOR COLLECTOR
- 19 URBAN LOCAL

SHORT

DESC

KILL

INJA

INJB

INJC

PRI

NO<5

NONE

CODE

1

2

3

4

5

7

9

- 78 UNKNOWN RURAL SYSTEM
- 79 UNKNOWN RURAL NON-SYSTEM
- 98 UNKNOWN URBAN SYSTEM
- 99 UNKNOWN URBAN NON-SYSTEM

#### CODE DESCRIPTION

- MAINLINE STATE HIGHWAY 0
- 1 COUPLET
- 3 FRONTAGE ROAD 6
- CONNECTION 8
- HIGHWAY OTHER

#### INJURY SEVERITY CODE TRANSLATION LIST

LONG DESCRIPTION

FATAL INJURY (K)

POSSIBLE INJURY (C) DIED PRIOR TO CRASH

NO APPARENT INJURY (O)

SUSPECTED SERIOUS INJURY (A)

NO INJURY - 0 TO 4 YEARS OF AGE

SUSPECTED MINOR INJURY (B)

#### LIGHT CONDITION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

	SHORT	
CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	UNK	UNKNOWN
1	DAY	DAYLIGHT
2	DLIT	DARKNESS - WITH STREET LIGHTS
3	DARK	DARKNESS - NO STREET LIGHTS
4	DAWN	DAWN (TWILIGHT)
5	DUSK	DUSK (TWILIGHT)

#### MEDIAN TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

	SHORT					
CODE	DESC	LONG DE	SCRIPT	ION		
0	NONE	NO MEDI	IAN			
1	RSDMD	SOLID N	MEDIAN	BAI	RRIER	
2	DIVMD	EARTH,	GRASS	OR	PAVED	MEDIAN

# MILEAGE TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

CODE	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	REGULAR MILEAGE

- Т TEMPORARY
- Υ SPUR
- OVERLAPPING Ζ

#### MOVEMENT TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

SHORT

CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	UNK	UNKNOWN
1	STRGHT	STRAIGHT AHEAD
2	TURN-R	TURNING RIGHT
3	TURN-L	TURNING LEFT
4	U-TURN	MAKING A U-TURN
5	BACK	BACKING
6	STOP	STOPPED IN TRAFFIC
7	PRKD-P	PARKED - PROPERLY
8	PRKD-I	PARKED - IMPROPERLY
9	PARKNG	PARKING MANEUVER

#### NON-MOTORIST LOCATION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

#### CODE LONG DESCRIPTION

00	AT INTERSECTION - NOT IN ROADWAY
01	AT INTERSECTION - INSIDE CROSSWALK
02	AT INTERSECTION - IN ROADWAY, OUTSIDE CROSSWALK
03	AT INTERSECTION - IN ROADWAY, XWALK AVAIL UNKNWN
04	NOT AT INTERSECTION - IN ROADWAY
05	NOT AT INTERSECTION - ON SHOULDER
06	NOT AT INTERSECTION - ON MEDIAN
07	NOT AT INTERSECTION - WITHIN TRAFFIC RIGHT-OF-WAY
08	NOT AT INTERSECTION - IN BIKE PATH OR PARKING LANE
09	NOT-AT INTERSECTION - ON SIDEWALK
10	OUTSIDE TRAFFICWAY BOUNDARIES
13	AT INTERSECTION - IN BIKE LANE
14	NOT AT INTERSECTION - IN BIKE LANE
15	NOT AT INTERSECTION - INSIDE MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK
16	NOT AT INTERSECTION - IN PARKING LANE
18	OTHER, NOT IN ROADWAY
99	UNKNOWN LOCATION

#### ROAD CHARACTER CODE TRANSLATION LIST

	SHORT	
CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	UNK	UNKNOWN
1	INTER	INTERSECTION
2	ALLEY	DRIVEWAY OR ALLEY
3	STRGHT	STRAIGHT ROADWAY
4	TRANS	TRANSITION
5	CURVE	CURVE (HORIZONTAL CURVE)
6	OPENAC	OPEN ACCESS OR TURNOUT
7	GRADE	GRADE (VERTICAL CURVE)
8	BRIDGE	BRIDGE STRUCTURE
9	TUNNEL	TUNNEL

#### PARTICIPANT TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

	SHORT	
 CODE	DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0	OCC	UNKNOWN OCCUPANT TYPE
1	DRVR	DRIVER
2	PSNG	PASSENGER
3	PED	PEDESTRIAN
4	CONV	PEDESTRIAN USING A PEDESTRIAN CONVEYA
5	PTOW	PEDESTRIAN TOWING OR TRAILERING AN OB
6	BIKE	PEDALCYCLIST
7	BTOW	PEDALCYCLIST TOWING OR TRAILERING AN (
8	PRKD	OCCUPANT OF A PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE
9	OTHR	OTHER TYPE OF NON-MOTORIST

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

CODE	SHORT DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
000	NONE	NO CONTROL
001	TRF SIGNAL	TRAFFIC SIGNALS
002	FLASHBCN-R	FLASHING BEACON - RED (STOP)
003	FLASHBCN-A	FLASHING BEACON - AMBER (SLOW)
004	STOP SIGN	STOP SIGN
005	SLOW SIGN	SLOW SIGN
006	REG-SIGN	REGULATORY SIGN
007	YIELD	YIELD SIGN
008	WARNING	WARNING SIGN
009	CURVE	CURVE SIGN
010	SCHL X-ING	SCHOOL CROSSING SIGN OR SPECIAL SIGNAL
011	OFCR/FLAG	POLICE OFFICER, FLAGMAN - SCHOOL PATROL
012	BRDG-GATE	BRIDGE GATE - BARRIER
013	TEMP-BARR	TEMPORARY BARRIER
014	NO-PASS-ZN	NO PASSING ZONE
015	ONE-WAY	ONE-WAY STREET
016	CHANNEL	CHANNELIZATION
017	MEDIAN BAR	MEDIAN BARRIER
018	PILOT CAR	PILOT CAR
019	SP PED SIG	SPECIAL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL
020	X-BUCK	CROSSBUCK
021	THR-GN-SIG	THROUGH GREEN ARROW OR SIGNAL
022	L-GRN-SIG	LEFT TURN GREEN ARROW, LANE MARKINGS, OR SIGNAL
023	R-GRN-SIG	RIGHT TURN GREEN ARROW, LANE MARKINGS, OR SIGNAL
024	WIGWAG	WIGWAG OR FLASHING LIGHTS W/O DROP-ARM GATE
025	X-BUCK WRN	CROSSBUCK AND ADVANCE WARNING
026	WW W/ GATE	FLASHING LIGHTS WITH DROP-ARM GATES
027	OVRHD SGNL	SUPPLEMENTAL OVERHEAD SIGNAL (RR XING ONLY)
028	SP RR STOP	SPECIAL RR STOP SIGN
029	ILUM GRD X	ILLUMINATED GRADE CROSSING
037	RAMP METER	METERED RAMPS
038	RUMBLE STR	RUMBLE STRIP
090	L-TURN REF	LEFT TURN REFUGE (WHEN REFUGE IS INVOLVED)
091	R-TURN ALL	RIGHT TURN AT ALL TIMES SIGN, ETC.
092	EMR SGN/FL	EMERGENCY SIGNS OR FLARES
093	ACCEL LANE	ACCELERATION OR DECELERATION LANES
094	R-TURN PRO	RIGHT TURN PROHIBITED ON RED AFTER STOPPING
095	BUS STPSGN	BUS STOP SIGN AND RED LIGHTS
099	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN OR NOT DEFINITE

#### VEHICLE TYPE CODE TRANSLATION LIST

#### WEATHER CONDITION CODE TRANSLATION LIST

CODE	SHORT DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION	CODE	SHORT DESC	LONG DESCRIPTION
0.0	PDO	NOT COLLECTED FOR PDO CRASHES	0	UNK	UNKNOWN
01	PSNGR CAR	PASSENGER CAR, PICKUP, LIGHT DELIVERY, ETC.	1	CLR	CLEAR
02	BOBTATI.	TRUCK TRACTOR WITH NO TRAILERS (BOBTAIL)	2	CLD	CLOUDY
03	FARM TROTR	FARM TRACTOR OR SELF-PROPELLED FARM EQUIPMENT	3	RAIN	RAIN
0.4	SEMI TOW	TRUCK TRACTOR WITH TRAILER/MORILE HOME IN TOW	4	SLT	SLEET
05	TRUCK	TRUCK MITH NON-DETACHABLE BED DANEL ETC	5	FOG	FOG
05	MODED	MODED MINIBIKE SEATED MOTOR SCOOTER MOTOR BIKE	6	SNOW	SNOW
00	SCHL BUS	SCHOOL BUS (INCLUDES VAN)	7	DUST	DUST
0.9	OTU DUS		8	SMOK	SMOKE
00	MEDCYCLE	MOTOROVOLE DIDE DIVE	9	ASH	ASH
10	OTHER	MUTORCICLE, DIRI BIRE			
11	NORDHOND	NOTEDUCATE			
11	MOTRHOME	MOTORHOME			
12	TROLLEY	MOTORIZED STREET CAR/TROLLEY (NO RAILS/WIRES)			
13	A'I'V	A'I'V			

- 14 MTRSCTR MOTORIZED SCOOTER (STANDING)
- 15 SNOWMOBILE SNOWMOBILE
- 99 UNKNOWN UNKNOWN VEHICLE TYPE

CDS390 7/21/2021

#### OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - POLICY, DATA AND ANALYSIS DIVISION TRANSPORTATION DATA SECTION - CRASH ANALYSIS AND REPORTING UNIT CITY STREET LOCATIONS BY COUNTY - DRIVER BEHAVIOR FORMAT

#### Crashes on SW Sagert St between SW Boones Ferry Rd & SW 95th Ave in Tualatin, OR January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2019

MACHINGTON COL	זאזייזאַ					T O	PEOPLE
WASHINGION COU	JNII					ST	K P
						U _V VEHIC	CLE I I A E
SERIAL	*COUNTY OR		COLL			R E TYP/O	OWN LNLE
NO DATE	TIME DAY CITY NAME	CRASH LOCATION	TYPE EVENT	CAUSE	ERROR	F H #1	#2 L J C D
03520 05/30/201	.6 3P MO Tualatin	SW SAGERT ST 200 FT E OF SW 95TH AVE	REAR	27		DRY 2 010 (	010 0 0 N N
01270 03/06/201	7 11A MO Tualatin	SW SAGERT ST 110 FT E OF SW APACHE DR	OTH 080	10		WET 2 010 (	010 0 0 N N
04827 09/08/201	9 11A SU Tualatin	SW SAGERT ST 200 FT W OF SW BOONES FERRY RD	REAR	29	026	DRY 2 011 (	011 0 1 N N

## VEHICLE OWNERSHIP CODES

Code	Short Description	Long Description
0	N/A	Not collected for PDO Crashes
1	PRVTE	Private
2	GOVMT	Government
3	PUBLC	Public
4	RENTL	Rental vehicle
5	STOLN	Stolen vehicle
9	UNKN	Unknown ownership

#### VEHICLE TYPE CODES

Code	Short Description	Long Description
00	PDO	Not collected for PDO Crashes
01	PSNGR CAR	Passenger car, pickup, light delivery, etc.
02	BOBTAIL	Truck tractor with no trailers (bobtail)
03	FARM TRCTR	Farm tractor or self-propelled farm equipment
04	SEMI TOW	Truck Tractor with trailer/mobile home in tow
05	TRUCK	Truck with non-detachable bed, panel, etc.
06	MOPED	Moped, minibike, seated motor scooter, motor bike
07	SCHL BUS	School bus (includes van)
08	OTH BUS	Other bus
09	MTRCYCLE	Motorcycle, dirt bike
10	OTHER	Other: forklift, backhoe, etc.
11	MOTRHOME	Motorhome
12	TROLLEY	Motorized Street Car/Trolley (no rails/wires)
13	ATV	ATV
14	MTRSCTR	Motorized scooter (standing)
15	SNOWMOBILE	Snowmobile
99	UNKNOWN	Unknown vehicle type

#### CAUSE CODES

Code	Short Description	Medium Description	Long Description	Code Termination Date
00	NO CODE	NO CODE APPLICABLE	No cause associated at this level	
01	TOO-FAST	TOO FAST FOR COND	Too fast for conditions (not exceed posted speed)	
02	NO-YIELD	FAILED YIELD ROW	Did not yield right-of-way	
03	PAS-STOP	PASSED STOP SIGN	Passed stop sign or red flasher	
04	DIS SIG	DISREGRD TRAF SIGNAL	Disregarded traffic signal	
05	LEFT-CTR	LEFT OF CTR/STRADDLE	Drove left of center on two-way road; straddling	
06	IMP-OVER	IMPROPER PASSING	Improper overtaking	
07	TOO-CLOS	FOLLOW TOO CLOSE	Followed too closely	
08	IMP-TURN	IMPROPER TURN	Made improper turn	
09	DRINKING	ALC OR DRUGS	Alcohol or Drug Involved	12/31/2002
10	OTHR-IMP	OTHER DRIVE ERR	Other improper driving	
11	MECH-DEF	MECH DEFECT	Mechanical defect	
12	OTHER	OTHER	Other (not improper driving)	
13	IMP LN C	IMP LANE CHANGE	Improper change of traffic lanes	
14	DIS TCD	DISRG OTHR TCD	Disregarded other traffic control device	
15	WRNG WAY	WRONG WAY / 1-WAY RD	Wrong way on one-way road; wrong side divided road	
16	FATIGUE	DRIVER FATIGUED	Driver drowsy/fatigued/sleepy	
17	ILLNESS	PHYSICAL ILLNESS	Physical illness	
18	IN RDWY	ILLEGALLY IN RDWY	Non-motorist illegally in roadway	
19	NT VISBL	NOT VISIBLE	Non-motorist not visible; non-reflective clothing	
20	IMP PKNG	IMPROPER PARKING	Vehicle improperly parked	
21	DEF STER	DEFECTIVE STEERING	Defective steering mechanism	
22	DEF BRKE	DEFECTIVE BRAKES	Inadequate or no brakes	
24	LOADSHFT	LOAD SHIFTED	Vehicle lost load or load shifted	
25	TIREFAIL	TIRE FAILURE	Tire Failure	
26	PHANTOM	PHANTOM VEHICLE	Phantom / Non-contact Vehicle	
27	INATTENT	INATTENTION	Inattention	
28	NM INATT	NON-MTRST INATTENT	Non-Motorist Inattention	
29	F AVOID	FAIL AVOID VEH AHEAD	Failed to avoid vehicle ahead	
30	SPEED	EXCED POSTED SPEED	Driving in excess of posted speed	
31	RACING	SPEED RACING	Speed Racing (per PAR)	
32	CARELESS	CARELESS DRIVING	Careless Driving (per PAR)	
33	RECKLESS	RECKLESS DRIVING	Reckless Driving (per PAR)	
34	AGGRESV	AGGRESSIVE DRIVING	Aggressive Driving (per PAR)	
35	RD RAGE	ROAD RAGE	Road Rage (per PAR)	
40	VIEW OBS	VIEW OBSCURED	View obscured	
50	USED MDN	IMP USE MEDIAN/SHLDR	Improper use of median or shoulder	
51	FAIL LN	F MAINT LANE	Failed to maintain lane	12/31/2015
52	OFF RD	RAN OFF RD	Ran off road	12/31/2015

#### ERR CODES

Code	Short Description	Medium Description	Long Description
000	NONE	NO ERROR	No error
001	WIDE TRN	WIDE TURN	Wide turn
002	CUT CORN	CUT CORNER	Cut corner on turn
003	FAIL TRN	F OBEY TRN	Failed to obey mandatory traffic turn signal, sign or lane markings
004	L IN TRF	LTRN FNT TRAF	Left turn in front of oncoming traffic
005	L PROHIB	LTRN PROHIB	Left turn where prohibited
006	FRM WRNG	T FRM WRNG LN	Turned from wrong lane
007	TO WRONG	T TO WRONG LN	Turned into wrong lane
800	ILLEG U	ILLEG U-TURN	U-turned illegally
009	IMP STOP	IMP STOP	Improperly stopped in traffic lane
010	IMP SIG	IMP/FAIL SIG	Improper signal or failure to signal
011	IMP BACK	IMP BACKING	Backing improperly (not parking)
012	IMP PARK	IMP PARKED	Improperly parked
013	UNPARK	IMP STRT PARK	Improper start leaving parked position
014	IMP STRT	IMP STRT STOP	Improper start from stopped position
015	IMP LGHT	IMP/NO LIGHTS	Improper or no lights (vehicle in traffic)
016	INATTENT	INATTENTION	Inattention (Failure to Dim Lights prior to 4/1/97)
017	UNSF VEH	DR UNSAFE VEH	Driving unsafe vehicle (no other error apparent)
018	OTH PARK	PRK MAN N/CLR	Entering/exiting parked position w/ insufficient clearance; other improper parking maneuver
019	DIS DRIV	DISRG DR SIG	Disregarded other driver's signal
020	DIS SGNL	DISRG TRF SIG	Disregarded traffic signal
021	RAN STOP	DISRG STP SGN	Disregarded stop sign or flashing red
022	DIS SIGN	DISRG WRN SGN	Disregarded warning sign, flares or flashing amber
023	DIS OFCR	DISRG POL/FLG	Disregarded police officer or flagman
024	DIS EMER	DISRG SIR/EMR	Disregarded siren or warning of emergency vehicle
025	DIS RR	DISRG RR SIG	Disregarded RR signal, RR sign, or RR flagman
026	REAR-END	F AVOID STP V	Failed to avoid stopped or parked vehicle ahead other than school bus
027	<b>BIKE ROW</b>	F/YLD ROW BIK	Did not have right-of-way over pedalcyclist
028	NO ROW	NO R-O-W	Did not have right-of-way
029	PED ROW	F/YLD ROW PED	Failed to vield right-of-way to pedestrian
030	PAS CURV	PASS ON CURVE	Passing on a curve
031	PAS WRNG	PASS WRNG SID	Passing on the wrong side
032	PAS TANG	PASS TANGENT	Passing on straight road under unsafe conditions
033	PAS X-WK	PASS STP4PED	Passed vehicle stopped at crosswalk for pedestrian
034	PAS INTR	PASS AT INTER	Passing at intersection
035	PAS HILL	PASS ON HILL	Passing on crest of hill
036	N/PAS ZN	PASS N/PASSNG	Passing in "No Passing" zone
037	PAS TRAF	PASS ONC TRAF	Passing in front of oncoming traffic
038	CUT-IN	CUTTING IN	Cutting in (two lanes - two way only)
039	WRNGSIDE	DR WRONG SIDE	Driving on wrong side of the road (2-way undivided roadways)
040	THRU MED		Driving through safety zone or over island
041	F/ST BUS	F/STP SCHI BUS	Failed to stop for school bus
042	F/SLO MV	F/SLO SLO VEH	Failed to decrease speed for slower moving vehicle
042			Following too closely (must be on officer's report)
044	STRDLIN	STRD/DR WRNG	Straddling or driving on wrong lanes
045	IMP CHG		Improner change of traffic lanes
040			

## ERR CODES

Code	Short Description	Medium Description	Long Description
046			Wrong way on one way readway: wrong side divided read
040			Driving too fast for conditions (not exceeding posted speed)
048			Opened door into adjacent traffic lane
040			
049			Driving in excess of posted speed
051			Backless driving (nor BAB)
052			Careless driving (per PAR)
052	RACING		Speed Bacing (per PAR)
054	X N/SGNI		Crossing at intersection, no traffic signal present
055	X W/SGNI	X-INT W/ SGNI	Crossing at intersection, no traffic signal present
056			Crossing at intersection - diagonally
057			Crossing between intersections
059	W/TRAF-S	W SHI D W/TRAF	Walking running riding etc. on shoulder WITH traffic
060	A/TRAF-S	W SHI D A/TRAF	Walking running riding etc. on shoulder FACING traffic
061	W/TRAF-P	W PAVE W/TRAE	Walking running riding etc. on pavement WITH traffic
062	A/TRAF-P	W PAVE A/TRAE	Walking running riding etc. on pavement FACING traffic
063	PLAYINRD	PLAY IN RDWY	Plaving in street or road
064	PUSH MV	PUSH MV IN RD	Pushing or working on vehicle in road or on shoulder
065	WORK IN RD	WORK IN RD	Working in roadway or along shoulder
070	LAY ON RD	LYING IN RD	Standing or lying in roadway
071	NM IMP USE	N-M IMP USE	Improper use of traffic lane by non-motorist
073	ELUDING	ELUDING	Eluding / Attempt to elude
079	F NEG CURV	FAIL NEG CURV	Failed to negotiate a curve
080	FAIL LN	F MAINT LANE	Failed to maintain lane
081	OFF RD	RAN OFF RD	Ran off road
082	NO CLEAR	MISJUDGE CLR	Driver misjudged clearance
083	OVRSTEER	OVERSTEER	Over-correcting
084	NOT USED	NOT USED	Code not in use
085	OVRLOAD	OVERLOAD	Overloading or improper loading of vehicle with cargo or passengers
097	UNA DIS TC	UNA DISRG TCD	Unable to determine which driver disregarded traffic control device

Code	Short Description	Medium Description	Long Description
001	FEL/ILIMP		Occupant fell, jumped or was ejected from moving vehicle
002			Passenger interfered with driver
002			Animal or insect in vehicle interfered with driver
004		PED INDRCTLY INVLV	Pedestrian indirectly involved (not struck)
005	SUB-PED		"Sub-Ped": pedestrian injured subsequent to collision, etc.
006	INDRCT BIK	BIKE INDRCTI Y INVI V	Pedalcyclist indirectly involved (not struck)
007	HITCHIKR	HITCHHIKER	Hitchhiker (soliciting a ride)
008	PSNGR TOW	PSNGR TOWED	Passenger or non-motorist being towed or pushed on conveyance
009	ON/OFF V	ON/OFF STOP VEH	Getting on/off stopped/parked vehicle (occupants only; must have physical contact w/ vehicle)
010	SUB OTRN	SUBSEQ OVERTURN	Overturned after first harmful event
011	MV PUSHD	VEH BEING PUSHED	Vehicle being pushed
012	MV TOWED	VEH TOWED/TOWING	Vehicle towed or had been towing another vehicle
013	FORCED	FORCED BY IMPACT	Vehicle forced by impact into another vehicle, pedalcyclist or pedestrian
014	SET MOTN	MV SET IN MOTION	Vehicle set in motion by non-driver (child released brakes, etc.)
015	RR ROW	RAILROAD ROW	At or on railroad right-of-way (not Light Rail)
016	LT RL ROW	LIGHT RAIL ROW	At or on Light-Rail right-of-way
017	RR HIT V	TRAIN HIT VEH	Train struck vehicle
018	V HIT RR	VEH HIT TRAIN	Vehicle struck train
019	HIT RR CAR	VEH HIT RR CAR	Vehicle struck railroad car on roadway
020	JACKNIFE	JACKKNIFE	Jackknife; trailer or towed vehicle struck towing vehicle
021	TRL OTRN	TRAILER O'TURN	Trailer or towed vehicle overturned
022	CN BROKE	TRLR CONN BROKE	Trailer connection broke
023	DETACH TRL	DETCHD TRLR STRKNG	Detached trailing object struck other vehicle, non-motorist, or object
024	V DOOR OPN	V DOOR OPN IN TRAF	Vehicle door opened into adjacent traffic lane
025	WHEELOFF	WHEEL CAME OFF	Wheel came off
026	HOOD UP	HOOD FLEW UP	Hood flew up
028	LOAD SHIFT	LOAD SHIFTED	Lost load, load moved or shifted
029	TIREFAIL	TIRE FAILURE	Tire failure
030	PET	PET	Pet: cat, dog and similar
031	LVSTOCK	LIVESTOCK	Stock: cow, calf, bull, steer, sheep, etc.
032	HORSE	HORSE	Horse, mule, or donkey
033	HRSE&RID	HORSE & RIDER	Horse and rider
034	GAME	GAME NO DEER/ELK	Wild animal, game (includes birds; not deer or elk)
035	DEER ELK	DEER OR ELK	Deer or elk, wapiti
036	ANML VEH	ANIMAL-DRAWN VEH	Animal-drawn vehicle
037	CULVERT	CULVERT/MANHOLE	Culvert, open low or high manhole
038	ATENUATN	IMPACT CUSHION	Impact attenuator
039	PK METER	PARKING METER	Parking meter
040	CURB	CURB	Curb (also narrow sidewalks on bridges)
041	JIGGLE	JIGGLE BAR N/MED	Jiggle bar or traffic snake for channelization

Cada	Short	Medium	Long
Code			Leading adda of guardrail
042	GDRL END	GUARDRAIL END	
043	GARDRAIL	GUARDRAIL	
044	BARRIER	MEDIAN BARRIER	Median barrier (raised or metal)
045	WALL	WALL	
046	BR RAIL	BRIDGE RAIL	Bridge railing or parapet (on bridge or approach)
047	BR ABUTMNT	BRIDGE ABUTMENT	Bridge abutment (included "approach end" thru 2013)
048	BR COLMN	BRIDGE COLUMN	Bridge pillar or column
049	BR GIRDR	BRIDGE GIRDER	Bridge girder (horizontal bridge structure overhead)
050	ISLAND	TRAFFIC ISLAND	Traffic raised island
051	GORE	GORE	Gore
052	POLE UNK	POLE-UNKNOWN	Pole – type unknown
053	POLE UTL	POLE-UTILITY	Pole – power or telephone
054	ST LIGHT	POLE-ST LIGHT	Pole – street light only
055	TRF SGNL	POLE-TRAF SIGNAL	Pole – traffic signal and ped signal only
056	SGN BRDG	POLE-SIGN BRIDGE	Pole – sign bridge
057	STOPSIGN	STOP/YIELD SIGN	Stop or yield sign
058	OTH SIGN	OTHER SIGN	Other sign, including street signs
059	HYDRANT	HYDRANT	Hydrant
060	MARKER	DELINEATOR	Delineator or marker (reflector posts)
061	MAILBOX	MAILBOX	Mailbox
062	TREE	TREE/STUMP	Tree, stump or shrubs
063	VEG OHED	VEGTN OVER RDWY	Tree branch or other vegetation overhead, etc.
064	WIRE/CBL	CABLE ACROSS RD	Wire or cable across or over the road
065	TEMP SGN	TEMP SIGN/BARR	Temporary sign or barricade in road, etc.
066	PERM SGN	PERM SIGN/BARR	Permanent sign or barricade in/off road
067	SLIDE	SLIDE/ROCKS	Slides, fallen or falling rocks
068	FRGN OBJ	FOREIGN OBJECT	Foreign obstruction/debris in road (not gravel)
069	EQP WORK	EQUIP WORKING	Equipment working in/off road
070	OTH EQP	OTHER EQUIPMENT	Other equipment in or off road (includes parked trailer, boat)
071	MAIN EQP	MAINTNCE EQUIP	Wrecker, street sweeper, snow plow or sanding equipment
072	OTHER WALL	OTHER WALL	Rock, brick or other solid wall
073	IRRGL PVMT	IRREGULAR PAVEMENT	Other bump (not speed bump), pothole or pavement irregularity (per PAR)
074	OVERHD OBJ	OTHER OVERHEAD OBJ	Other overhead object (highway sign, signal head, etc.); not bridge
075	CAVE IN	CAVE IN	Bridge or road cave in
076	HI WATER	HIGH WATER	High Water
077	SNO BANK	SNOW BANK	Snow Bank
078	LO-HI EDGE	LOW-HIGH PVMNT EDGE	Low or high shoulder at pavement edge
079	DITCH	CUT SLOPE/DITCH	Cut slope or ditch embankment
080	OBJ FRM MV	OBJ FRM OTHR VEH	Struck by rock or other object set in motion by other vehicle (incl. lost loads)
081	FLY-OBJ	OTHER MOVING OBJ	Struck by rock or other moving or flying object (not set in motion by vehicle)
082	VEH HID	VEH OBSCURE VIEW	Vehicle obscured view
083	VEG HID	VEG OBSCURE VIEW	Vegetation obscured view
084	BLDG HID	BLD OBSCURE VIEW	View obscured by fence, sign, phone booth, etc.

	Short	Medium	Long
Code	Description	Description	Description
085	WIND GUST	WIND GUST	Wind Gust
086	IMMERSED	IMMERSION	Vehicle immersed in body of water
087	FIRE/EXP	FIRE/EXPLOSION	Fire or explosion
088	FENC/BLD	FENCE/BUILDING	Fence or building, etc.
089	OTHR CRASH	REFER OTHR CRASH	Crash related to another separate crash
090	TO 1 SIDE	TWO WAY ONE SIDE	Two-way traffic on divided roadway all routed to one side
091	BUILDING	BUILDING	Building or other structure
092	PHANTOM	PHANTOM VEH	Other (phantom) non-contact vehicle
093	CELL PHONE	CELL PHONE PER PAR	Cell phone (on PAR or driver in use)
094	VIOL GDL	VIOL GRAD DR LIC	Teenage driver in violation of graduated license pgm
095	GUY WIRE	GUY WIRE	Guy wire
096	BERM	BERM	Berm (earthen or gravel mound)
097	GRAVEL	GRAVEL IN RDWY	Gravel in roadway
098	ABR EDGE	ABRUPT EDGE	Abrupt edge
099	CELL WTNSD	CELL PHONE WITNESSED	Cell phone use witnessed by other participant
100	UNK FIXD	UNK FIX OBJ	Fixed object, unknown type.
101	OTHER OBJ	OTHER OBJ NOT FIXED	Non-fixed object, other or unknown type
102	TEXTING	TEXTING	Texting
103	WZ WORKER	WZ WORKER	Work Zone Worker
104	ON VEHICLE	RIDE ON VEH EXTERIOR	Passenger riding on vehicle exterior
105	PEDAL PSGR	PSNGR ON PEDALCYCLE	Passenger riding on pedalcycle
106	MAN WHLCHR	NONMOTOR WHEELCHAIR	Pedestrian in non-motorized wheelchair
107	MTR WHLCHR	MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIR	Pedestrian in motorized wheelchair
108	OFFICER	POLICE OFFICER	Law Enforcement / Police Officer
109	SUB-BIKE	SUBSEQUENT BICYCLIST	"Sub-Bike": pedalcyclist injured subsequent to collision, etc.
110	N-MTR	NM STR VEH	Non-motorist struck vehicle
111	S CAR VS V	ST CAR STRUCK VEH	Street Car/Trolley (on rails or overhead wire system) struck vehicle
112	V VS S CAR	VEH STRUCK ST CAR	Vehicle struck Street Car/Trolley (on rails or overhead wire system)
113	S CAR ROW	STREET CAR ROW	At or on street car or trolley right-of-way
114	RR EQUIP	VEH STRUCK RR EQUIP	Vehicle struck railroad equipment (not train) on tracks
115	DSTRCT GPS	DISTRACT GPS DEVICE	Distracted by navigation system or GPS device
116	DSTRCT OTH	DISTRACT OTHR DEVICE	Distracted by other electronic device
117	RR GATE	RR DROP-ARM GATE	Rail crossing drop-arm gate
118	EXPNSN JNT	EXPANSION JOINT	Expansion joint
119	JERSEY BAR	JERSEY BARRIER	Jersey barrier
120	WIRE BAR	WIRE BARRIER	Wire or cable median barrier
121	FENCE	FENCE	Fence
123	OBJ IN VEH	LOOSE OBJ IN VEHICLE	Loose object in vehicle struck occupant
124	SLIPPERY	SLIPPERY SURFACE	Sliding or swerving due to wet, icy, slippery or loose surface (not gravel)
125	SHLDR	SHLDR GAVE	Shoulder gave way
126	BOULDER	ROCKS / BOULDER	Rock(s), boulder (not gravel; not rock slide)
127	LAND SLIDE	ROCK OR LAND SLIDE	Rock slide or land slide
128	CURVE INV	CURVE PRESENT	Curve present at crash location

	Short	Medium	Long
Code	Description	Description	Description
129	HILL INV	HILL PRESENT	Vertical grade / hill present at crash location
130	CURVE HID	CURVE OBSCURED VIEW	View obscured by curve
131	HILL HID	HILL OBSCURED VIEW	View obscured by vertical grade / hill
132	WINDOW HID	WINDOW VIEW OBSCURED	View obscured by vehicle window conditions
133	SPRAY HID	SPRAY OBSCURED VIEW	View obscured by water spray
134	TORRENTIAL	TORRENTIAL RAIN	Torrential Rain (exceptionally heavy rain)
135	RAIL OCC	RAIL/CABLE CAR OCC	Injured occupant of railway train, light rail, street car or cable car

Appendix D 2040 Background Operations

Generated with PTV VISTRO Version 2021 (SP 0-6) Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips



**Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions** 

Vistro File: H:\...\26462_AM.vistro Report File: H:\...\Future_AM_notrips.pdf Scenario 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips 9/15/2021

# **Intersection Analysis Summary**

ID	Intersection Name	Control Type	Method	Worst Mvmt	V/C	Delay (s/veh)	LOS
1	SW 95th Ave/Tualatin- Sherwood Rd	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	NB Right	0.672	19.6	В
2	SW 95th Ave/SW Sagert St	All-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	WB Right	0.605	15.1	С
3	Tualatin Heights West Dwy/SW 93rd Ave/SW Sagert St	Two-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.056	14.1	В
4	Tualatin Heights East Dwy/SW Sagert St	Two-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.084	13.3	В
5	SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	NB Thru	1.094	102.8	F
6	SW 95th Ave/SW Avery St	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.639	7.2	А

V/C, Delay, LOS: For two-way stop, these values are taken from the movement with the worst (highest) delay value. For all other control types, they are taken for the whole intersection.



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



19.6

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

## Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 1: SW 95th Ave/Tualatin-Sherwood Rd

Control Type:	
Analysis Method:	
Analysis Period:	

Signalized

HCM 6th Edition

15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh):	
Level Of Service:	

Volume to Capacity (v/c):

В 0.672

## Intersection Setup

Name													
Approach	N	lorthbour	nd	S	Southbound			astboun	d	v	Westbound		
Lane Configuration		٩r		Hr.				٦lb		-11-			
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0 0 1			0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	70.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	120.00	100.00	100.00	400.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00		
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00		30.00			30.00			
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00		0.00			0.00			
Curb Present	No				No		No			No			
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		



## Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

#### Volumes

Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	72	8	95	1	1	3	12	1104	108	176	1349	3
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	7.00	0.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	23.00	8.00	10.00	13.00	0.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	72	8	95	1	1	3	12	1104	108	176	1349	3
Peak Hour Factor	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	19	2	25	0	0	1	3	291	28	46	355	1
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	76	8	100	1	1	3	13	1162	114	185	1420	3
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No									
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	1			4			0			3	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	0			3			1			4	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	е	0			0			1			1	
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[	1			1		0			0		
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		0		0			0			0		
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		0			0			1			0	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips



Intersection Settings

	Ne												
Located in CBD	No												
Signal Coordination Group							-						
Cycle Length [s]						1	40						
Coordination Type					Time	of Day F	attern Is	olated					
Actuation Type						Fully a	ctuated						
Offset [s]						0	.0						
Offset Reference	Lead Green - Beginning of First Green												
Permissive Mode	SingleBand												
Lost time [s]						7.	00						
Phasing & Timing													
Control Type	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Protect	Permis	Permis	Protect	Permis	Permis	
Signal Group	0	8	0	0	4	0	5	2	0	1	6	0	
Auxiliary Signal Groups													
Lead / Lag	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lag	-	-	Lag	-	-	
Minimum Green [s]	0	5	0	0	5	0	5	10	0	10	10	0	
Maximum Green [s]	0	0 35 0 0 35 0 20 65 0 20 65 0											
Amber [s]	0.0	0.0 3.5 0.0 0.0 3.5 0.0 3.0 4.5 0.0 3.0 4.5 0.0											
All red [s]	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	
Split [s]	0	41	0	0	41	0	25	74	0	25	74	0	
Vehicle Extension [s]	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	
Walk [s]	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	21	0	0	21	0	0	17	0	0	18	0	
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Rest In Walk		No			No			No			No		
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	
Minimum Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No		
Maximum Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No		
Pedestrian Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No		
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector Length [ft]	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0												
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Exclusive Pedestrian Phase													
Pedestrian Signal Group							0						

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

## Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	С	R	С	R	L	С	С	L	С	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.00	6.50	6.50	5.00	6.50	6.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.00	4.50	4.50	3.00	4.50	4.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	6	6	6	6	9	30	30	10	30	30
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.15	0.48	0.48	0.15	0.48	0.48
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.05	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.42	0.42	0.11	0.42	0.42
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	1579	1496	1813	974	1810	1555	1500	1667	1705	1704
c, Capacity [veh/h]	270	152	270	99	272	739	713	255	815	814
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	26.65	27.22	25.43	25.48	22.90	14.84	14.92	25.42	14.73	14.73
k, delay calibration	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.65	4.74	0.01	0.12	0.07	3.48	3.81	3.93	3.12	3.13
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results			-							
X, volume / capacity	0.31	0.66	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.88	0.88	0.73	0.87	0.87
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	27.31	31.96	25.44	25.61	22.98	18.32	18.73	29.35	17.84	17.86
Lane Group LOS	С	С	С	С	С	В	В	С	В	В
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	1.18	1.57	0.03	0.04	0.16	7.68	7.56	2.76	8.33	8.33
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	29.44	39.31	0.66	1.05	4.05	191.91	189.04	68.89	208.13	208.14
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	2.12	2.83	0.05	0.08	0.29	12.22	12.07	4.96	13.06	13.06
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	53.00	70.75	1.19	1.89	7.29	305.50	301.79	124.01	326.43	326.45

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

## Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



## Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

## Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	27.31	27.31	31.96	25.44	25.44	25.61	22.98	18.50	18.73	29.35	17.85	17.86		
Movement LOS	C C C		С	С	С	С	В	В	С	В	В			
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		29.83			25.54			18.57			19.17			
Approach LOS		С			С			В						
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]					19.57									
Intersection LOS						E	3							
Intersection V/C						0.6	672							
Other Modes														
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		9.0		9.0			9.0			9.0				
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00		0.00				0.00		0.00				
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		6209.66		0.00			0.00							
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		23.08			23.08			23.08						
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.081			1.933			2.935			2.844			
Crosswalk LOS		В			А			С			С			
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	h]	2000			2000			2000			2000			
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1129			1129			2147			2147			
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]		5.96			5.96		0.17			0.17				
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection		1.863		1.568			2.623							
Bicycle LOS		A		A			В							

## Sequence

-				_												
Ring 1	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SG: 2 74s	SG: 1 25₅		SG: 4 41s
SG: 102 22₅			SG: 104 26s
SG:6 74₅	SG: 5 25s		SG: 8 41s
SG: 106 23s		8	SG: <mark>108 26s</mark>



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

# Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 2: SW 95th Ave/SW Sagert St

Control Type:
Analysis Method:
Analysis Period:

All-way stop HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh): 15.1 Level Of Service: Volume to Capacity (v/c):

С 0.605

#### Intersection Setup

Name													
Approach	N	orthbour	nd	S	outhbour	nd	E	Eastboun	d	V	Vestboun	ıd	
Lane Configuration		+			+		+			+			
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00 12.00 12.00			12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00			30.00		
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
Volumes													
Name												-	
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	0	188	70	103	114	0	0	0	0	102	0	195	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	4.00	2.00	4.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	0	188	70	103	114	0	0	0	0	102	0	195	
Peak Hour Factor	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.			1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	0 64 24 3			35	39	0	0	0	0	34	0	66	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	0	254	95	139	154	0	0	0	0	138	0	264	
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		34			1			5		20			

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

## Intersection Settings

Lanes				
Capacity per Entry Lane [veh/h]	656	615	547	664
Degree of Utilization, x	0.53	0.48	0.00	0.61
Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results				
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh]	3.15	2.57	0.00	4.09
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft]	78.84	64.24	0.00	102.28
Approach Delay [s/veh]	14.56	14.08	0.00	16.38
Approach LOS	В	В	A	С
Intersection Delay [s/veh]		15	5.13	
Intersection LOS			С	
	1			



Control Type: Analysis Method: Analysis Period:

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

Intersection Level Of Service Report

### Intersection 3: Tualatin Heights West Dwy/SW 93rd Ave/SW Sagert St

	•		
Two-way stop		Delay (sec / veh):	14.1
HCM 6th Edition		Level Of Service:	В
15 minutes		Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.056

### Intersection Setup

Name													
Approach	N	orthbour	nd	s	outhbour	nd	E	Eastboun	d	V	Vestboun	ıd	
Lane Configuration		+			+			+			+		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right										
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00			30.00		
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
Volumes				•									
Name													
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	9	0	21	19	2	10	0	158	5	5	260	9	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	20.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	9	0	21	19	2	10	0	158	5	5	260	9	
Peak Hour Factor	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	3	0	7	6	1	3	0	49	2	2	81	3	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	11	0	26	24	3	13	0	198	6	6	325	11	
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		2			2			0		0			



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

Intersection Settings
-----------------------

Priority Scheme	Stop	Stop	Free	Free
Flared Lane	No	No		
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance	No	No		
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0	0

### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	13.64	13.52	9.68	14.09	13.81	10.70	7.93	0.00	0.00	7.63	0.00	0.00
Movement LOS	В	В	А	В	В	В	А	А	А	А	А	А
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	4.50	4.50	4.50	6.61	6.61	6.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.33	0.33
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		10.85		12.96		0.00			0.13			
Approach LOS		В			В			A				
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	1.55											
Intersection LOS		В										



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

Intersection Level Of Service Report

## Intersection 4: Tualatin Heights East Dwy/SW Sagert St

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	13.3
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	В
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.084

### Intersection Setup

Name							
Approach	South	bound	Eastb	ound	West	oound	
Lane Configuration	<b>Г</b>	r†	+	1	F		
Turning Movement	Left Right		Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]	30	.00	30	.00	30	.00	
Grade [%]	0.	00	0.	00	0.	00	
Crosswalk	Y	es	Y	es	Yes		
Volumes	•		•		•		
Name							
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	32	7	2	193	263	2	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	32	7	2	193	263	2	
Peak Hour Factor	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	10	2	1	60	82	1	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	40	9	3	241	329	3	

Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]

5

0

0



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

#### Intersection Settings Priority Scheme Stop Free Free Flared Lane No Storage Area [veh] 0 0 0 Two-Stage Gap Acceptance No Number of Storage Spaces in Median 0 0 0

## Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	13.35	10.85	7.94	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Movement LOS	B B		A	A	A	A			
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.32	0.32	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00			
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	8.01	8.01	0.18	0.18	0.00	0.00			
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	12.	.89	0.	10	0.00				
Approach LOS	E	3	ŀ	4	A				
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	1.05								
Intersection LOS		В							



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 5: SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St

Control Type:	
Analysis Method:	
Analysis Period:	

Signalized

HCM 6th Edition

15 minutes

SW BOONES FEITY Ru/S	Sw Sagert St	
	Delay (sec / veh):	102.8
	Level Of Service:	F
	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	1.094

Intersection Setup

Name												
Approach	N	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound			Westbound		nd	
Lane Configuration	٦Þ			ліг			٦ŀ			٦Þ		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	115.00	100.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	210.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00			30.00	
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00		0.00		
Curb Present	No			No		No			No			
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes		Yes			Yes		



## Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

#### Volumes

Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	28	774	344	44	416	92	59	59	140	165	196	56
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	40.00	5.00	9.00	6.00	7.00	0.00	5.00	2.00	12.00	11.00	5.00	5.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	28	774	344	44	416	92	59	59	140	165	196	56
Peak Hour Factor	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	8	215	96	12	116	26	16	16	39	46	54	16
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	31	860	382	49	462	102	66	66	156	183	218	62
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No									
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	0			1			0			0	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	0			0			0			1	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	е	0			0		1			1		
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[	1		1		0			0			
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		0			0		0			0		
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		0			1			0			0	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips



Intersection Settings

intersection Settings														
Located in CBD						Ν	lo							
Signal Coordination Group							-							
Cycle Length [s]						1:	20							
Coordination Type					Time	of Day F	attern Is	olated						
Actuation Type						Fully a	ctuated							
Offset [s]						0	.0							
Offset Reference				L	ead Gree	en - Begii	nning of I	First Gree	en					
Permissive Mode		SingleBand												
Lost time [s]		14.00												
Phasing & Timing														
Control Type	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis		
Signal Group	5	2	0	1	6	0	7	4	0	3	8	0		
Auxiliary Signal Groups														
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-		
Minimum Green [s]	5	10	0	5	10	0	5	6	0	5	6	0		
Maximum Green [s]	15	60	0	15	60	0	15	20	0	15	20	0		
Amber [s]	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0		
All red [s]	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0		
Split [s]	20	65	0	20	65	0	20	25	0	20	25	0		
Vehicle Extension [s]	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0		
Walk [s]	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0		
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	24	0	0	21	0	0	22	0	0	24	0		
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Rest In Walk		No			No			No			No			
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0		
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0		
Minimum Recall	No	Yes		No	Yes		No	No		No	No			
Maximum Recall	No	No		No	No		No	No		No	No			
Pedestrian Recall	No	No		No	No		No	No		No	No			
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		

#### **Exclusive Pedestrian Phase**

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

# Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	L	С	L	С	R	L	С	L	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	2.50	0.00	2.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	68	60	68	61	61	33	17	33	24
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.62	0.54	0.62	0.55	0.55	0.30	0.15	0.30	0.22
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.04	0.72	0.09	0.26	0.06	0.05	0.13	0.14	0.16
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	695	1730	556	1795	1580	1214	1664	1325	1755
c, Capacity [veh/h]	410	934	204	982	864	297	252	350	380
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	9.94	25.58	25.56	15.35	12.17	29.78	46.20	31.91	40.57
k, delay calibration	0.19	0.50	0.10	0.19	0.19	0.04	0.19	0.39	0.31
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.13	155.74	0.53	0.60	0.10	0.14	15.49	4.28	7.57
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results									
X, volume / capacity	0.08	1.33	0.24	0.47	0.12	0.22	0.88	0.52	0.74
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	10.08	181.32	26.08	15.95	12.27	29.92	61.69	36.18	48.15
Lane Group LOS	В	F	С	В	В	С	E	D	D
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.30	63.29	0.48	7.04	1.23	1.30	7.05	4.28	7.89
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	7.47	1582.24	12.00	175.91	30.69	32.48	176.24	106.96	197.15
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.54	93.19	0.86	11.39	2.21	2.34	11.40	7.67	12.49
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	13.45	2329.73	21.60	284.67	55.23	58.46	285.10	191.77	312.29

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

## Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



## Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

## Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	10.08	181.32	181.32	26.08	15.95	12.27	29.92	61.69	61.69	36.18	48.15	48.15	
Movement LOS	В	B F F		С	В	В	С	E	E	D	D	D	
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		177.15		16.15			54.41			43.42			
Approach LOS		F B D							D				
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]		102.84											
Intersection LOS		F											
Intersection V/C		1.094											
Other Modes													
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		11.0			11.0			11.0			11.0		
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00		0.00			0.00			0.00			
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00		0.00			0.00			0.00			
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		45.03		45.03			45.03			45.03			
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.668			2.553		2.183			2.301			
Crosswalk LOS		В			В			В			В		
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/l	ן	2000			2000			2000			2000		
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1081			1081			369			369		
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]		11.70		11.71			36.88			36.88			
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection		3.660		2.571			2.035			2.324			
Bicycle LOS		D		В			В				В		

## Sequence

-			_		_											
Ring 1	1	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SG:1 20≲	SG: 2 65₅		SG: 3 20≤	SG: 4 25s
	<mark>SG: 10</mark> 2_31₅			SG: 10 <mark>4</mark> 29s
SG: 5 20s	SG: 6 65s		SG:7 20₅	SG: 8 255
	SG: 10 <mark>6 28₅</mark>	-8		SG: 10 <mark>8 31s</mark>



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

# Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 6: SW 95th Ave/SW Avery St

Control Type:	Signalized
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition
Analysis Period:	15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh):	7.2
Level Of Service:	А
Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.639

#### Intersection Setup

Name								
Approach	South	ibound	East	bound	West	bound		
Lane Configuration	Г	Г	+	1	l F			
Turning Movement	Left Right		Left	Thru	Thru	Right		
Lane Width [ft]	12.00 12.00		12.00	12.00 12.00		12.00		
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0 1		0	0	0	0		
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00 80.00		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Speed [mph]	30	.00	30	.00	30	30.00		
Grade [%]	0.	00	0.	00	0.00			
Curb Present	N	10	N	lo	No			
Crosswalk	Y	es	Y	es	Yes			

## Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



## Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

Volumes

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Name							
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	88	72	82	293	401	172	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	8.00	8.00	4.00	9.00	5.00	3.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	88	72	82	293	401	172	
Peak Hour Factor	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	27	22	25	88	121	52	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	106	87	99	353	483	207	
Presence of On-Street Parking	No	No	No	No	No	No	
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	e a	3	4	Ļ	(	)	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[ 4	1	3	5	(	)	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	e 2	2	C	)	2	2	
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[ 2	2	0	)	2		
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	(	)	C		(	)	
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]	(	)	1			1	
Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips



Intersection Settings

Located in CBD	No
Signal Coordination Group	-
Cycle Length [s]	90
Coordination Type	Free Running
Actuation Type	Fully actuated
Offset [s]	0.0
Offset Reference	Lead Green - Beginning of First Green
Permissive Mode	SingleBand
Lost time [s]	7.00

#### Phasing & Timing

Control Type	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive
Signal Group	4	0	0	2	6	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups						
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-	-	-	-
Minimum Green [s]	5	0	0	10	10	0
Maximum Green [s]	25	0	0	40	40	0
Amber [s]	3.5	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	0.0
All red [s]	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Split [s]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Walk [s]	7	0	0	0	7	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	14	0	0	0	16	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk	No			No	No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Minimum Recall	No			No	No	
Maximum Recall	No			No	No	
Pedestrian Recall	No			No	No	
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

### **Exclusive Pedestrian Phase**

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

KITTELSON & ASSOCIATES

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

	-	-	
Scenario 3:	3 Future	Traffic Conditions	notrips

### Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	L	R	С	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	32	32	32	32
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	5	5	18	18
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.14	0.14	0.56	0.56
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.06	0.06	0.44	0.40
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	1695	1476	1038	1719
c, Capacity [veh/h]	244	213	716	955
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	12.36	12.29	5.01	5.22
k, delay calibration	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	1.21	1.26	0.93	1.05
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results				
X, volume / capacity	0.43	0.41	0.63	0.72
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	13.57	13.55	5.94	6.27
Lane Group LOS	В	В	A	A
Critical Lane Group	Yes	No	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.61	0.50	1.29	1.46
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/In]	15.22	12.60	32.26	36.59
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	1.10	0.91	2.32	2.63
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	27.39	22.68	58.07	65.86

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

### Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions





### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	13.57	13.55	5.94	5.94	6.27	6.27					
Movement LOS	В	В	A	A	A	A					
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	13	.57	5.	94	6.	27					
Approach LOS		В		A		٩					
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]			7.	21	·						
Intersection LOS	A										
Intersection V/C	0.639										
Other Modes											
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]	11	1.0	1	1.0	11.0						
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]	0.	00	0.	00	0.	00					
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]	484	8.67	300	7.54	0.00						
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]	6.	77	6.	77	6.	77					
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection	2.2	177	2.	147	2.2	209					
Crosswalk LOS	I	В		В	I	3					
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	n] 20	000	20	000	20	00					
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]	15	576	25	522	25	22					
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]	0.	71	1.	08	1.08						
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection	1.5	560	2.3	305	2.698						
Bicycle LOS	,	A		В		3					

# Sequence

-			_													
Ring 1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Generated with PTV VISTRO Version 2021 (SP 0-6) Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips



# **Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions**

Vistro File: H:\...\26462_PM.vistro Report File: H:\...\Future_PM_notrips.pdf Scenario 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips 9/15/2021

# **Intersection Analysis Summary**

ID	Intersection Name	Control Type	Method	Worst Mvmt	V/C	Delay (s/veh)	LOS
1	SW 95th Ave/Tualatin- Sherwood Rd	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	NB Right	0.655	21.4	С
2	SW 95th Ave/SW Sagert St	All-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.411	9.9	А
3	Tualatin Heights West Dwy/SW 93rd Ave/SW Sagert St	Two-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.038	13.9	В
4	Tualatin Heights East Dwy/SW Sagert St	Two-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.062	12.5	В
5	SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	NB Thru	0.907	45.1	D
6	SW 95th Ave/SW Avery St	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	SB Right	0.638	6.7	А

V/C, Delay, LOS: For two-way stop, these values are taken from the movement with the worst (highest) delay value. For all other control types, they are taken for the whole intersection.



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

### Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 1: SW 95th Ave/Tualatin-Sherwood Rd

Control Type:	
Analysis Method:	
Analysis Period:	

Signalized

HCM 6th Edition

15 minutes

 	ruululli						
		De	elay	(sec	; / veł	ו):	
		Le	evel	Of S	ervic	e:	
				-			

Volume to Capacity (v/c):

C 0.655

21.4

Name													
Approach	N	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration		٩r		۲r						-11-			
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0 0 1		0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	70.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	120.00	100.00	100.00	400.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00			30.00		
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Curb Present	No			No		No			No				
Crosswalk		Yes		Yes			Yes			Yes			



# Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

#### Volumes

Name													
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	113	7	152	1	5	13	7	1304	154	100	1154	2	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	17.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	4.00	4.00	11.00	0.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	113	7	152	1	5	13	7	1304	154	100	1154	2	
Peak Hour Factor	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	29	2	39	0	1	3	2	336	40	26	297	1	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	116	7	157	1	5	13	7	1344	159	103	1190	2	
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No										
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	0			1			0			0		
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	0			0			0			1		
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	е	0			0			1			0		
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	t [ 0		1		0			0					
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		0		0			0			0			
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		3			0			2			3		

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips



Intersection Settings

Located in CBD	No												
Signal Coordination Group		- 140											
Cycle Length [s]		140											
Coordination Type					Time	of Day P	attern Is	olated					
Actuation Type		Fully actuated											
Offset [s]		0.0											
Offset Reference				L	ead Gree	en - Begir	nning of l	First Gree	en				
Permissive Mode						Single	eBand						
Lost time [s]		7.00											
Phasing & Timing													
Control Type	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Protect	Permis	Permis	Protect	Permis	Permis	
Signal Group	0	8	0	0	4	0	5	2	0	1	6	0	
Auxiliary Signal Groups													
Lead / Lag	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lag	-	-	Lag	-	-	
Minimum Green [s]	0	5	0	0	5	0	5	10	0	10	10	0	
Maximum Green [s]	0	35	0	0	35	0	20	65	0	20	65	0	
Amber [s]	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	
All red [s]	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	
Split [s]	0	41	0	0	41	0	25	74	0	25	74	0	
Vehicle Extension [s]	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	
Walk [s]	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	21	0	0	21	0	0	17	0	0	18	0	
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Rest In Walk		No			No			No			No		
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	
Minimum Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No		
Maximum Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No		
Pedestrian Recall	No No No No No No												
Detector Location [ft]	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0												
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00											
Exclusive Pedestrian Phase													
Pedestrian Signal Group	0												

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

# Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	С	R	С	R	L	С	С	L	С	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.00	6.50	6.50	5.00	6.50	6.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.00	4.50	4.50	3.00	4.50	4.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	9	9	9	9	15	33	33	9	27	27
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.22	0.49	0.49	0.13	0.40	0.40
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.08	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.42	0.43	0.06	0.34	0.34
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	1536	1563	1874	1611	1810	1810	1735	1752	1735	1734
c, Capacity [veh/h]	310	210	314	216	393	881	845	223	688	688
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	27.27	28.08	25.38	25.51	20.77	15.34	15.53	27.33	18.71	18.71
k, delay calibration	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.82	5.27	0.02	0.11	0.02	2.68	3.14	1.49	3.45	3.46
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results										
X, volume / capacity	0.40	0.75	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.86	0.88	0.46	0.87	0.87
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	28.09	33.35	25.41	25.62	20.79	18.02	18.66	28.83	22.16	22.17
Lane Group LOS	С	С	С	С	С	В	В	С	С	С
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	1.84	2.63	0.08	0.18	0.08	9.49	9.45	1.56	8.30	8.30
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	46.05	65.72	2.06	4.54	2.12	237.35	236.32	39.12	207.54	207.48
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	3.32	4.73	0.15	0.33	0.15	14.55	14.49	2.82	13.03	13.02
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	82.89	118.29	3.70	8.17	3.81	363.68	362.37	70.42	325.68	325.59

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

### Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



### Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	28.09	28.09	33.35	25.41	25.41	25.62	20.79	18.30	18.66	28.83	22.17	22.17	
Movement LOS	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	В	В	С	С	С	
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		31.04			25.56			18.35			22.70		
Approach LOS		С			С			В		С			
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]						21	.35						
Intersection LOS						(	2						
Intersection V/C						0.6	655						
Other Modes													
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		9.0			9.0			9.0					
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00		0.00			0.00			0.00			
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00		0.00				0.00		
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		25.30			25.30			25.30 25			25.30		
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.105			1.938			3.003			2.834		
Crosswalk LOS		В			А			С			С		
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	h]	2000			2000			2000			2000		
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1054			1054			2003			2003		
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]	7.56				7.55		0.00			0.00			
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection	2.022			1.591			2.805		2.628				
Bicycle LOS		В			А			С			В		

# Sequence

-				_												
Ring 1	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SG: 2 74s	SG: 1 25₅	SG: 4 41s
SG: 102 22s		SG: 104 26s
SG: 6 74s	SG: 5 25₅	SG: 8 41₅
SG: 106 23s		SG: 108 26s



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

# Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 2: SW 95th Ave/SW Sagert St

Control Type:
Analysis Method:
Analysis Period:

All-way stop HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes Delay (sec / veh):9.9Level Of Service:AVolume to Capacity (v/c):0.411

Name													
Approach	N	lorthbour	nd	S	outhbour	nd	E	Eastboun	d	V	Vestboun	ıd	
Lane Configuration		+			+			+			+		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00			30.00		
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
Volumes													
Name		-	-										
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	1	117	41	184	119	1	1	1	1	62	1	91	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	50.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	2.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	17.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	1	117	41	184	119	1	1	1	1	62	1	91	
Peak Hour Factor	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	0	30	11	48	31	0	0	0	0	16	0	24	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	1	1 122 43 1			124	1	1	1	1	65	1	95	
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		10			1			4			0		

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

### Intersection Settings

Lanes				
Capacity per Entry Lane [veh/h]	784	771	685	750
Degree of Utilization, x	0.21	0.41	0.00	0.21
Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results				
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh]	0.80	2.02	0.01	0.81
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft]	19.93	50.58	0.33	20.28
Approach Delay [s/veh]	8.82	10.89	8.28	9.11
Approach LOS	A	В	A	A
Intersection Delay [s/veh]		9.	90	·
Intersection LOS			Ą	



Control Type: Analysis Method: Analysis Period:

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

Intersection Level Of Service Report

#### Intersection 3: Tualatin Heights West Dwy/SW 93rd Ave/SW Sagert St

	•		
Two-way stop		Delay (sec / veh):	13.9
HCM 6th Edition		Level Of Service:	В
15 minutes		Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.038

Name												
Approach	N	lorthbour	nd	s	outhbour	nd	E	Eastboun	d	v	Vestboun	ıd
Lane Configuration		+			+			+			+	
Turning Movement	Left	Left Thru Right I			Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00			30.00	
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00	
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes	
Volumes				•								
Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	2	3	20	14	1	5	22	199	5	24	147	14
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	0.00	5.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	2	3	20	14	1	5	22	199	5	24	147	14
Peak Hour Factor	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	1	1	6	4	0	1	6	57	1	7	42	4
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	2	3	23	16	1	6	25	226	6	27	167	16
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		3			6		0			0		



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Stop	Stop	Free	Free
Flared Lane	No	No		
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance	No	No		
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0	0

### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	13.17	13.46	9.73	13.91	13.56	9.54	7.75	0.00	0.00	7.74	0.00	0.00	
Movement LOS	В	В	A	В	В	А	A	A	A	А	A	A	
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.71	3.71	3.71	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.54	1.54	1.54	
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		10.38		12.75			0.75			1.00			
Approach LOS		В			В			A			A		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	1.90												
Intersection LOS							В						



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

Intersection Level Of Service Report

#### Intersection 4: Tualatin Heights East Dwy/SW Sagert St

Control Type:	Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):	12.5
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:	В
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.062

#### Intersection Setup

Name							
Approach	South	ibound	East	bound	West	tbound	
Lane Configuration	1	r	•	1	1	→	
Turning Movement	Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]	30	0.00	30	).00	30	).00	
Grade [%]	0.	.00	0	.00	0	.00	
Crosswalk	Y	es	Y	′es	Yes		
Volumes							
Name							
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	28	11	20	213	174	28	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	5.00	0.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	28	11	20	213	174	28	
Peak Hour Factor	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	8	3	6	61	49	8	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	32	13	23	242	198	32	

Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]

4

0

0



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Intersection Settings											
Priority Scheme	Stop	Free	Free								
Flared Lane	No										
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0								
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance	No										
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0								

#### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00				
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	12.48	9.89	7.73	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Movement LOS	B A		A	A	A	A				
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.25	0.25	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00				
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	6.29	6.29	1.31	1.31	0.00	0.00				
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	11.	.73	0.	67	0.00					
Approach LOS	E	3	, All All All All All All All All All Al	4	A					
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	1.31									
Intersection LOS			E	3						



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



45.1

D

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

# Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 5: SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St Signalized Delay

Control Type:	
Analysis Method:	
Analysis Period:	

HCM 6th Edition

15 minutes

boones reny ru/ov	oagent ot	
	Delay (sec / veh):	
	Level Of Service:	
	$\lambda$ (alumnation $\beta$ )	

Volume to Capacity (v/c):

0.907

Name													
Approach	Northbound			S	Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration	٦٢			h			<u>אר</u>			<b>-1</b> P			
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	115.00	100.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	210.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00		30.00			
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00		0.00			
Curb Present	No			No			No			No			
Crosswalk		Yes		Yes			Yes			Yes			



### Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

Volumes

Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	21	569	362	110	883	76	44	151	15	235	106	55
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	8.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	17.00	5.00	5.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	21	569	362	110	883	76	44	151	15	235	106	55
Peak Hour Factor	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	5	145	92	28	225	19	11	39	4	60	27	14
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	21	581	369	112	901	78	45	154	15	240	108	56
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No									
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	4			1			4			0	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	4			0			4			1	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	e	3			1			1			3	
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[	3			1			1			3	
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		0			0		0			0		
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		4			6			4			1	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips



Intersection Settings

intersection Settings													
Located in CBD						Ν	lo						
Signal Coordination Group							-						
Cycle Length [s]						1:	20						
Coordination Type					Time	of Day P	attern Is	olated					
Actuation Type		Fully actuated											
Offset [s]		0.0											
Offset Reference		Lead Green - Beginning of First Green											
Permissive Mode		SingleBand											
Lost time [s]		14.00											
Phasing & Timing													
Control Type	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	
Signal Group	5	2	0	1	6	0	7	4	0	3	8	0	
Auxiliary Signal Groups		İ			Ì	ĺ							
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	
Minimum Green [s]	5	10	0	5	10	0	5	6	0	5	6	0	
Maximum Green [s]	15	60	0	15	60	0	15	20	0	15	20	0	
Amber [s]	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	
All red [s]	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	
Split [s]	20	65	0	20	65	0	20	25	0	20	25	0	
Vehicle Extension [s]	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	
Walk [s]	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	24	0	0	21	0	0	22	0	0	24	0	
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Rest In Walk		No			No	ĺ		No			No		
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	
Minimum Recall	No	Yes		No	Yes	İ	No	No	ĺ	No	No		
Maximum Recall	No	No		No	No		No	No		No	No	Ī	
Pedestrian Recall	No	No		No	No	İ	No	No	ĺ	No	No		
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	

#### **Exclusive Pedestrian Phase**

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

# Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	L	С	L	С	R	L	С	L	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	2.50	0.00	2.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	69	60	69	62	62	33	14	33	25
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.62	0.53	0.62	0.56	0.56	0.30	0.13	0.30	0.22
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.03	0.55	0.16	0.49	0.05	0.03	0.09	0.16	0.10
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	668	1715	701	1840	1549	1350	1829	1471	1705
c, Capacity [veh/h]	250	915	222	1022	860	394	231	429	380
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	19.47	26.23	25.76	21.76	11.68	28.87	47.27	32.73	37.56
k, delay calibration	0.19	0.49	0.50	0.42	0.19	0.04	0.04	0.50	0.04
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.25	39.97	8.02	9.37	0.08	0.05	1.67	5.20	0.29
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results									
X, volume / capacity	0.08	1.04	0.51	0.88	0.09	0.11	0.73	0.56	0.43
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	19.72	66.20	33.78	31.13	11.76	28.91	48.94	37.93	37.84
Lane Group LOS	В	F	С	С	В	С	D	D	D
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.21	32.99	1.57	22.00	0.92	0.88	4.65	5.92	3.91
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/In]	5.22	824.72	39.34	550.03	22.93	22.10	116.15	148.04	97.63
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.38	43.75	2.83	29.69	1.65	1.59	8.18	9.91	7.03
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	9.40	1093.71	70.81	742.35	41.27	39.78	204.52	247.81	175.73

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

### Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



### Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	19.72	66.20	66.20	33.78	31.13	11.76	28.91	48.94	48.94	37.93	37.84	37.84	
Movement LOS	В	E	E	С	С	В	С	D	D	D	D	D	
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		65.19			30.02			44.73			37.90		
Approach LOS		E C D					D						
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]						45	.13						
Intersection LOS						[	C						
Intersection V/C						0.9	907						
Other Modes													
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		11.0		11.0		11.0		11.0					
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00		0.00		0.00				
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		45.68			45.68	.68 45.68			45.68				
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.691			2.589			2.105			2.376		
Crosswalk LOS		В			В			В			В		
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	n]	2000			2000			2000			2000		
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1069			1069			365			365		
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]		12.20		12.21			37.59			37.53			
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection		3.162		3.360		1.913		2.226					
Bicycle LOS		С			С			А			В		

# Sequence

-			_		_											
Ring 1	1	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SG:1 20≲	SG: 2 65₅		SG: 3 20≤	SG: 4 25s
	<mark>SG: 10</mark> 2_31₅			SG: 10 <mark>4</mark> 29s
SG: 5 20s	SG: 6 65s		SG:7 20₅	SG: 8 255
	SG: 10 <mark>6 28s</mark>	-8		SG: 10 <mark>8 31s</mark>



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



6.7

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

# Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 6: SW 95th Ave/SW Avery St

Control Type:	Signalized
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition
Analysis Period:	15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh): Level Of Service: Volume to Capacity (v/c):

А 0.638

Name							
Approach	South	ibound	East	bound	West	Westbound	
Lane Configuration	חר		- <b>-</b>			<b>•</b>	
Turning Movement	Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]	30	.00	30	30.00		30.00	
Grade [%]	0.00		0.00		0.00		
Curb Present	No		N	No		No	
Crosswalk	Y	es	Y	es	Yes		

# Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



### Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips

Volumes

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Name								
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	88	94	80	586	231	69		
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000		
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	8.00	9.00		
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000		
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	88	94	80	586	231	69		
Peak Hour Factor	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500		
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000		
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	23	25	21	154	61	18		
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	93	99	84	617	243	73		
Presence of On-Street Parking	No	No	No	No	No	No		
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0		
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	e (	)	0	)	(	)		
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[ 0			)		)		
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	e 0		0	)	(	)		
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[ (	)		)	(	)		
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	(	)		)		)		
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]	(	)	1		-	1		

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 3: 3 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips



Intersection Settings

Located in CBD	No
Signal Coordination Group	-
Cycle Length [s]	90
Coordination Type	Free Running
Actuation Type	Fully actuated
Offset [s]	0.0
Offset Reference	Lead Green - Beginning of First Green
Permissive Mode	SingleBand
Lost time [s]	7.00

#### Phasing & Timing

Control Type	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive
Signal Group	4	0	0	2	6	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups						
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-	-	-	-
Minimum Green [s]	5	0	0	10	10	0
Maximum Green [s]	25	0	0	40	40	0
Amber [s]	3.5	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	0.0
All red [s]	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Split [s]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Walk [s]	7	0	0	0	7	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	14	0	0	0	16	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk	No			No	No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Minimum Recall	No			No	No	
Maximum Recall	No			No	No	
Pedestrian Recall	No			No	No	
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

### **Exclusive Pedestrian Phase**

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

KITTELSON & ASSOCIATES

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 3: 3	Future	Traffic Conditions	notrips

### Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	L	R	С	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	26	26	26	26
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	4	4	13	13
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.15	0.15	0.49	0.49
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.05	0.06	0.40	0.19
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	1767	1615	1738	1701
c, Capacity [veh/h]	260	238	998	824
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	9.90	9.99	5.62	4.21
k, delay calibration	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.83	1.16	0.91	0.29
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results				
X, volume / capacity	0.36	0.42	0.70	0.38
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	10.73	11.15	6.54	4.50
Lane Group LOS	В	В	A	A
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.38	0.42	1.16	0.38
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/In]	9.44	10.45	28.89	9.45
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.68	0.75	2.08	0.68
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	16.99	18.81	52.00	17.01

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

### Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions





### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	10.73	11.15	6.54	6.54	4.50	4.50		
Movement LOS	В	В	A	А	A	A		
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	10.94 6.54			4.5	4.50			
Approach LOS	E	3	ŀ	A Contraction of the second se	A			
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]			6.	70	•			
Intersection LOS			ŀ	A Contraction of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se				
Intersection V/C			0.6	38				
Other Modes								
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]	11	11.0		.0	11.0			
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]	0.0	00	0.0	00	0.00			
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]	0.0	00	0.0	00	0.00			
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]	4.2	24	4.:	24	4.24			
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection	2.0	88	2.1	39	2.1	30		
Crosswalk LOS	E	3	E	3	E	3		
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/l	n] 20	00	20	00	20	00		
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]	19	38	31	01	31	01		
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]	0.0	01	3.9	3.91		91		
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection	1.5	60	2.7	16	2.081			
Bicycle LOS	ŀ	A	E	3	В			

# Sequence

Ring 1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Appendix E 2040 Rezone Operations

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# **Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions**

Scenario 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1 9/15/2021

Vistro File: H:\...\26462_AM.vistro Report File: H:\...\Future_AM.pdf

# **Intersection Analysis Summary**

ID	Intersection Name	Control Type	Method	Worst Mvmt	V/C	Delay (s/veh)	LOS
1	SW 95th Ave/Tualatin- Sherwood Rd	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	NB Right	0.678	19.9	В
2	SW 95th Ave/SW Sagert St	All-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	WB Right	0.639	16.0	С
3	Tualatin Heights West Dwy/SW 93rd Ave/SW Sagert St	Two-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.109	15.0	С
4	Tualatin Heights East Dwy/SW Sagert St	Two-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.088	13.7	В
5	SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	NB Thru	1.100	104.9	F
6	SW 95th Ave/SW Avery St	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	SB Right	0.642	7.2	А

V/C, Delay, LOS: For two-way stop, these values are taken from the movement with the worst (highest) delay value. For all other control types, they are taken for the whole intersection.



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 1: SW 95th Ave/Tualatin-Sherwood Rd

Control Type:	Signalized
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition
Analysis Period:	15 minutes

w 95th Ave/Tualatin-S	nerwood Ra	
	Delay (sec / veh):	19.9
	Level Of Service:	В
	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.678

Name												
Approach	N	lorthbour	ıd	S	outhbour	nd	E	astboun	d	Westbound		
Lane Configuration		٩r			٩r			٦ŀ		-11-		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	70.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	120.00	100.00	100.00	400.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00		30.00			30.00		
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00	
Curb Present		No		No			No			No		
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes Yes Ye				Yes			



### Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

#### Volumes

Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	77	8	101	1	1	3	12	1104	110	178	1349	3
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	7.00	0.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	23.00	8.00	10.00	13.00	0.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	77	8	101	1	1	3	12	1104	110	178	1349	3
Peak Hour Factor	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	20	2	27	0	0	1	3	291	29	47	355	1
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	81	8	106	1	1	3	13	1162	116	187	1420	3
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No	No		No	No		No	No		No
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	1			4			0			3	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	0			3			1			4	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	r stree 0				0			1			1	
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	reet [ 1			1			0			0		
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h] 0				0			0			0	
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		0			0			1			0	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1



Intersection Settings

Located in CBD	No											
Signal Coordination Group	-											
Cycle Length [s]						1	40					
Coordination Type					Time	of Day F	attern Is	olated				
Actuation Type	Fully actuated											
Offset [s]	0.0											
Offset Reference	Lead Green - Beginning of First Green											
Permissive Mode	SingleBand											
Lost time [s]						7.	00					
Phasing & Timing												
Control Type	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Protect	Permis	Permis	Protect	Permis	Permis
Signal Group	0	8	0	0	4	0	5	2	0	1	6	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups												
Lead / Lag	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lag	-	-	Lag	-	-
Minimum Green [s]	0	5	0	0	5	0	5	10	0	10	10	0
Maximum Green [s]	0	35	0	0	35	0	20	65	0	20	65	0
Amber [s]	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0
All red [s]	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Split [s]	0	41	0	0	41	0	25	74	0	25	74	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Walk [s]	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	21	0	0	21	0	0	17	0	0	18	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk		No			No			No			No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0
Minimum Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No	
Maximum Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No	
Pedestrian Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No	
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Exclusive Pedestrian Phase												
Pedestrian Signal Group	0											
							-					

Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

### Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	С	R	С	R	L	С	С	L	С	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.00	6.50	6.50	5.00	6.50	6.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.00	4.50	4.50	3.00	4.50	4.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	7	7	7	7	10	30	30	10	30	30
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.15	0.48	0.48	0.15	0.48	0.48
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.06	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.42	0.42	0.11	0.42	0.42
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	1571	1496	1812	974	1810	1555	1499	1667	1705	1704
c, Capacity [veh/h]	275	159	277	104	271	740	713	252	814	813
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	26.81	27.40	25.50	25.55	23.22	15.03	15.12	25.87	14.95	14.95
k, delay calibration	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.68	4.73	0.01	0.11	0.07	3.50	3.85	4.26	3.15	3.16
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results										
X, volume / capacity	0.32	0.67	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.88	0.88	0.74	0.87	0.87
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	27.49	32.14	25.51	25.66	23.30	18.54	18.97	30.12	18.10	18.11
Lane Group LOS	С	С	С	С	С	В	В	С	В	В
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	1.26	1.68	0.03	0.04	0.16	7.83	7.71	2.85	8.48	8.49
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	31.58	42.07	0.67	1.05	4.11	195.64	192.69	71.26	212.12	212.13
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	2.27	3.03	0.05	0.08	0.30	12.41	12.26	5.13	13.26	13.26
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	56.84	75.73	1.20	1.89	7.40	310.34	306.52	128.27	331.55	331.56

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

### Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



### Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh] 27.49 27.49 32.14 25.51 25.51 25.66					23.30	18.73	18.97	30.12	18.10	18.11	
Movement LOS	Movement LOS C C C C C C							В	В	С	В	В
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		30.02			25.60			18.79			19.50	
Approach LOS		С			С			В				
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]						19	.88					
Intersection LOS						E	3					
Intersection V/C						0.6	678					
Other Modes												
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		9.0		9.0			9.0					
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00			0.00				
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		6025.03			0.00			0.00				
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		23.46			23.46			23.46				
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.086			1.933			2.944			2.847	
Crosswalk LOS		В			А			С			С	
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	h]	2000			2000			2000			2000	
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1116			1116			2121			2121	
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]	6.22			6.22			0.12			0.12		
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection	1.881			1.568			2.625			2.888		
Bicycle LOS		А			А			В			С	

# Sequence

-				_												
Ring 1	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SG: 2 74s	SG: 1 25₅	SG: 4 41s
SG: 102 22s		SG: 104 26s
SG: 6 74s	SG: 5 25₅	SG: 8 41₅
SG: 106 23s		SG: 108 26s



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

### Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 2: SW 95th Ave/SW Sagert St

Control Type:
Analysis Method:
Analysis Period:

All-way stop HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh): Level Of Service: Volume to Capacity (v/c):

16.0 С 0.639

Name													
Approach	Northbound		Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound				
Lane Configuration	+			+			+			+			
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00		30.00			30.00			30.00			
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00		0.00			0.00			
Crosswalk	Yes				Yes			Yes		Yes			
Volumes													
Name													
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	0	188	71	107	114	0	0	0	0	105	0	206	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	4.00	2.00	4.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	0	188	71	107	114	0	0	0	0	105	0	206	
Peak Hour Factor	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	0.7400	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	0	64	24	36	39	0	0	0	0	35	0	70	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	0	254	96	145	154	0	0	0	0	142	0	278	
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	34			1			5			20			

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

### Intersection Settings

Lanes				
Capacity per Entry Lane [veh/h]	644	604	536	658
Degree of Utilization, x	0.54	0.49	0.00	0.64
Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results				
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh]	3.28	2.74	0.00	4.59
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft]	82.01	68.53	0.00	114.79
Approach Delay [s/veh]	15.05	14.65	0.00	17.63
Approach LOS	С	В	A	С
Intersection Delay [s/veh]		15	.95	
Intersection LOS		(	C	



Control Type: Analysis Method: Analysis Period:

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

Intersection Level Of Service Report

#### Intersection 3: Tualatin Heights West Dwy/SW 93rd Ave/SW Sagert St

	•	0	
Two-way stop		Delay (sec / veh):	15.0
HCM 6th Edition		Level Of Service:	С
15 minutes		Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.109

Name													
Approach	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			
Lane Configuration	+				+			+			+		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00		30.00			30.00			30.00			
Grade [%]	0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00			
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
Volumes													
Name			-						-				
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	9	0	21	36	2	24	5	158	5	5	260	15	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	20.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	9	0	21	36	2	24	5	158	5	5	260	15	
Peak Hour Factor	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	3	0	7	11	1	8	2	49	2	2	81	5	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	11	0	26	45	3	30	6	198	6	6	325	19	
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	2				2			0			0		



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

### Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Stop	Stop	Free	Free
Flared Lane	No	No		
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance	No	No		
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0	0

#### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.11	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	14.23	13.80	9.70	15.05	14.74	11.44	7.96	0.00	0.00	7.63	0.00	0.00
Movement LOS	В	В	А	С	В	В	А	А	А	А	А	А
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	4.65	4.65	4.65	13.91	13.91	13.91	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.33	0.33	0.33
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	11.05			13.65			0.23			0.13		
Approach LOS	В			В			A			A		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	2.32											
Intersection LOS		С										


Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



13.7

В

0.088

Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 4: Tualatin Heights East Dwy/SW Sagert St

		•		0
Control Type:	Two-way stop			Delay (sec / veh):
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition			Level Of Service:
Analysis Period:	15 minutes		Vo	lume to Capacity (v/c):

Name							
Approach	South	bound	East	bound	West	bound	
Lane Configuration	٦	<b>F</b>	•	1	F		
Turning Movement	Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]	30	.00	30	0.00	30	.00	
Grade [%]	0.	00	0	.00	0.	00	
Crosswalk	Y	es	Y	′es	Y	es	
Volumes							
Name							
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	32	7	2	210	269	2	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	3.00	0.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	32	7	2	210	269	2	
Peak Hour Factor	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	10	2	1	66	84	1	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	40	9	3	263	336	3	
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		5		0	0		



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Stop	Free	Free
Flared Lane	No		
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance	No		
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0

#### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	13.71	10.96	7.96	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Movement LOS	В	В	A	A	A	A			
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.33	0.33	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00			
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	8.32	8.32	0.18	0.18	0.00	0.00			
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	13	.20	0.	09	0.0	00			
Approach LOS	E	3	, All All All All All All All All All Al	4	A	A			
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	1.03								
Intersection LOS	В								



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

### Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 5: SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St

Control Type:	Signalized			
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition			
Analysis Period:	15 minutes			

Delay (sec / veh): 104.9 Level Of Service: F Volume to Capacity (v/c):

1.100

Name												
Approach	N	Northbound			Southbound			Eastboun	d	Westbound		
Lane Configuration		44		ліг				4		<b>- 1</b> P		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	115.00	100.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	210.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00		30.00		
Grade [%]	0.00				0.00			0.00		0.00		
Curb Present	No				No			No		No		
Crosswalk	Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		



### Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

#### Volumes

Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	31	774	344	44	416	94	65	62	148	165	197	56
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	40.00	5.00	9.00	6.00	7.00	0.00	5.00	2.00	12.00	11.00	5.00	5.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	31	774	344	44	416	94	65	62	148	165	197	56
Peak Hour Factor	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000	0.9000
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	9	215	96	12	116	26	18	17	41	46	55	16
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	34	860	382	49	462	104	72	69	164	183	219	62
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No									
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	0			1			0			0	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	0			0			0			1	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	е	0			0			1			1	
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[	1		1			0			0		
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		0		0			0			0		
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		0			1			0			0	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1



Intersection Settings

Located in CBD						Ν	lo					
Signal Coordination Group							-					
Cycle Length [s]						1:	20					
Coordination Type					Time	of Day P	attern Is	olated				
Actuation Type						Fully a	ctuated					
Offset [s]						0	.0					
Offset Reference	Lead Green - Beginning of First Green											
Permissive Mode	SingleBand											
Lost time [s]	14.00											
Phasing & Timing												
Control Type	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis
Signal Group	5	2	0	1	6	0	7	4	0	3	8	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups												
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-
Minimum Green [s]	5	10	0	5	10	0	5	6	0	5	6	0
Maximum Green [s]	15	60	0	15	60	0	15	20	0	15	20	0
Amber [s]	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0
All red [s]	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Split [s]	20	65	0	20	65	0	20	25	0	20	25	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Walk [s]	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	24	0	0	21	0	0	22	0	0	24	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk		No			No			No			No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0
Minimum Recall	No	Yes		No	Yes		No	No		No	No	
Maximum Recall	No	No		No	No		No	No		No	No	
Pedestrian Recall	No No No No No No No											
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Exclusive Pedestrian Phase												

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

# Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	L	С	L	С	R	L	С	L	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	2.50	0.00	2.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	68	60	68	61	61	34	18	34	24
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.61	0.54	0.61	0.54	0.54	0.30	0.16	0.30	0.22
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.05	0.72	0.09	0.26	0.07	0.06	0.14	0.14	0.16
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	697	1730	556	1795	1580	1218	1663	1312	1756
c, Capacity [veh/h]	406	927	203	972	856	304	262	347	384
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	10.28	26.00	25.69	15.85	12.58	29.70	46.22	31.82	40.66
k, delay calibration	0.19	0.50	0.10	0.19	0.19	0.04	0.22	0.40	0.31
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.15	160.16	0.56	0.62	0.11	0.15	18.00	4.56	7.49
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results									
X, volume / capacity	0.08	1.34	0.24	0.48	0.12	0.24	0.89	0.53	0.73
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	10.43	186.16	26.25	16.47	12.69	29.85	64.23	36.38	48.16
Lane Group LOS	В	F	С	В	В	С	E	D	D
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.34	64.22	0.49	7.21	1.28	1.42	7.62	4.30	7.95
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	8.42	1605.60	12.33	180.37	32.12	35.56	190.56	107.56	198.83
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.61	94.79	0.89	11.62	2.31	2.56	12.15	7.70	12.58
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	15.16	2369.73	22.19	290.49	57.82	64.01	303.75	192.60	314.45

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

### Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



### Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	10.43	186.16	186.16	26.25	16.47	12.69	29.85	64.23	64.23	36.38	48.16	48.16	
Movement LOS	В	F	F	С	В	В	С	E	E	D	D	D	
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		181.48		16.61				56.11			43.51		
Approach LOS		F			В			Е					
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]				104.92									
Intersection LOS				F									
Intersection V/C						1.1	00						
Other Modes													
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		11.0		11.0			11.0			11.0			
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00		0.00			0.00						
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00		0.00			0.00				0.00		
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		45.44			45.44			45.44					
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.674			2.558			2.193			2.303		
Crosswalk LOS		В			В			В			В		
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	ן	2000			2000			2000			2000		
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1073			1073			367			367		
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]	12.00				12.01		37.28			37.28			
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection	3.665			2.574				2.063		2.325			
Bicycle LOS		D			В			В			В		

## Sequence

-			_		_											
Ring 1	1	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SG:1 20s	SG: 2 65s		SG:3 20₅	SG: 4 25s
	SG: 10 <mark>2 31s</mark>	8		SG: 10 <mark>4 29s</mark>
SG: 5 20s	SG: 6 65₅		SG:7 20≤	SG: 8 25≤
	SG: 10 <mark>6 28₅</mark>	8		SG: 10 <mark>8 31s</mark>



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



7.2

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

# Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 6: SW 95th Ave/SW Avery St

Control Type:	Signalized	Delay (sec / veh):
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):

A 0.642

Name							
Approach	Southbound		Eastbound		Westbound		
Lane Configuration	Г	Г	+	1	F		
Turning Movement	Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00 12.00		12.00	12.00 12.00		12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0 1		0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]	30	.00	30.00		30.00		
Grade [%]	0.	00	0.	00	0.00		
Curb Present	No		N	lo	No		
Crosswalk	Yes		Yes		Yes		



# Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

#### Volumes

Name						
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	89	74	83	293	401	172
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	8.00	8.00	4.00	9.00	5.00	3.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	89	74	83	293	401	172
Peak Hour Factor	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	27	22	25	88	121	52
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	107	89	100	353	483	207
Presence of On-Street Parking	No	No	No	No	No	No
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	e t	3	4	Ļ	(	)
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[ 4		3	3	(	)
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	e 2		C	)	2	2
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[ 2	2	C	)	2	2
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	(	)	C	)	(	)
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]	(	)	1		1	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1



Intersection Settings

Located in CBD	No
Signal Coordination Group	-
Cycle Length [s]	90
Coordination Type	Free Running
Actuation Type	Fully actuated
Offset [s]	0.0
Offset Reference	Lead Green - Beginning of First Green
Permissive Mode	SingleBand
Lost time [s]	7.00

#### Phasing & Timing

Control Type	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive
Signal Group	4	0	0	2	6	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups						
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-	-	-	-
Minimum Green [s]	5	0	0	10	10	0
Maximum Green [s]	25	0	0	40	40	0
Amber [s]	3.5	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	0.0
All red [s]	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Split [s]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Walk [s]	7	0	0	0	7	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	14	0	0	0	16	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk	No			No	No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Minimum Recall	No			No	No	
Maximum Recall	No			No	No	
Pedestrian Recall	No			No	No	
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

### **Exclusive Pedestrian Phase**

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1



Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	L	R	С	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	32	32	32	32
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	5	5	18	18
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.14	0.14	0.56	0.56
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.06	0.06	0.44	0.40
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	1695	1476	1035	1719
c, Capacity [veh/h]	245	213	714	956
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	12.40	12.34	5.03	5.22
k, delay calibration	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	1.22	1.30	0.94	1.05
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results				
X, volume / capacity	0.44	0.42	0.63	0.72
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	13.62	13.64	5.97	6.27
Lane Group LOS	В	В	A	А
Critical Lane Group	Yes	No	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.62	0.52	1.31	1.47
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	15.44	12.98	32.65	36.80
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	1.11	0.93	2.35	2.65
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	27.78	23.36	58.77	66.24

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

### Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions_scenario1

### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	13.62	13.64	5.97	5.97	6.27	6.27		
Movement LOS	В	В	A	A	A	A		
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	13	.63	5	.97	6.	6.27		
Approach LOS	I	В		A	А			
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]			7	.24				
Intersection LOS				A				
Intersection V/C			0.	642				
Other Modes								
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]	11	1.0	1	1.0	11.0			
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]	0.	00	0	.00	0.00			
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]	481	9.85	298	86.76	0.00			
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]	6.	82	6	.82	6.82			
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection	2.1	180	2.	149	2.210			
Crosswalk LOS	I	В	В		В			
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/i	n] 20	000	20	000	20	000		
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]	15	571	2	513	2513			
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]	0.73		1.05		0.73 1.05		1.05	
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection	1.5	560	2.	307	2.698			
Bicycle LOS		A		В		В		

## Sequence

-			_													
Ring 1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Generated with	PTV	VISTRO
V/		



# Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Vistro File: H:\...\26462_PM.vistro Report File: H:\...\Future_PM_v2.pdf Scenario 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions 9/15/2021

# **Intersection Analysis Summary**

ID	Intersection Name Control Type Method Worst M		Worst Mvmt	V/C	Delay (s/veh)	LOS	
1	SW 95th Ave/Tualatin- Sherwood Rd	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	NB Right	0.662	21.7	С
2	SW 95th Ave/SW Sagert St	All-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.429	10.1	В
3	Tualatin Heights West Dwy/SW 93rd Ave/SW Sagert St	Two-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.071	14.9	В
4	Tualatin Heights East Dwy/SW Sagert St	Two-way stop	HCM 6th Edition	SB Left	0.065	12.8	В
5	SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	NB Thru	0.911	46.3	D
6	SW 95th Ave/SW Avery St	Signalized	HCM 6th Edition	SB Right	0.635	6.7	А

V/C, Delay, LOS: For two-way stop, these values are taken from the movement with the worst (highest) delay value. For all other control types, they are taken for the whole intersection.



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions

Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 1: SW 95th Ave/Tualatin-Sherwood Rd

Control Type:
Analysis Method:
Analysis Period:

Signalized

HCM 6th Edition

15 minutes

95th Ave/Tualatin-	Sherwood Ru	
	Delay (sec / veh):	21.7
	Level Of Service:	С
	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.662

Volume to Capacity (v/c):

Name													
Approach	N	lorthbour	nd	S	outhbour	nd	E	astboun	d	V	Westbound		
Lane Configuration					٦ŀ								
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	70.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	120.00	100.00	100.00	400.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00			30.00		
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Curb Present		No			No			No			No		
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)



#### Volumes

Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	116	7	156	1	5	13	7	1304	159	106	1154	2
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	17.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	4.00	4.00	11.00	0.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	116	7	156	1	5	13	7	1304	159	106	1154	2
Peak Hour Factor	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700	0.9700
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	30	2	40	0	1	3	2	336	41	27	297	1
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	120	7	161	1	5	13	7	1344	164	109	1190	2
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No									
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	0			1			0			0	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	0			0			0			1	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	е	0			0			1			0	
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[	0			1			0			0	
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		0			0			0			0	
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		3			0			2			3	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6) Intersection Settings

Located in CBD						١	lo					
Signal Coordination Group							-					
Cycle Length [s]						1	40					
Coordination Type					Time	of Day F	attern Is	olated				
Actuation Type						Fully a	ctuated					
Offset [s]						0	.0					
Offset Reference				L	ead Gree	en - Begi	nning of l	First Gree	en			
Permissive Mode						Singl	eBand					
Lost time [s]						7.	00					
Phasing & Timing												
Control Type	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Permis	Protect	Permis	Permis	Protect	Permis	Permis
Signal Group	0	8	0	0	4	0	5	2	0	1	6	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups												
Lead / Lag	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lag	-	-	Lag	-	-
Minimum Green [s]	0	5	0	0	5	0	5	10	0	10	10	0
Maximum Green [s]	0	35	0	0	35	0	20	65	0	20	65	0
Amber [s]	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0
All red [s]	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Split [s]	0	41	0	0	41	0	25	74	0	25	74	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Walk [s]	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	21	0	0	21	0	0	17	0	0	18	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk		No			No			No			No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	3.0	4.5	0.0
Minimum Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No	
Maximum Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No	
Pedestrian Recall		No			No		No	No		No	No	
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Exclusive Pedestrian Phase												
Pedestrian Signal Group							0					

 Pedestrian Walk [s]
 0

 Pedestrian Clearance [s]
 0

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6) Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	С	R	С	R	L	С	С	L	С	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.00	6.50	6.50	5.00	6.50	6.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.00	4.50	4.50	3.00	4.50	4.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	9	9	9	9	15	33	33	9	27	27
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.22	0.49	0.49	0.13	0.40	0.40
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.08	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.42	0.43	0.06	0.34	0.34
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	1533	1563	1874	1611	1810	1810	1733	1752	1735	1734
c, Capacity [veh/h]	311	213	317	220	398	883	845	224	687	686
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	27.64	28.46	25.66	25.78	20.96	15.57	15.77	27.82	19.07	19.07
k, delay calibration	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.86	5.36	0.02	0.11	0.02	2.71	3.19	1.63	3.51	3.52
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results										
X, volume / capacity	0.41	0.75	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.87	0.88	0.49	0.87	0.87
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	28.50	33.82	25.68	25.89	20.98	18.28	18.96	29.45	22.58	22.59
Lane Group LOS	С	С	С	С	С	В	В	С	С	С
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	1.94	2.74	0.08	0.18	0.09	9.74	9.70	1.69	8.49	8.49
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/In]	48.47	68.59	2.09	4.61	2.15	243.43	242.47	42.36	212.28	212.21
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	3.49	4.94	0.15	0.33	0.15	14.85	14.81	3.05	13.27	13.27
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	87.24	123.46	3.76	8.29	3.87	371.37	370.16	76.24	331.75	331.67

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions





### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	28.50	28.50	33.82	25.68	25.68	25.89	20.98	18.57	18.96	29.45	22.58	22.59
Movement LOS	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	В	В	С	С	С
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		31.47			25.83			18.62			23.16	
Approach LOS		С			С			В			С	
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]						21	.74					
Intersection LOS						(	C					
Intersection V/C						0.6	62					
Other Modes												
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		9.0			9.0			9.0			9.0	
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00	
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00	
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		25.83			25.83			25.83			25.83	
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.112			1.939			3.012			2.836	
Crosswalk LOS		В			А			С			С	
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/l	h]	2000			2000			2000			2000	
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1037			1037			1972			1972	
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]		7.95			7.94			0.01			0.01	
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection		2.035			1.591			2.809			2.633	
Bicycle LOS		В			A			С			В	

## Sequence

-			-	_												
Ring 1	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SG: 2 74s	SG: 1 25₅	SG: 4 41s
SG: 102 22s		SG: 104 26s
SG: 6 74s	SG: 5 25₅	SG: 8 41₅
SG: 106 23s		SG: 108 26s



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 2: SW 95th Ave/SW Sagert St

Control Type:
Analysis Method:
Analysis Period:

All-way stop HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh): 10.1 Level Of Service: Volume to Capacity (v/c):

В 0.429

Name												
Approach	N	orthbour	nd	S	outhbour	nd	E	Eastboun	d	V	Vestboun	ıd
Lane Configuration		+			+			+			+	
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00			30.00	
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00	
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes	
Volumes												
Name						-						
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	1	117	44	195	119	1	1	1	1	64	1	98
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	50.00	2.00	4.00	2.00	2.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	17.00	0.00	0.00	3.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	1	117	44	195	119	1	1	1	1	64	1	98
Peak Hour Factor	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600	0.9600
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	0	30	11	51	31	0	0	0	0	17	0	26
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	1	122	46	203	124	1	1	1	1	67	1	102
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		10			1			4			0	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

### Intersection Settings

778 76 .22 0.4	65 6 43 0	.00 0.	.23
0.22 0.4	43 0	.00 0.	.23
.82 2.1	16 0	.01 0.	.88
).58 54.	.12 0	.33 21	.90
.90 11.	.19 8	.34 9.	.25
A E	В	A	A
ł	10.11		
	В		
	.82 2. 0.58 54 .90 11 A I	.82         2.16         0           0.58         54.12         0           .90         11.19         8           A         B         10.11           B	82         2.16         0.01         0.0           0.58         54.12         0.33         21           .90         11.19         8.34         9.           A         B         A         10.11           B



Control Type: Analysis Method: Analysis Period:

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions

Intersection Level Of Service Report

#### Intersection 3: Tualatin Heights West Dwy/SW 93rd Ave/SW Sagert St

	•		
Two-way stop		Delay (sec / veh):	14.9
HCM 6th Edition		Level Of Service:	В
15 minutes		Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.071

Name													
Approach	N	orthbour	nd	Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			
Lane Configuration	+				+			+			+		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00			30.00		
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		
Volumes													
Name													
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	2	3	20	25	1	14	36	199	5	24	147	31	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	0.00	5.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	2	3	20	25	1	14	36	199	5	24	147	31	
Peak Hour Factor	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	1	1	6	7	0	4	10	57	1	7	42	9	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	2	3	23	28	1	16	41	226	6	27	167	35	
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		3			6			0		0			



Version 2021 (SP 0-6) Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Stop	Stop	Free	Free
Flared Lane	No	No		
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance	No	No		
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0	0

#### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	13.96	14.17	9.74	14.86	14.52	9.97	7.79	0.00	0.00	7.74	0.00	0.00
Movement LOS	В	В	А	В	В	А	А	А	А	А	А	А
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.06
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	3.21	3.21	3.21	7.57	7.57	7.57	2.38	2.38	2.38	1.54	1.54	1.54
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		10.52		13.12				1.17		0.91		
Approach LOS		В			В			А			А	
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	2.46											
Intersection LOS		В										



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions

Intersection Level Of Service Report tion 4: Tualatin Heights East Dww/SW Sagert St Inte

Control Type:
Analysis Method:
Analysis Period:

Intersection 4: Tualatin Heights East Dwy/Sw Sagert St								
Two-way stop	Delay (sec / veh):							
HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:							
15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v							

Volume to Capacity (v/c):

В 0.065

12.8

Name							
Approach	Southbound		East	bound	Westbound		
Lane Configuration	1	r -	•	1	1	➡	
Turning Movement	Left	Right	Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]	30	0.00	30	).00	30	0.00	
Grade [%]	0.	.00	0	.00	0	.00	
Crosswalk	Y	es	Y	′es	Yes		
Volumes							
Name							
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	28	11	20	224	191	28	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	4.00	0.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	28	11	20	224	191	28	
Peak Hour Factor	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	0.8800	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	8	3	6	64	54	8	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	32	13	23	255	217	32	
Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		4		0	0		



Version 2021 (SP 0-6) Intersection Settings

Priority Scheme	Stop	Free	Free
Flared Lane	No		
Storage Area [veh]	0	0	0
Two-Stage Gap Acceptance	No		
Number of Storage Spaces in Median	0	0	0

#### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

V/C, Movement V/C Ratio	0.06 0.02		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00		
d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	12.83 10.05		7.78	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Movement LOS	ВВ		A	A	A	A		
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.26 0.26		0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00		
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	6.56 6.56		1.33	1.33	0.00	0.00		
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	12	.03	0.0	64	0.00			
Approach LOS	E	3	ŀ	4	A			
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]	1.26							
Intersection LOS			E	3				



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 5: SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St

Control Type:	
Analysis Method:	
Analysis Period:	

Signalized

HCM 6th Edition

15 minutes

SW BOOMES FEITY Ru/3	Sw Sayeri Si	
	Delay (sec / veh):	46.3
	Level Of Service:	D
	Volume to Capacity (v/c):	0.911

Name												
Approach	N	Northbound		S	outhbour	nd	E	Eastboun	d	Westbound		
Lane Configuration	٦Þ		- 1 r		ЧF			<b>- 1</b> P				
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	115.00	100.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	210.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00		30.00			30.00		
Grade [%]		0.00			0.00		0.00			0.00		
Curb Present		No			No		No			No		
Crosswalk		Yes		Yes			Yes			Yes		

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)



#### Volumes

Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	29	569	362	110	883	82	48	153	20	235	109	55
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	8.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	17.00	5.00	5.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	29	569	362	110	883	82	48	153	20	235	109	55
Peak Hour Factor	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	7	145	92	28	225	21	12	39	5	60	28	14
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	30	581	369	112	901	84	49	156	20	240	111	56
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No									
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	4			1			4			0	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street [					0			4			1	
/_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stree 3					1		1			3		
i, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street [ 3				1			1			3		
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		0		0			0			0		
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		4			6			4			1	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions



No

2.0

2.5

No

No

No

1.00

0.0

0.0

0.0

1.00

2.0

2.5

No

No

No

1.00

Version 2021 (SP 0-6) Intersection Settings

-												
Located in CBD						Ν	lo					
Signal Coordination Group							-					
Cycle Length [s]		120										
Coordination Type		Time of Day Pattern Isolated										
Actuation Type						Fully a	ctuated					
Offset [s]						0	.0					
Offset Reference				L	ead Gree	en - Begir	nning of F	First Gree	en			
Permissive Mode						Single	Band					
Lost time [s]						14	.00					
Phasing & Timing												
Control Type	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis
Signal Group	5	2	0	1	6	0	7	4	0	3	8	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups												
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-
Minimum Green [s]	5	10	0	5	10	0	5	6	0	5	6	0
Maximum Green [s]	15	60	0	15	60	0	15	20	0	15	20	0
Amber [s]	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0
All red [s]	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Split [s]	20	65	0	20	65	0	20	25	0	20	25	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Walk [s]	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	24	0	0	21	0	0	22	0	0	24	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

I, Upstream Filtering Factor
Exclusive Pedestrian Phase

Rest In Walk

I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]

I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]

Minimum Recall

Maximum Recall

Pedestrian Recall

Detector Location [ft]

Detector Length [ft]

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0

No

2.0

3.0

Yes

No

No

1.00

1.00

2.0

2.5

No

No

No

1.00

No

2.0

2.5

No

No

No

1.00

0.0

1.00

2.0

2.5

No

No

No

1.00

No

2.0

3.0

Yes

No

No

1.00

0.0

1.00

2.0

2.5

No

No

No

1.00



Version 2021 (SP 0-6) Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	L	С	L	С	R	L	С	L	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
I1 p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	2.50	0.00	2.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	69	60	69	62	62	34	15	34	25
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.62	0.53	0.62	0.55	0.55	0.30	0.13	0.30	0.22
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.04	0.55	0.16	0.49	0.05	0.04	0.10	0.16	0.10
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	679	1715	702	1840	1548	1348	1818	1463	1707
c, Capacity [veh/h]	250	911	221	1008	848	395	237	426	384
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	20.27	26.49	25.84	22.66	12.21	28.84	47.31	32.67	37.61
k, delay calibration	0.19	0.50	0.50	0.42	0.19	0.04	0.04	0.50	0.04
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.36	41.61	8.08	10.48	0.09	0.05	1.74	5.32	0.29
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results									
X, volume / capacity	0.12	1.04	0.51	0.89	0.10	0.12	0.74	0.56	0.43
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	20.64	68.10	33.92	33.14	12.29	28.89	49.05	37.98	37.90
Lane Group LOS	С	F	С	С	В	С	D	D	D
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.30	33.41	1.59	22.83	1.02	0.97	4.87	5.93	3.99
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	7.62	835.34	39.80	570.80	25.50	24.13	121.66	148.34	99.83
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.55	44.41	2.87	30.67	1.84	1.74	8.48	9.93	7.19
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	13.72	1110.35	71.64	766.70	45.90	43.43	212.10	248.22	179.69

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions





### Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	20.64	68.10	68.10	33.92	33.14	12.29	28.89	49.05	49.05	37.98	37.90	37.90
Movement LOS	С	E	E	С	С	В	С	D	D	D	D	D
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		66.65			31.62			44.66			37.95	
Approach LOS		Е			С		D			D		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]				46.32								
Intersection LOS						[	D					
Intersection V/C						0.9	911					
Other Modes												
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]	11.0			11.0			11.0			11.0		
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00 0.00			0.00		0.00		
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00	
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		45.95		45.95			45.95			45.95		
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.697		2.593				2.121		2.378		
Crosswalk LOS		В		В			В			В		
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/l	n]	2000			2000			2000			2000	
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1064			1064			363			363	
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]		12.39			12.40		37.85			37.79		
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection		3.177		3.370			1.931			2.231		
Bicycle LOS		С		С			А			В		

# Sequence

-			_		_											
Ring 1	1	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SG:1 20s	SG: 2 65₅		SG:3 20₅	SG: 4 25₅
	SG: 10 <mark>2</mark> 31₅			SG: 10 <mark>4 29s</mark>
SG: 5 20s	SG: 6 65≤		SG:7 20s	SG: 8 25s
	SG: 10 <mark>6 28₅</mark>	-8		SG: 10 <mark>8 31s</mark>



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 6: SW 95th Ave/SW Avery St

Control Type:	
Analysis Method:	
Analysis Period:	

Signalized HCM 6th Edition 15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh): Level Of Service: Volume to Capacity (v/c):

А 0.635

6.7

Name							
Approach	South	bound	East	bound	West	bound	
Lane Configuration	٦	Ľ	+	1	F		
Turning Movement	Left Right		Left	Thru	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	100.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]	30	.00	30	.00	30.00		
Grade [%]	0.	00	0.	00	0.00		
Curb Present	N	lo	N	lo	No		
Crosswalk	Y	es	Y	es	Yes		

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions



# Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Volumes

Name							
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	89	95	82	586	231	70	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	8.00	9.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	89	95	82	586	231	70	
Peak Hour Factor	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	0.9500	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	23	25	22	154	61	18	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	94	100	86	617	243	74	
Presence of On-Street Parking	No	No	No	No	No	No	
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е (	)	(	0		0	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[ (	)	(	0		0	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	e (	)	(	0		0	
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[ (	)	(	0	0		
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	(	)	(	0	0		
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]	(	)		1		1	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6) Intersection Settings

Located in CBD	No
Signal Coordination Group	-
Cycle Length [s]	90
Coordination Type	Free Running
Actuation Type	Fully actuated
Offset [s]	0.0
Offset Reference	Lead Green - Beginning of First Green
Permissive Mode	SingleBand
Lost time [s]	7.00

#### Phasing & Timing

Control Type	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive
Signal Group	4	0	0	2	6	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups						
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-	-	-	-
Minimum Green [s]	5	0	0	10	10	0
Maximum Green [s]	25	0	0	40	40	0
Amber [s]	3.5	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	0.0
All red [s]	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Split [s]	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Walk [s]	7	0	0	0	7	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	14	0	0	0	16	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk	No			No	No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Minimum Recall	No			No	No	
Maximum Recall	No			No	No	
Pedestrian Recall	No			No	No	
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

### **Exclusive Pedestrian Phase**

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Lane Group Calculations				
Lane Group	L	R	С	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	26	26	26	26
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.00
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	4	4	13	13
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.15	0.15	0.49	0.49
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.05	0.06	0.40	0.19
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	1767	1615	1750	1700
c, Capacity [veh/h]	262	240	1008	828
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	9.98	10.07	5.60	4.22
k, delay calibration	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.83	1.15	0.89	0.29
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results				
X, volume / capacity	0.36	0.42	0.70	0.38
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	10.81	11.23	6.48	4.51
Lane Group LOS	В	В	A	A
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.38	0.42	1.17	0.39
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	9.58	10.60	29.30	9.63
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.69	0.76	2.11	0.69
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	17.25	19.08	52.74	17.33

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Scenario 2: 2 2 Future Traffic Conditions



Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	10.81	11.23	6.48	6.48	4.51	4.51	
Movement LOS	В	В	A	А	A	A	
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]	11.	.02	6.4	18	4.5	51	
Approach LOS	E	3	A	N N	А		
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]			6.6	69	•		
Intersection LOS			A	N Contraction of the second se			
Intersection V/C			0.6	35			
Other Modes							
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]	11	.0	11	.0	11.0		
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]	0.0	00	0.0	00	0.00		
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]	0.0	00	0.0	00	0.00		
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]	4.:	30	4.3	30	4.30		
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection	2.0	)93	2.1	41	2.132		
Crosswalk LOS	E	3	E	3	В		
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	n] 20	2000		2000		00	
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]	19	29	30	86	3086		
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]	0.0	02	3.8	32	3.82		
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection	1.5	560	2.7	20	2.083		
Bicycle LOS	ŀ	4	E	3	В		

## Sequence

Ring 1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Appendix F 2040 Mitigation Operations



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 5: 5 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips_mitigation

# Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 5: SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St

		, ,
Control Type:	Signalized	Delay (sec / veh):
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition	Level Of Service:
Analysis Period:	15 minutes	Volume to Capacity (v/c):

D 0.876

37.8

Name													
Approach	Northbound			S	Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration	hir			hir			<b>ר</b> ר			- 1r			
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	115.00	100.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	210.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]	30.00			30.00		30.00			30.00				
Grade [%]	0.00			0.00		0.00			0.00				
Curb Present	No			No		No			No				
Crosswalk	Yes		Yes		Yes			Yes					


## Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

## Scenario 5: 5 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips_mitigation

Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	28	774	344	44	416	92	59	59	140	165	196	56
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	40.00	5.00	9.00	6.00	7.00	0.00	5.00	2.00	12.00	11.00	5.00	5.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	28	774	344	44	416	92	59	59	140	165	196	56
Peak Hour Factor	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	8	233	104	13	125	28	18	18	42	50	59	17
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	34	933	414	53	501	111	71	71	169	199	236	67
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No									
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	4			1			4			0	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	4			0			4			1	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	e 3				1			1			3	
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[ 3			1			1			3		
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0			0			0			0		
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		0			1			0		0		

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 5: 5 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips_mitigation



Intersection Settings

Located in CBD	No												
Signal Coordination Group							-						
Cycle Length [s]						1:	20						
Coordination Type					Time	of Day F	attern Is	olated					
Actuation Type		Fully actuated											
Offset [s]		0.0											
Offset Reference		Lead Green - Beginning of First Green											
Permissive Mode		SingleBand											
Lost time [s]						14	.00						
Phasing & Timing													
Control Type	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	
Signal Group	5	2	0	1	6	0	7	4	0	3	8	0	
Auxiliary Signal Groups													
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	
Minimum Green [s]	5	10	0	5	10	0	5	6	0	5	6	0	
Maximum Green [s]	15	60	0	15	60	0	15	20	0	15	20	0	
Amber [s]	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	
All red [s]	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	
Split [s]	20	65	0	20	65	0	20	25	0	20	25	0	
Vehicle Extension [s]	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	
Walk [s]	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	24	0	0	21	0	0	22	0	0	24	0	
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Rest In Walk		No			No			No			No		
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	
Minimum Recall	No	Yes		No	Yes		No	No		No	No		
Maximum Recall	No	No		No	No		No	No		No	No		
Pedestrian Recall	No	No		No	No		No	No		No	No		
Detector Location [ft]	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0												
Detector Length [ft]	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0												
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Exclusive Pedestrian Phase													

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0

KITTELSON & ASSOCIATES

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 5: 5 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips_mitigation

Lane Group	L	С	R	L	С	R	L	С	L	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	2.50	0.00	2.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	69	60	60	69	61	61	37	20	37	28
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.60	0.52	0.52	0.60	0.53	0.53	0.32	0.17	0.32	0.24
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.05	0.51	0.28	0.08	0.28	0.07	0.06	0.15	0.15	0.17
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	676	1825	1495	692	1795	1579	1187	1635	1303	1755
c, Capacity [veh/h]	369	949	777	209	945	831	306	282	360	423
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	11.88	27.20	18.36	25.88	17.94	13.89	29.22	46.34	31.57	40.19
k, delay calibration	0.19	0.46	0.19	0.04	0.19	0.19	0.04	0.27	0.50	0.39
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.18	24.26	1.00	0.26	0.82	0.12	0.14	16.20	6.03	8.00
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results										
X, volume / capacity	0.09	0.98	0.53	0.25	0.53	0.13	0.23	0.85	0.55	0.72
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	12.06	51.46	19.36	26.14	18.76	14.01	29.37	62.53	37.60	48.20
Lane Group LOS	В	D	В	С	В	В	С	E	D	D
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.37	30.19	7.34	0.57	8.73	1.49	1.41	7.91	4.86	8.78
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	9.27	754.67	183.54	14.14	218.27	37.22	35.13	197.77	121.49	219.59
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.67	39.20	11.79	1.02	13.58	2.68	2.53	12.52	8.47	13.64
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/In]	16.68	979.93	294.64	25.45	339.41	67.00	63.23	313.09	211.87	341.11

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

## Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



## Scenario 5: 5 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips_mitigation

## Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	12.06	51.46	19.36	26.14	18.76	14.01	29.37	62.53	62.53	37.60	48.20	48.20	
Movement LOS	В	D	В	С	В	В	С	E	E	D	D	D	
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		40.87		18.56				54.96			44.00		
Approach LOS		D		В				D					
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]						37	.76						
Intersection LOS						[	C						
Intersection V/C						0.8	376						
Other Modes													
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		11.0			11.0			11.0			11.0		
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00		0.00			0.00						
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00		0.00			0.00			0.00			
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		47.15		47.15				47.15					
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.745			2.592			2.203					
Crosswalk LOS		В		В			В				В		
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	h]	2000			2000		2000				2000		
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1041			1041			356			356		
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]		13.24			13.25			38.95					
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection	3.838			2.657			2.073						
Bicycle LOS		D		В			В						

-			_		_											
Ring 1	1	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SG:1 20≲	SG: 2 65₅		SG: 3 20≤	SG: 4 25s
	<mark>SG: 10</mark> 2_31₅			SG: 10 <mark>4</mark> 29s
SG: 5 20s	SG: 6 65s		SG:7 20₅	SG: 8 255
	SG: 10 <mark>6 28s</mark>	-8		SG: 10 <mark>8 31s</mark>



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 4: 4 Future Traffic Conditions_mitigation

## Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 5: SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St Signalized

Control Type:	
Analysis Method:	
Analysis Period:	

HCM 6th Edition

15 minutes

ones reny Ru/Sw Sayen Si	
Delay (sec / veh):	38.7
Level Of Service:	D
$V_{aburna ba} = C_{aba} = c_{b} (v_{a})$	0.005

Volume to Capacity (v/c):

0.885

#### Intersection Setup

Name													
Approach	N	orthbour	nd	S	Southbound			Eastboun	d	Westbound			
Lane Configuration		ЧİГ			ліг			4		- <del>1</del> -			
Turning Movement	Left Thru Right			Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	115.00	100.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	210.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00	0.00 0.00		0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00		30.00			
Grade [%]	0.00				0.00			0.00		0.00			
Curb Present	No			No				No		No			
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		



## Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 4: 4 Future Traffic Conditions_mitigation

Name													
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	31	774	344	44	416	94	65	62	148	165	197	56	
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	40.00	5.00	9.00	6.00	7.00	0.00	5.00	2.00	12.00	11.00	5.00	5.00	
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	31	774	344	44	416	94	65	62	148	165	197	56	
Peak Hour Factor	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	0.8300	
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	9	233	104	13	125	28	20	19	45	50	59	17	
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	37	933	414	53	501	113	78	75	178	199	237	67	
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No										
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	4			1			4			0		
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	4			0			4			1		
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	е	e 3			1			1			3		
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[ 3			1			1			3			
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]		0			0			0			0		
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		0			1			0		0			

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 4: 4 Future Traffic Conditions_mitigation



Intersection Settings

intersection Settings												
Located in CBD						Ν	lo					
Signal Coordination Group							-					
Cycle Length [s]						12	20					
Coordination Type		Time of Day Pattern Isolated										
Actuation Type		Fully actuated										
Offset [s]						0	.0					
Offset Reference				L	ead Gree	en - Begir	nning of F	First Gree	en			
Permissive Mode						Single	Band					
Lost time [s]						14	.00					
Phasing & Timing												
Control Type	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis
Signal Group	5	2	0	1	6	0	7	4	0	3	8	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups												
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-
Minimum Green [s]	5	10	0	5	10	0	5	6	0	5	6	0
Maximum Green [s]	15	60	0	15	60	0	15	20	0	15	20	0
Amber [s]	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0
All red [s]	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Split [s]	20	65	0	20	65	0	20	25	0	20	25	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Walk [s]	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	24	0	0	21	0	0	22	0	0	24	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk		No			No			No			No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0
Minimum Recall	No	Yes		No	Yes		No	No		No	No	
Maximum Recall	No	No		No	No		No	No		No	No	
Pedestrian Recall	No	No		No	No		No	No		No	No	
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

**Exclusive Pedestrian Phase** 

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 4: 4 Future Traffic Conditions_mitigation

## Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	L	С	R	L	С	R	L	С	L	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	2.50	0.00	2.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	69	60	60	69	61	61	37	20	37	27
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.59	0.52	0.52	0.59	0.53	0.53	0.32	0.17	0.32	0.24
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.05	0.51	0.28	0.08	0.28	0.07	0.07	0.15	0.15	0.17
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	678	1825	1495	692	1795	1579	1194	1635	1294	1756
c, Capacity [veh/h]	369	948	777	209	942	828	308	283	350	418
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	11.97	27.29	18.42	25.92	18.10	14.03	29.35	46.72	31.74	40.57
k, delay calibration	0.19	0.46	0.19	0.05	0.19	0.19	0.04	0.31	0.50	0.40
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.20	24.52	1.00	0.27	0.83	0.13	0.16	22.59	6.57	8.57
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results										
X, volume / capacity	0.10	0.98	0.53	0.25	0.53	0.14	0.25	0.89	0.57	0.73
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	12.17	51.82	19.43	26.18	18.94	14.16	29.51	69.31	38.32	49.14
Lane Group LOS	В	D	В	С	В	В	С	E	D	D
Critical Lane Group	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.41	30.34	7.37	0.57	8.79	1.53	1.55	8.85	4.90	8.91
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	10.16	758.45	184.23	14.21	219.87	38.22	38.76	221.16	122.41	222.86
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.73	39.37	11.82	1.02	13.66	2.75	2.79	13.72	8.53	13.81
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	18.28	984.28	295.54	25.57	341.46	68.79	69.78	343.11	213.14	345.28

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

## Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



## Scenario 4: 4 Future Traffic Conditions_mitigation

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	12.17	51.82	19.43	26.18	18.94	14.16	29.51	69.31	69.31	38.32	49.14	49.14	
Movement LOS	B D B		С	В	В	С	E	E	D	D	D		
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		41.07		18.70				59.93			44.86		
Approach LOS		D			B E					D			
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]						38	8.72						
Intersection LOS						[	כ						
Intersection V/C						0.8	885						
Other Modes													
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		11.0		11.0			11.0			11.0			
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00		0.00			0.00			0.00			
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00		0.00			0.00				0.00		
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		47.23		47.23			47.23						
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.748			2.597			2.214			2.438		
Crosswalk LOS		В			В			В			В		
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	h]	2000			2000			2000			2000		
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1040			1040			355			355		
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]	13.30			13.31			39.03			39.03			
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection	3.843			2.660			2.106			2.390			
Bicycle LOS		D		В			В			В			

-			_		_											
Ring 1	1	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SG:1 20s	SG: 2 65≤		SG: 3 20s	SG: 4 25₅
	SG: 10 <mark>2 31s</mark>			SG: 10 <mark>4 295</mark>
SG: 5 20s	SG: 6 65≤		SG: 7 20₅	SG: 8 25≤
	SG: 10 <mark>6 28₅</mark>	8		SG: 10 <mark>8</mark> 31s



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 5: 5 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips_mitigation

## Intersection Level Of Service Report

Intersection 5: SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sagert St

Control Type:	Signalized
Analysis Method:	HCM 6th Edition
Analysis Period:	15 minutes

Delay (sec / veh): 26.6 Level Of Service: С Volume to Capacity (v/c):

0.822

#### Intersection Setup

Name													
Approach	N	Northbound		S	Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration		ліг			nir 🗌			<b>- 1</b> P			- <del>1</del> -		
Turning Movement	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	115.00	100.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	210.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00		30.00			30.00			
Grade [%]	0.00			0.00		0.00			0.00				
Curb Present	No			No			No			No			
Crosswalk	Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes			



## Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

## Scenario 5: 5 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips_mitigation

Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	21	569	362	110	883	76	44	151	15	235	106	55
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	8.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	17.00	5.00	5.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	21	569	362	110	883	76	44	151	15	235	106	55
Peak Hour Factor	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	5	145	92	28	225	19	11	39	4	60	27	14
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	21	581	369	112	901	78	45	154	15	240	108	56
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No									
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	4			1			4			0	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	4			0			4			1	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	e 3				1			1			3	
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[ 3			1		1			3			
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0			0		0			0			
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		4			6			4			1	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 5: 5 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips_mitigation



Intersection Settings

	1											
						r	10					
Signal Coordination Group							-					
Cycle Length [s]						1	20					
Coordination Type					Time	of Day F	attern Is	olated				
Actuation Type						Fully a	ctuated					
Offset [s]						0	.0					
Offset Reference				L	ead Gree	en - Begi	nning of l	First Gre	en			
Permissive Mode						Single	eBand					
Lost time [s]						14	.00					
Phasing & Timing												
Control Type	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis
Signal Group	5	2	0	1	6	0	7	4	0	3	8	0
Auxiliary Signal Groups												
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-
Minimum Green [s]	5	10	0	5	10	0	5	6	0	5	6	0
Maximum Green [s]	15	60	0	15	60	0	15	20	0	15	20	0
Amber [s]	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0
All red [s]	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Split [s]	20	65	0	20	65	0	20	25	0	20	25	0
Vehicle Extension [s]	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
Walk [s]	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	24	0	0	21	0	0	22	0	0	24	0
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rest In Walk		No			No	İ		No	İ		No	
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0
Minimum Recall	No	Yes		No	Yes	İ	No	No	İ	No	No	Ì
Maximum Recall	No	No		No	No		No	No		No	No	
Pedestrian Recall	No	No		No	No		No	No		No	No	
Detector Location [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Exclusive Pedestrian Phase												

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 5: 5 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips_mitigation

Lane Grou	p Cal	culations
-----------	-------	-----------

Lane Group	L	С	R	L	С	R	L	С	L	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	2.50	0.00	2.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	59	50	50	59	52	52	30	13	30	22
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.60	0.50	0.50	0.60	0.53	0.53	0.31	0.13	0.31	0.23
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.03	0.31	0.24	0.12	0.49	0.05	0.03	0.09	0.16	0.10
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	677	1855	1537	927	1840	1548	1355	1829	1470	1705
c, Capacity [veh/h]	245	933	773	478	974	819	424	236	454	385
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	18.64	17.78	15.98	11.52	21.49	11.53	24.69	41.30	28.03	32.81
k, delay calibration	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.21	0.35	0.19	0.04	0.04	0.43	0.04
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.26	1.17	0.79	0.48	11.99	0.09	0.04	1.51	3.75	0.28
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results										
X, volume / capacity	0.09	0.62	0.48	0.23	0.93	0.10	0.11	0.71	0.53	0.43
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	18.90	18.95	16.77	12.00	33.48	11.62	24.73	42.82	31.78	33.09
Lane Group LOS	В	В	В	В	С	В	С	D	С	С
Critical Lane Group	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.19	9.40	5.36	1.04	20.96	0.84	0.75	4.01	4.96	3.36
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/In]	4.78	234.94	134.01	26.06	524.02	21.07	18.72	100.24	124.07	84.04
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.34	14.43	9.16	1.88	28.47	1.52	1.35	7.22	8.62	6.05
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	8.60	360.63	228.93	46.90	711.73	37.92	33.70	180.43	215.40	151.27

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

## Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



## Scenario 5: 5 Future Traffic Conditions_notrips_mitigation

## Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	18.90	18.95	16.77	12.00	33.48	11.62	24.73	42.82	42.82	31.78	33.09	33.09						
Movement LOS	В	В	В	В	С	В	С	D	D	С	С	С						
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		18.12			29.71			39.01			32.31							
Approach LOS		В			С			D										
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]						26	.65											
Intersection LOS		C																
Intersection V/C		0.822																
Other Modes																		
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		11.0		11.0			11.0											
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00		0.00			0.00				0.00							
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00							
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		38.98			38.98			38.98										
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.705			2.583			2.098										
Crosswalk LOS		В			В			В			В							
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	h]	2000			2000			2000			2000							
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]	1215		1215		1215		1215		1215		415		415				415	
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]	7.62			7.62			31.06				31.01							
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection	3.162			3.360			1.913				2.226							
Bicycle LOS		С		С			A			В								

-			_		_											
Ring 1	1	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SG:1 20≲	SG: 2 65₅		SG: 3 20≤	SG: 4 25s
	<mark>SG: 10</mark> 2_31₅			SG: 10 <mark>4</mark> 29s
SG: 5 20s	SG: 6 65s		SG:7 20₅	SG: 8 255
	SG: 10 <mark>6 28s</mark>	-8		SG: 10 <mark>8 31s</mark>



Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 4: 4 Future Traffic Conditions_mitigation

Intersection Level Of Service Report Intersection 5: SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Sag ort St Signalized

Control Type:	
Analysis Method:	
Analysis Period:	

HCM 6th Edition

15 minutes

oones Ferry Ra/S	w Sagert St	
	Delay (sec / veh):	27.6
	Level Of Service:	С
		0.005

Volume to Capacity (v/c):

0.825

#### Intersection Setup

Name													
Approach	N	orthbour	ıd	S	Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound		
Lane Configuration	חור				ліг			4		46			
Turning Movement	Left Thru Right			Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	Left	Thru	Right	
Lane Width [ft]	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
No. of Lanes in Entry Pocket	1	1 0 1		1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
Entry Pocket Length [ft]	115.00	100.00	100.00	125.00	100.00	210.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
No. of Lanes in Exit Pocket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Exit Pocket Length [ft]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speed [mph]		30.00			30.00			30.00		30.00			
Grade [%]	0.00				0.00			0.00		0.00			
Curb Present	No				No		No						
Crosswalk		Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes		



## Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

# Scenario 4: 4 Future Traffic Conditions_mitigation

Name												
Base Volume Input [veh/h]	29	569	362	110	883	82	48	153	20	235	109	55
Base Volume Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Heavy Vehicles Percentage [%]	8.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	4.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	17.00	5.00	5.00	2.00
Growth Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
In-Process Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Site-Generated Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diverted Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-by Trips [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Existing Site Adjustment Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Right Turn on Red Volume [veh/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Hourly Volume [veh/h]	29	569	362	110	883	82	48	153	20	235	109	55
Peak Hour Factor	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800	0.9800
Other Adjustment Factor	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total 15-Minute Volume [veh/h]	7	145	92	28	225	21	12	39	5	60	28	14
Total Analysis Volume [veh/h]	30	581	369	112	901	84	49	156	20	240	111	56
Presence of On-Street Parking	No		No	No		No	No		No	No		No
On-Street Parking Maneuver Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Local Bus Stopping Rate [/h]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
v_do, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major stre	е	4			1			4			0	
v_di, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing major street	[	4			0			4			1	
v_co, Outbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor stre	e 3				1			1			3	
v_ci, Inbound Pedestrian Volume crossing minor street	[ 3			1			1				3	
v_ab, Corner Pedestrian Volume [ped/h]	0			0		0				0		
Bicycle Volume [bicycles/h]		4			6			4			1	

Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



Scenario 4: 4 Future Traffic Conditions_mitigation



Intersection Settings

Located in CBD						Ν	lo						
Signal Coordination Group							-						
Cycle Length [s]						1:	20						
Coordination Type					Time	of Day F	attern Is	olated					
Actuation Type						Fully a	ctuated						
Offset [s]						0	.0						
Offset Reference				L	ead Gree	en - Begii	nning of l	First Gree	en				
Permissive Mode	SingleBand												
Lost time [s]	14.00												
Phasing & Timing													
Control Type	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	ProtPer	Permis	Permis	
Signal Group	5	2	0	1	6	0	7	4	0	3	8	0	
Auxiliary Signal Groups													
Lead / Lag	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	Lead	-	-	
Minimum Green [s]	5	10	0	5	10	0	5	6	0	5	6	0	
Maximum Green [s]	15	60	0	15	60	0	15	20	0	15	20	0	
Amber [s]	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	
All red [s]	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	
Split [s]	20	65	0	20	65	0	20	25	0	20	25	0	
Vehicle Extension [s]	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	4.5	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	
Walk [s]	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0	24	0	0	21	0	0	22	0	0	24	0	
Delayed Vehicle Green [s]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Rest In Walk		No			No			No			No		
I1, Start-Up Lost Time [s]	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	
l2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	3.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	
Minimum Recall	No	Yes		No	Yes		No	No		No	No		
Maximum Recall	No	No		No	No		No	No		No	No		
Pedestrian Recall	No	No		No	No		No	No		No	No		
Detector Location [ft]	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0												
Detector Length [ft]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Exclusive Pedestrian Phase													

Pedestrian Signal Group	0
Pedestrian Walk [s]	0
Pedestrian Clearance [s]	0



Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

Scenario 4: 4 Future Traffic Conditions_mitigation

## Lane Group Calculations

Lane Group	L	С	R	L	С	R	L	С	L	С
C, Cycle Length [s]	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
L, Total Lost Time per Cycle [s]	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
I1_p, Permitted Start-Up Lost Time [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I2, Clearance Lost Time [s]	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	2.50	0.00	2.50
g_i, Effective Green Time [s]	61	52	52	61	53	53	31	13	31	23
g / C, Green / Cycle	0.60	0.51	0.51	0.60	0.53	0.53	0.31	0.13	0.31	0.23
(v / s)_i Volume / Saturation Flow Rate	0.04	0.31	0.24	0.12	0.49	0.05	0.04	0.10	0.16	0.10
s, saturation flow rate [veh/h]	686	1855	1537	924	1840	1548	1352	1818	1462	1707
c, Capacity [veh/h]	247	941	780	476	968	814	420	241	446	387
d1, Uniform Delay [s]	19.46	17.99	16.17	11.73	22.39	12.06	25.39	42.38	28.80	33.69
k, delay calibration	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.23	0.37	0.19	0.04	0.04	0.46	0.04
I, Upstream Filtering Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
d2, Incremental Delay [s]	0.37	1.16	0.77	0.53	13.00	0.09	0.05	1.61	4.23	0.28
d3, Initial Queue Delay [s]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rp, platoon ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PF, progression factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Group Results										
X, volume / capacity	0.12	0.62	0.47	0.24	0.93	0.10	0.12	0.73	0.54	0.43
d, Delay for Lane Group [s/veh]	19.84	19.15	16.94	12.26	35.39	12.16	25.44	43.99	33.03	33.97
Lane Group LOS	В	В	В	В	D	В	С	D	С	С
Critical Lane Group	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
50th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/In]	0.28	9.63	5.49	1.08	22.02	0.95	0.84	4.32	5.16	3.54
50th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	7.09	240.79	137.29	27.03	550.49	23.79	21.09	107.90	128.94	88.38
95th-Percentile Queue Length [veh/ln]	0.51	14.72	9.33	1.95	29.72	1.71	1.52	7.72	8.88	6.36
95th-Percentile Queue Length [ft/ln]	12.76	368.04	233.37	48.66	742.88	42.83	37.96	193.08	222.05	159.09

Version 2021 (SP 0-6)

## Tualatin Heights ZA-Existing Conditions



## Scenario 4: 4 Future Traffic Conditions_mitigation

Movement, Approach, & Intersection Results

d_M, Delay for Movement [s/veh]	19.84	19.15	16.94	12.26	35.39	12.16	25.44	43.99	43.99	33.03	33.97	33.97	
Movement LOS	В	В	В	В	D	В	С	D	D	С	С	С	
d_A, Approach Delay [s/veh]		18.34			31.25			39.95			33.42		
Approach LOS		В			С			D					
d_I, Intersection Delay [s/veh]						27	27.63						
Intersection LOS		C											
Intersection V/C		0.825											
Other Modes													
g_Walk,mi, Effective Walk Time [s]		11.0		11.0			11.0						
M_corner, Corner Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00		0.00			0.00						
M_CW, Crosswalk Circulation Area [ft²/ped]		0.00			0.00			0.00			0.00		
d_p, Pedestrian Delay [s]		40.39			40.39			40.39			40.39		
I_p,int, Pedestrian LOS Score for Intersection		2.711			2.588			2.115			2.475		
Crosswalk LOS		В			В			В			В		
s_b, Saturation Flow Rate of the bicycle lane [bicycles/	h]	2000			2000			2000			2000		
c_b, Capacity of the bicycle lane [bicycles/h]		1181			1181			404			404		
d_b, Bicycle Delay [s]	8.53				8.54		32.43				32.38		
I_b,int, Bicycle LOS Score for Intersection	3.177			3.370			1.931			2.231			
Bicycle LOS		С		С			A						

-			_		_											
Ring 1	1	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 2	5	6	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ring 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SG:1 20≤	SG: 2 65₅		SG:3 20₅	SG: 4 25₅
	SG: 10 <mark>2 31s</mark>			SG: 10 <mark>4 29s</mark>
SG:5 20≤	SG: 6 65s		SG:7 20₅	SG: 8 25₅
	SG: 10 <mark>6 28₅</mark>	-8		SG: 10 <mark>8 31s</mark>